

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

1 3 7 9 7

Southern
W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13797, October 15-16, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth.....
day of.....August....., 194³.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 18, 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 20 1939
BILL No. 20613 BILLED

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW-YORK

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Caras Paid
C1
C2
C3
C4
C5
C6
C7
C8
C9
C10
C11
C12
C13
C14
C15
C16
C17
C18
C19
C20
C21
C22
C23
C24
C25
C26
C27
C28
C29
C30
C31
C32
C33
C34
C35
C36
C37
C38
C39
C40
C41
C42
C43
C44
C45
C46
C47
C48
C49
C50
C51
C52
C53
C54
C55
C56
C57
C58
C59
C60
C61
C62
C63
C64
C65
C66
C67
C68
C69
C70
C71
C72
C73
C74
C75
C76
C77
C78
C79
C80
C81
C82
C83
C84
C85
C86
C87
C88
C89
C90
C91
C92
C93
C94
C95
C96
C97
C98
C99
C100

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSITIONED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		U. S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS	DIPLO. RATS.	RED. OF U. S. A. RATS.	IN TINIST GROUPS	UNIT'S TO ACCD		EXEMPT
1st CABIN	57					92	25			20	38	232
CABIN						222	9			25	46	479
2nd CABIN	177											
3rd CABIN						561	6			40	58	1,058
4th CLASS	393											
TOTAL	627					875	40			85	142	1,769

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	140	92	232
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	257	222	479
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

List

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH

19 39

Passengers sailing from NAPLES																				OCTOBER 7TH		1939	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		RUESCH	Hans	26		m	s	journal	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	Italy	Naples	QIV.2224	Naples	9/26/39		Italy	Naples		
2	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ VARGAS	Ricardo	54		m	m	diplom.	yes	spanish	yes	Bolivia	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	Diplom.Visa	105	Paris	9/28/39						
3	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ VARGAS	Maria	44		f	m	none	yes	spanish	yes	Bolivia	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	Diplom.Visa	106	Paris	9/28/39						
4	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ VARGAS	Antonio	17		m	s	student	yes	spanish	yes	Bolivia	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	Diplom.Visa	107	Paris	9/28/39						
paid HT	5	EXEMPT	JIMINEZ JARAMILLO	Jesus Pasquale	25		m	s	engineer	yes	spanish	yes	Colombia	Apan-Amer	Colombia	Santa Rosa	3/21 351	B.Aires	2/25/39		Colombia	Bogota	
no HT	6	EXEMPT	CHIOMENTI	Pasquale	25		m	s	lawyer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carignola	3/2 140	Rome	10/4/39		Italy	Rome	
do	7	EXEMPT	HADDAD	Philippe	27		m	m	banker	yes	french	yes	Liban	Syrian	Liban	Beirut	3/2 8526	Beirut	9/22/39		Mexico	Mexico City	
do	8	EXEMPT	HADDAD	Delfina	21		f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Mexico	Syrian	Mexico	Puebla	3/2 27	Beirut	9/22/39		Mexico	Mexico City	
	9	UNDER 16	HADDAD	Silvia	2		f	s	none	no	none	no	Mexico	Syrian	Mexico	Puebla	3/2 27	Beirut	9/22/39		Mexico	Mexico City	
	10	UNDER 16	HADDAD	Carmen	11		f	s	none	no	none	no	Mexico	Syrian	Mexico	Puebla	3/2 27	Beirut	9/22/39		Mexico	Mexico City	
	11	EXEMPT	REDO	Diego	69		m	m	industr.	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	Span-Amer	Mexico	Masollu	transit to Mexico				Mexico	Mexico City	
	12	EXEMPT	REDO	Beatriz	49		f	m	housew.	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	Span-Amer	France	Paris	transit to Mexico				Mexico	Mexico City	
	13	EXEMPT	REDO	Beatriz	19		f	s	student	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	Span-Amer	Spain	Madrid	transit to Mexico				Mexico	Mexico City	
	14	EXEMPT	REDO	Joaquin	21		m	s	student	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	Span-Amer	Spain	S.Sebast.	transit to Mexico				Mexico	Mexico City	
	15	DIPLOMAT	NIAZI	Anwar	31		m	s	diplom	yes	french	yes	Egypt	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	Diplom.Visa	7	Belgrade	8/16/39					
	16		GHAZIS	Nicolas	36		m	s	lawyer	yes	french	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	3/2 131	Athens	9/8/39	VL-450/564	Greece	Athens	
	17	PX-4300-620/41	SKYLSTAD	Kate	56		f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	Norway	German	Germany	Berlin	3/2 112	Geneve	10/2/39	VL-391/899	Switzerl	Geneve	
	18	DIPLOMAT	YASATO	Tomomichi	40		m	m	army officier	yes	japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Gov.Off. 3/1 142	Rome	10/5/39		Japan	Tokio	
	19	DIPLOMAT	KANEDA	Nadao	43		m	m	army officier	yes	japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Gov.Off. 3/1 141	Rome	10/5/39		Japan	Tokio	
	20	DIPLOMAT	KATO	Jateo	35		m	m	army officier	yes	japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Gov.Off. 3/1 143	Rome	10/5/39		Japan	Tokio	
	21	DIPLOMAT	HISAICHI	Jerauchi	60		m	m	diplom.	yes	japanese	yes	Japan	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	Diplom.Visa	133	Rome	10/5/39					
	22	LIST CLOSED AT LINE N. 21																					
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 15th

1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States		
1	mother: De Maria Reusch Napoli/Italy	NY	N.Y.	yes self	yes	938	NY	Febr 1939	c/o Beaux Arts Apts. 310 E. 44th Str. N.Y.C.	no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none
2									Bolivian Consulate, N.Y.C.													
3									same as above													
4									same as above													
5	3432 Avenida Caracas Bogota/Colombia	Colombia v.2NY		yes self	yes	transit NY 939	June	June 1939	Paramount Hotel New York City	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
6	wife: Donata Rome/Italy	Italy v. NY		yes self	yes	937 NY	June	June 1938	St. Regis Hotel, N.Y.C.	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
7	father: Alexander Beirut	Mexico v. NY		yes self	yes	transit	Apr.	Apr. 1937	McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	none
8	father in law: same as above	do		yes husband	yes	transit	do	do	same as above	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	none
9	grand father: same as above	do		yes father	yes	no	-	-	same as above	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	FAIR	CHEST	None
10	same as above	do		yes father	yes	no	-	-	same as above	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	fair	chest	none
11	Calle Versailles 28 Mexico City, Mexico	Mexico v. NY		yes self	yes	transit	July	July 1939	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none
12	same as above	do		yes husband	yes	transit	do	do	same as above	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none
13	same as above	do		yes father	yes	transit	do	do	same as above	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chest	none
14	same as above	do		yes father	yes	transit	do	do	same as above	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	none
15									Egyptian Legation Washington D.C.	R. No												
16	brother: Feemitre Athens/Greece	Greece v. NY		yes self	yes	938 NY	July	July 1939	St. Moritz Hotel New York City	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest b'wn	none
17	husband: Ingvald/Geneve/Switzerl.	Switz v. NY		yes self	yes	936 NY	July	July 1937	c/o son: Mr. J. Skylstad 8 E. 79th Str. N.Y.C.	R. No												
18	Ministry of War, Tokio/Japan	Japan v. NY		yes Govern.	yes	no	-	-	Japanese Embassy Washington, DC	R. Yes	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
19	same as above	do		yes do	yes	no	-	-	same as above	R. No												
20	same as above	do		yes do	yes	no	-	-	same as above	R. No												
21									same as above	R. No												
22									same as above	R. No												
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-429

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Comm Attilio Fragone - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fragone
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

John P. Osterman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PI", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. "REX", SAVING THEREWITH
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

John P. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. P R E X

Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCTOBER 6th 1930

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	no
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 15th, 1939

List **9**

4 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain after acquiring temporary status in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States										Whether alien intended to be permanent resident of the United States	For pleasure or business, or both			For any other purpose
1	father: Jean Bruggmann Zurich	NY	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
2	grand father: same as above	do	N.Y.	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	chest	none	
3	same as above	do	N.Y.	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	chest	none	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARLO ANTONIO FERRARO - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. "REX", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF RONA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ARI" Passengers sailing from GENOA , OCTOBER 6TH , 1939

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 15th

19₃₉

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap Comm. Amilio Erdone - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQLV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " R R X "

Passengers sailing from G E N O A

OCTOBER 6TH 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
paid HT	1	EXEMPT	CUSI	Anna Maria	26	f	s	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Trans. Cert. 8	Milan	9/25/39		Italy	Milan								
	2		BOTTA	Rosalba	34	f	s	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cossato	RP. 1241980	Wash.	4/19/39		Mexico	Mexico City								
no HT	3	EXEMPT	ZIMMERMAN	Maria Luisa	49	f	s	housew.	yes	spanish	yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Callao	N. 1234351	Geneve	10/3/39		U.S.A.	New York City								
do	4	EXEMPT	TEODOLI	Teodolo	56	m	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	N.I. 3/2	Rome	9/26/39		Italy	Rome								
	5		WEISZ	Raoul	46	m	m	engineer	yes	grench	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.I. 3/2	Budapest	8/12/39		Hungary	Budapest								
	6		DA GUNHA	Rosemarie	34	f	w	housew.	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	St.Gallen	QIV.362	Zurich	9/26/39		Switzerl	Zurich								
	7	DIPLOMAT	GVJETISA	Franco	55	m	m	diplom.	yes	french	yes	Yugosl	DIPLOMATIC	PASSPORT	-	Diplom. Visa 8	Belgrade	9/25/39											
	8	DIPLOMAT	GVJETISA	Henriette	50	f	m	none	yes	french	yes	Yugosl.	DIPLOMATIC	PASSPORT	-	Diplom. Visa 8	Belgrade	9/25/39											
	9		OTTO MATT	Hedwig	37	f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ebnet	RP. 1235671	Wash.	3/2/39		U.S.A.	Rochester, NY								
	10		PFLUGER	Erna	30	f	s	housew.	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baumhalden	RP. 1241662	Wash.	4/17/39		U.S.A.	Bay Shore, NY								
	11		SCHEIN	Olga	33	f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.I. 3/2	Nice	2/18/39		Swits.	Zurigo								
	12	UNDER 16	SCHEIN	Marianna	8	f	s	student	yes	french	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.I. 3/2	Nice	2/18/39		Swits.	Zurigo								
	13		VARONHA	Emilie	27	f	m	none	yes	french	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	NQIV 114	Paris	9/26/39		France	Paris								
	14		CONVERTH	Anne	32	f	s	maid	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Mulhouse	N.I. 3/2	Geneve	9/12/39		France	Paris								
no HT	15	EXEMPT	SCHREIBER	Ludwig	47	m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenfeld	N.I. 3/2	790	Mexico	3/28/39		Mexico	Mexico City							
do	16	EXEMPT	SCHREIBER	Luisse	47	f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenfeld	N.I. 3/2	791	Mexico	3/28/39		Mexico	Mexico City							
no HT	17	UNDER 16	SCHREIBER	Karl Ludwig	13	m	s	student	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico C.	N.I. 3/2	791	Mexico	3/28/39		Mexico	Mexico City							
	18	UNDER 16	SCHREIBER	Margaret	12	f	s	student	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico C.	N.I. 3/2	791	Mexico	3/28/39		Mexico	Mexico City							
	19	UNDER 16	SCHREIBER	Walter	5	m	s	none	no	none	no	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico C.	N.I. 3/2	791	Mexico	3/28/39		Mexico	Mexico City							
	20		JANSSEN	Herbert	47	m	m	singer	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kohl	N.I. 3/2	1923	Paris	1/3/39		Switzerl	Lugano							
	21		JANSSEN	Erna	44	f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	N.I. 3/2	1924	Paris	1/3/39		Switzerl	Lugano							
	22	DIPLOMAT	JIMENEZ	Max	39	m	m	diplom.	yes	spanish	yes	Costa Rica	DIPLOMATIC	PASSPORT	-	Dipl. V. 83	Paris	9/13/39											
paid HT	23	DIPLOMAT	JIMENEZ	Clemencia	30	f	m	none	yes	spanish	yes	Costa Rica	DIPLOMATIC	PASSPORT	-	Dipl. V. 83	Paris	9/13/39											
do	24	EXEMPT	KAUDER	Veronica	38	f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Trans. Cert. 28	Berlin	9/28/39		Guatemala	Guatemala								
	25	UNDER 16	KAUDER	Hedda	11	f	s	student	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Trans. Cert. 28	Berlin	9/28/39		Guatemala	Guatemala								
	26		PICARD	Willy	52	m	s	doctor	yes	german	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wangen	QIV.10844	Zurich	10/2/39		Switzerl	Zurich								
	27		PICARD	Emma	54	f	s	housew.	yes	german	yes	Switzerl	German	Germany	Wangen	QIV.10843	Zurich	10/2/39		Switzerl	Zurich								
	28	EXEMPT	LEUTHOLD	Armin	36	m	s	engineer	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Thalwil	N.I. 3/2	330	Zurich	1/21/39		Switzerl	Zurich							
29	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID	RODISCO	Modest	40	m	m	journal	yes	french	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Tallin	N.I. 3/2	77	Nice	8/26/39		Estonia	Tallin							
30	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID	RODISCO	Aino	30	f	m	journal	yes	french	yes	Estonia	Russian	Russia	S. Petesburg	N.I. 3/2	69	Nice	8/24/39		Estonia	Tallin							

cargo of the Line 20 Passports estimated:
 10/17/59
 12:50 p.m. started 10/17/59 by train
 en route back to U.S. citizens
 10/17/59

Total passengers	3,174
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

20 - packed for shipment
which expires 11/01/40

14 - Packed for
exp 1/1/45
which expires 2/17/40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

OCTOBER 15th

1939

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Comm. Attilio Frangone - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

John J. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

14-600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCTOBER 6th

1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		RIESER	Ferdinand	53		m	m	manager	yes	french	yes	Switzer	Swiss	Switzerl	Zurich	N.I. 3/2 467	Zurich	3/27/39	VL 492/193	Switzerl	Zurich								
2		RIESER	Marianne	40		f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	Slovak	Cekoslov.	Praha	N.I. 3/2 471	Zurich	3/27/39	VL 492/193	Switzerl	Zurich								
3	UNDER 16	RIESER	Marguerite A.	14		f	s	student	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	Switzerl	Zurich	N.I. 3/2 472	Zurich	3/27/39	VL 492/193	Switzerl	Zurich								
4		RICHBURG	Richard	51		m	m	industr	yes	english	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	QIV.7333	Zurich	10/3/39		Switzerl	Zurich								
5	U.S. CIT.	RICHBURG JANTZEN	Virginia	30		f	m					U.S.A.		by parent's papers															
6		SCHWABACHER	Alfred	60		m	m	manager	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	German	Germany	Felhelm	N.I. 3/2 455	Zurich	3/23/39	VL 482/848	Switzerl	Zurich								
7		SCHWABACHER	Alice	58		f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	German	Germany	Mulnheim	N.I. 3/2 456	Zurich	3/23/39	7202/506	Switzerl	Zurich								
8		METRAL	Lea	34		f	s	none	yes	english	yes	France	French	France	Cornier	N.I. 3/2 164	Zurich	9/29/39		France	La Roche								
9		SIMPSON	Ernest Louis	85		m	w	none	yes	english	yes	England	British	England	London	NQIV 39	Zurich	9/29/39		England	London								
10	U.S. CIT.	SIMPSON	Audrey	15		f	s					U.S.A.		New York City - April 25th. 1924															
11	DIPLOMAT	SENGIER	Edgar	59		m	m	Government Official	yes	french	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Hutrech	N.I. 3/2 272	Bruxelles	8/31/39	VL 484/454	Belgium	Bruxelles								
12	DIPLOMAT	SENGIER	Clement	61		f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Hutrech	N.I. 3/2 273	Bruxelles	8/31/39		Belgium	Bruxelles								
13		STRAUS	Sophie	65		f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Straburg	QIV.1582	Berlin	7/27/39	VL 492/692	Germany	Berlin								
14		FRANK	Ladislav	35		m	s	employe	yes	french	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	N.I. 3/2 4001	Paris	5/16/39		France	Paris								
15	paid HT	EXEMPT	TOCH	61		m	m	lawyer	yes	english	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Trans. Cert. 19	Budapest	9/19/39	99478/221	Hungary	Budapest								
16	do HT	EXEMPT	TOCH	58		f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Trans. Cert. 20	Budapest	9/19/39	VL 478/911	Hungary	Budapest								
17	paid HT	EXEMPT	FITZ-GIBBON	63		m	m	none	yes	english	yes	Germany	German	France	Strasbourg	N.I. 3/2 301	Berlin	10/3/39		Argentina	Buenos Aires								
18	paid HT	EXEMPT	SCANZONI	26		m	m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Venezuela	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	N.I. 3/2 597	Caracas	4/12/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
19	do HT	EXEMPT	SCANZONI	23		f	m	housew.	yes	spanish	yes	Venezuela	German	Germany	Munster	Trans. Cert. 13	Munster	10/3/39		Venezuela	Caracas								
20	No HT	EXEMPT	HERZBERGER	62		f	s	housew.	yes	french	yes	France	German	Germany	Mayence	Trans. Cert. 493	Paris	9/22/39		France	Paris								
21		LOUSSOURARN	Marie Jeanne	43		f	s	maid	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Pemmaroh	1251876 RP.7244927	Wash.	6/16/39		U.S.A.	New York City								
22		PROCHET	Ottavio	41		m	m	none	yes	english	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	1244386 RP.1250406	Wash.	6/8/39		U.S.A.	New York City								
23	U.S. CIT.	PROCHET	Ena	42		f	m					U.S.A.		Pittsburg, Pa. - Sept. 3rd. 1897															
24	U.S. CIT.	VOUGH	Chance	12		m	s					U.S.A.		New York City - Jan. 26th. 1927															
25	U.S. CIT.	VOUGH	Peter	11		m	s					U.S.A.		New York City - July 27th. 1928															
26		HERAUD	Violette	31		f	s	housew.	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Chataignari	1248489 RP.1242472	Wash.	5/27/39		U.S.A.	New York City								
27	U.S. CIT.	MUHLETHALER	Jane	33		f	m					U.S.A.		Toledo, Ohio - Sept. 9th. 1906															
28	UNDER 16	MUHLETHALER	Jacqueline	8		f	s	student	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	Switzerl	Nyon	N.I. 3/2 114	Geneve	10/2/39	VL 498/221	Switzerl	Nyon								
29	UNDER 16	MUHLETHALER	Yolanda	6		f	s	student	yes	french	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	Switzerl	Nyon	N.I. 3/2 115	Geneve	10/2/39		Switzerl	Nyon								
30		MUNTON	Helen	58		f	s	maid	yes	english	yes	England	British	England	Surrey	1184809 1180274	Wash.	1/28/38		U.S.A.	New York City								

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

OCTOBER 15TH

1939

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via point of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter United States						Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair
1	Bro. Siegfried nobody	Switz. v. NY		yes self	yesno				Barbizon Plaza Hotel New York City	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
2	144 Varoff Strasse nobody	do		yes husband	yesno				same as above	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
3	Sch. G. G. G. nobody	do		yes father	yesno				same as above	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
4	nobody	do NY	N.Y.	yes self	yesyes	1938	NY	1938	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
5										no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	none
6	father: Litmann Zurich/Switzerland	Switz v. NY		yes self	yesyes	1930	NY	June 1939	Savoy Plaza Hotel, NYC	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	none
7	brother in law: same as above	do		yes husband	yesyes	1937	NY	do	same as above	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	none
8	father: Francois La Roche/France	France v. NY		yes self	yesyes	1927	NY	1937	c/o Mrs. B. Wheeler Concord, Mass.	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	none
9	son: Ernest London/England	NY	N.Y.	yes self	yesyes	1900	NY	Dec. 1937	114 E. 52nd Str. N.Y.C.	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
10										no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
11	sister in law: Mrs. Van den Perre/Bruxelles	Belg. v. NY		yes self	yesyes	1925	NY	Jan. 1939	1331 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C.	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	none
12	sister-in-law: same as above	do		yes husband	yesyes	1938	NY	do	same as above	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	none
13	son: Edgar Berlin/Germany	NY	N.Y.	yes self	yesyes	1925	NY	1925	c/o husband: Dr. Frits Strauss, 1111 1/2 Ave. New Rochelle, NY	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	none
14	mother: Szerena Schaffer Budapest/Hungary	France v. NY		yes self	yesyes	1939	NY	July 1939	c/o aunt: Mrs. M. F. Horvath 500 E. 76th Str. N.Y.C.	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
15	daughter: Magdalene Toch Budapest/Hungary	Mexico v. NY		yes self	yesno				Lincoln Hotel New York City	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	none
16	same as above	do		yes husband	yesno				10 - Mexico City, Mexico	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	none
17	home: Moreno 1702 Buenos Aires/Argentina	Argentine v. NY		yes self	yesyes	1914	NY	1936	same as above	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
18	Valentin & Co. Caracas/Venezuela	Venezuela v. NY		yes self	yesyes	transit	May 1939		Me Alpin Hotel New York City	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	none
19	same as above	do		yes husband	yesyes	transit	do		St. Moritz Hotel New York City	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
20	brother: Alfons Paris/France	Argentine v. NY		yes self	yesyes	1937	NY	Dec. 1937	same as above	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
21	sister: Mrs. Francoise Pemmarch/France	NY	N.Y.	yes Morris	yesyes	1930	NY	Jun. 28 1939	Gladstone Hotel, N.Y.C.	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
22	sister: Lillian/Rome/Italy	NY	N.Y.	yes self	yesyes	1928	NY	do	55 E. 72nd Str. N.Y.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
23									Hempshire Hotel, N.Y.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
24									same as above													
25									same as above													
26	aunt: Leonide Herand Chataignirai/France	NY	N.Y.	yes self	yesyes	1936	NY	July 6 1939	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
27									Savoy Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
28	father: Paul/Myon/Switzerland Chataignirai/France	Switz v. NY		yes mother	yesyes	1932	NY	Oct 1938	First National Bank Washington, D.C.	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
29	same as above	do		yes mother	yesyes	1936	NY	do	same as above	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
30	nobody	NY	N.Y.	yes Mrs. Williams	yesyes	1920	NY	March 2 1938	same as above	R. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	chest	none
									1130 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Comm. Attilio Frugone - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attilio Frugone
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

John J. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from Q B N O A

OCTOBER 6th

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Transit Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAKIM	Robert	32		m	m	industr	yes	english	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	N.I.	3/2 3317	Paris	4/13/39	Egypt	Cairo
2		HAKIM	Lucile	26		f	m	housew.	yes	english	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	N.I.	3/2 3318	Paris	4/13/39	Egypt	Cairo
3	UNDER 16	HAKIM	Aline	7		f	s	student	yes	english	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	France	Paris	N.I.	3/2 3318	Paris	4/13/39	Egypt	Cairo
4	UNDER 16	HAKIM	Jacqueline	4		f	s	none	no	none	no	Egypt	Egyptian	France	Paris	N.I.	3/2 3318	Paris	4/13/39	Egypt	Cairo
5	UNDER 16	HAKIM	Talulla	1		f	s	none	no	none	no	Egypt	Egyptian	France	Paris	N.I.	3/2 3318	Paris	4/13/39	Egypt	Cairo
6		RICHARDSON	Elizabeth	50		f	s	hobbies compas.	yes	english	yes	England	British	England	Ryhope	N.I.	3/2 1276	London	9/20/39	Egypt	Cairo
7		MUHLMANN	Ulrich	54		m	m	industr	yes	french	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Linkom	N.I.	3/2 1249	Paris	9/19/39	France	Paris
8		MUHLMANN	Rachele	50		f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Bialostok	N.I.	3/2 1248	Paris	9/19/39	France	Paris
9		MUHLMANN	Wladimir	35		m	m	industr	yes	french	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	N.I.	3/2 1246	Paris	9/29/39	France	Paris
10		MUHLMANN	Margarete	36		f	m	housew.	yes	french	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Germany	Berlin	N.I.	3/2 1247	Paris	9/19/39	France	Paris
11	UNDER 16	MUHLMANN	Vera	10		f	s	student	yes	french	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Germany	Berlin	N.I.	3/2 1246	Paris	9/19/39	France	Paris
12		DINSHAW	Eduji	23		m	s	none	yes	english	yes	India	Indian	India	Bombay	N.I.	3/2 74	Nice	8/25/39	England	London
13		DINSHAW	Bachoo Bai	25		f	s	none	yes	english	yes	India	Indian	India	Bombay	N.I.	3/2 76	Nice	8/26/39	England	London
14		TALYARKAN	Darius	34		m	s	none	yes	english	yes	England	British	India	Bombay	N.I.	3/2 70	Nice	8/24/39	England	London
15		MERIDA	Jelena	36		f	m	maid	yes	french	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Karstua	N.I.	3/2 71	Nice	8/25/39	England	London
16		SAPIRO	Nechemias	47		m	m	merchan	yes	english	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	N.I.	3/2 1984	Paris	1/10/39	France	Paris
17		SAPIRO	Fania	40		f	m	housew.	yes	english	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Ekaterinslaw	N.I.	3/2 1985	Paris	1/10/39	France	Paris
18		SAPIRO	Sara	18		f	s	student	yes	english	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	N.I.	3/2 1986	Paris	1/10/39	France	Paris
19		MARR	Grace Mabel	56		f	s	housew.	yes	english	yes	England	English	Canada	Glen Margaret	EP. 1225507	1219606	Wash.	10/22/38	U.S.A.	Newtonville, Mass.
20	paid HT	DIPLOMAT	GLOWINSKI	29		m	s	engineer	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Paris	N.I.	3/2 1345	Paris	10/2/39	France	Paris
21	paid HT	DIPLOMAT	GORLIN	26		m	m	engineer	yes	french	yes	France	French	Russia	Moscow	N.I.	3/2 1346	Paris	10/2/39	France	Paris
22	paid HT	DIPLOMAT	ABRASSART	32		m	m	engineer	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Marles	N.I.	3/2 1342	Paris	10/2/39	France	Albert
23	paid HT	DIPLOMAT	REVOL	37		m	m	engineer	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Paris	N.I.	3/2 1370	Paris	10/2/39	France	Paris
24	paid HT	DIPLOMAT	MAILLET	26		m	s	lawyer	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Paris	N.I.	3/2 1344	Paris	10/2/39	France	Paris
25	paid HT	DIPLOMAT	GENEVEY	32		m	m	engineer	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Lyons	N.I.	3/2 1343	Paris	10/2/39	France	Paris
26	paid HT		ORSINI	71		m	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	N.I.	3/2 775	Paris	8/9/39	Italy	Rome
27	U. S. CIT.		ORSINI	56		f	m					U.S.A.		Los Angeles, Cal.	Sept. 1st. 1883						
28	paid HT	EXEMPT	DEKOBRA	54		m	s	writer	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Paris	N.I.	3/2 541	Paris	7/24/39	France	Paris
29			ALLEGRE	34		f	s	none	yes	french	yes	France	French	France	Vebrat	N.I.	3/2 2699	Paris	3/18/39	France	Paris
30			FERRIMAN	42		m	m	valet	yes	english	yes	England	British	England	Orford	EP. 1236528	1230324	Wash.	3/8/39	U.S.A.	New York City

OCT 15 1939

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

October 15th, 1939

12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	It is to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1	family; 187 via Emadil Dine/Cairo/Egypt	Egypt	v.NY		yes self	yesno	-	-	-	Park Lane Hotel, New York City	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownbr	none	
2	same as above	do			yes husband	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
3	same as above	do			yes father	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownbr	none	
4	same as above	do			yes father	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
5	same as above	do			yes father	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	nat ch	none	
6	father: Robert Richardson Ryhope/England	Switz	v.NY		yes father	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
7	daughter: Marie Muhlmann Paris/France	France	v.NY		yes Hakim	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	=	fair	chest	none	
8	same as above	do			yes self	yesno	-	-	-	St. Moritz Hotel New York City	E.No														
9	sister: same as above	do			yes husband	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	R.Yes4ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
10	same as above	do			yes father	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
11	same as above	do			yes husband	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	R.Yes4ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
12	same as above	do			yes father	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
13	nobody	England	v.NY		yes self	yesno	-	-	-	Walder Astoria New York City	R.Yes4ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	nat	chest	none	
14	nobody	do			yes self	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
15	mother: Elizabeth Parna Parna/Estonia	do			yes self	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownbr	none	
16	father: Sapiro Tobias Kaunas/Lithuania	France	v.NY		yes Dinshaw	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
17	father in law: same as above	do			yes self	yesno	-	-	-	St. Moritz Hotel New York City	R.Yes3ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none	
18	grand father: same as above	do			yes husband	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
19	nobody	NY	N.Y.		yes father	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	R.Yes3ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
20	father: Naftal Paris/France	France	v.NY		yes self	yesyes	1903	NY	Nov. 12 1938	173 Otis Street Newtonville, Mass.	E.No														
21	father: Zelis/Paris/France	do			yes self	yesyes	1937	NY	March 1939	St. Moritz Hotel New York City	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest gr.	none	
22	wife: Emilienne Albert/France	do			yes self	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
23	wife: Luise Catherine Paris/France	do			yes self	yesyes	1937	NY	May 1938	St. Moritz Hotel same as above	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	
24	mother: Henriette Paris/France	do			yes self	yesyes	1933	NY	Dec. 1936	same as above	E.No														
25	wife: Andre Paris/France	do			yes self	yesyes	1938	NY	Oct. 1938	St. Moritz Hotel New York City	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
26	daughter: Isabella Roma/Italy	Italy	v.NY		yes self	yesno	-	-	-	same as above	E.No														
27					yes self	yesyes	1924	NY	1938	1170 Hillside Rd/ Pasadena, Cal.	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	
28	nobody	France	v.NY		yes self	yesyes	1920	NY	1936	same as above	E.No														
29	sister: Gilberte Paris/France	do			yes Mrs. Jordan	yesyes	1937	NY	June 1939	Salisbury Hotel New York City	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
30	father: William Leaffield/ Oford/Engl.	NY	N.Y.		yes Mr. Rice	yesyes	1928	NY	May 30 1939	St. Regis Hotel New York City	R.Yes6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	
										1116 3rd Ave. New York City	E.No														
											no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Comm. A. M. Frugone - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. Comm. A. M. Frugone
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. REX, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doct. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R.R.I." Passengers sailing from GENOA, OCTOBER 6th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married to	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
paid HT	1	EXEMPT	VENTURA Eugenio	52	m	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Rome	N.I. 3/2 84	Florence 1/31/39	VL485/30	Italy Florence
do	2	EXEMPT	VENTURA Giancarlo	18	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Rome	N.I. 3/2 53	Florence 10/3/39	VL485/122	Italy Florence
no HT	3	DIPLOMAT	ARGAN Giulio C.	30	m	Government Official	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Turin	N.I. 3/2 439	Rome 10/4/39		Italy Rome
	4		GUMARLIUS Arold S.	72	m	none	yes	France	Swedish	France Aerebo	QIV.2537	Nice 9/28/39		France Monaco
	5		GUMARLIUS JOUSSON Agda	63	f	housew.	yes	France	Swedish	Sweden Loefta	QIV.2538	Nice 9/28/39		France Monaco
paid HT	6	EXEMPT	AHRENS Hermann	55	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Nienhans	Trans. Cert. 31	Bremen 10/2/39		Costa Rica S. Jose
do	7	EXEMPT	AHRENS Adele	51	f	housew.	yes	Germany	Span-Amer.	Costa Rica S. Jose	Trans. Cert. 30	Bremen 10/2/39		Costa Rica S. Jose
paid HT	8	EXEMPT	NIEHANS Ana	34	f	housew.	yes	Costa Rica	German	Germany Hollwille	N.I. 3/2 160	Bremen 9/26/39		Costa Rica S. Jose
	9	UNDER 16	NIEHANS Ana Maria	4	f	none	no	Costa Rica	German	Costa Rica S. Jose	N.I. 3/2 160	Bremen 9/26/39		Costa Rica S. Jose
NO HT	10	UNDER 16	NIEHANS Wilhelm	13	m	student	yes	Costa Rica	German	Costa Rica S. Jose	N.I. 3/2 161	Bremen 9/26/39		Costa Rica S. Jose
DO	11	EXEMPT	SCHNURBUSCH Wilhelm E.	53	m	engineer	yes	Colombia	German	Germany Bremen	N.I. 3/2 148	Baranquilla 6/30/39		Colombia Baranquilla
DO	12	EXEMPT	STEIN Carl Wilhelm	53	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Trans. Cert. 42	Genoa 9/30/39		Mexico Mexico City
	13	EXEMPT	STEIN VELASCO Eloisa	46	f	housew.	yes	Mexico	Span-Amer	Mexico C. transit to Mexico				Mexico Mexico City
	14		GRSZENOWICZ Jozef	44	m	merchant	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Rabieszyn	RP. 1256098 1249143	Wash. 7/11/39		U.S.A. New York City
	15		GRSZENOWICZ Berta	39	f	housew.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Bialystok	RP. 1256097 1249141	Wash. 7/11/39		U.S.A. New York City
	16	UNDER 16	GRSZENOWICZ Michael Benito	7	m	student	yes	Poland	Polish	Germany Berlin	RP. 1257641 1249140	Wash. 7/24/39		U.S.A. New York City
	17		DE LA GUARDIA Margarita	64	f	none	yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica S. Jose	RP. 1242704 1236818	Wash. 4/26/39		U.S.A. New York City
PAID HT	18	EXEMPT	DE LA GUARDIA Martha	33	f	none	yes	Costa Rica	Span-Am.	Costa Rica S. Jose	RP. 1243032 1236819	Wash. 4/26/39	VL485/35	U.S.A. New York City
	19	EXEMPT	POLYA Jenő	63	m	doctor	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	N.I. 3/2 144	Budapest 8/8/39		Hungary Budapest
	20		REINSHAGENS Friedrichs	35	m	manager	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia Riga	N.I. 3/2 162	Zurich 9/26/39	VL485/695	Switzerl Brissago
	21		REINSHAGENS BRANZELL Karin Maria	48	f	artist	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden Stockholm	N.I. 3/2 163	Zurich 9/26/39		Switzerl Brissago
PAID HT	22	EXEMPT	OSORIO DE LA SIERRA Henriques	30	m	agricult	yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	N.I. 3/2 221	Bogota 4/25/39		Colombia Bogota
DO	23	EXEMPT	OSORIO DE LA SIERRA Elisa	22	f	housew.	yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia Bogota	N.I. 3/2 69	Bogota 11/17/38		Colombia Bogota
	24	UNDER 16	OSORIO DE LA SIERRA Henri	-	m	none	no	Colombia	Span-Amer	Switzerl Lausanne	N.I. 3/2 91	Geneve 9/9/39		Switzerl Lausanne
PAID HT	25	EXEMPT	VON TOBEL Lucy	32	f	nurse	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	Switzerl Bern	N.I. 3/2 90	Geneve 9/7/39		Switzerl Lausanne
NO HT	26	EXEMPT	WILSON Charles Avila	61	f	housew.	yes	Canada	British	Canada Mt. Real	transit to Canada			Canada Montreal
	27	U.S. CIT.	SIDNEY Albert	61	m			U.S.A.		New York City	Jan. 8th. 1878			
	28		SIDNEY MARKIEWICZ Isidora	33	f	housew.	yes	Poland	Polish	Switzerl Lausanne	RP. 1229488 1223106	Washingt. 12/2/38	VL485/759	U.S.A. New York City
	29		MARKIEWICZ JODKO Stanislaw	53	f	housew.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Iwoukose	N.I. 3/2 1427	Paris 11/3/38		France Paris
NO HT	30	EXEMPT	DE REYNOLD Colette	26	f	housew.	yes	Switzerl	Swiss	Switzerl Vinzel	N.I. 3/2 14	Berne 9/29/39		Switzerl Grenier

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

OCTOBER 15th

1939

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Feet			Inches	Hair
1	wife: Teresa Firenze/Italy	Italy		self	yes	1939	N.Y.	March 939	Gladstone Hotel, New York City	R. Yes 500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	chest	none
2	mother: same as above	do		father	yes	-	-	-	same as above	R. Yes 500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
3	father: Valerio Rome/Italy	do		self	yes	-	-	-	same as above	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
4	nobody	NY	N.Y.	self	yes	902	NY	July 937	First National Bank, and Chesterfield Hotel New York City	R. Yes 500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
5	nobody	NY	N.Y.	husband	yes	934	NY	do	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	none
6	home: S. Jose Costa Rica	Costa Rica		self	yes	1923	NY	1923	Great Northern Hotel New York City	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
7	same as above	do		husband	yes	1923	NY	1931	same as above	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
8	home: Calle 29 S. Jose Costa Rica	do		self	yes	transit	929		same as above	R. Yes 1500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
9	same as above	do		mother	yes	-	-	-	same as above	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
10	same as above	do		mother	yes	-	-	-	same as above	R. Yes 1500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	chest	none
11	home: Calle 7 Baranquilla Colombia	Colombia		self	yes	transit	NY	Aug. 5 939	Governor Clinton Hotel New York City	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	chest	none
12	home: Avenida Coyacan Mexico City/Mexico	Mexico		self	yes	transit	NY	May 939	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	R. Yes 1500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
13	same as above	do		husband	yes	transit	NY	do	same as above	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	none
14	nobody	NY	N.Y.	self	yes	934	NY	Aug. 1 939	342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
15	nobody	NY	N.Y.	husband	yes	934	NY	do	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blonde	none
16	nobody	NY	N.Y.	father	yes	939	NY	do	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl. bl.	none
17	nobody	NY	N.Y.	self	yes	927	NY	May 2 939	11 E. 73rd. Str. N.Y.C.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	blonde bl.	none
18	nobody	NY	N.Y.	mother	yes	926	NY	do	same as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
19	wife: Lilli Poyle Budapest/Hungary	Hungary		self	yes	-	-	-	9/0 daughter: Mrs. George Lanyi, 17 Shaber Lane, Cambridge, Mass.	R. Yes 600	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
20	father: Carl Zurich/Switzerland	Switz		self	yes	-	-	-	Esplanada Hotel New York City	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde br	none
21	father-in law: same as above	do		husband	yes	-	-	-	same as above	R. Yes 600	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	none
22	home: Apartados 102 Bogota/Colombia	Colombia		self	yes	transit	NY	May 939	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none
23	same as above	do		husband	yes	transit	NY	do	same as above	R. Yes 1000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
24	same as above	do		father	yes	-	-	-	same as above	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
25	mother: Mrs. Von Tobel Leusanna	do		Mr. Osorio	yes	-	-	-	same as above	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	nat	chest	none
26	Mr. Vernier Paris/France	Canada		self	yes	929	NY	July 939	Mt. Royal Hotel Montreal, Canada	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
27	nobody	NY	N.Y.	husband	yes	936	NY	Dec. 26 938	75 Rayer Street New York City	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
28	sister: Mary Waresaw	France		self	yes	938	NY	do	same as above	R. Yes 600	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none
29	parents: Friburg/Switz	Cuba		self	yes	-	-	-	Pierre Hotel, N.Y.C.	R. No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blonde bl	none
30										R. Yes 1000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo Amadio Frangone, Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadio
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "REX" Sailing from CHOC - OCTOBER 6th 1939, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - OCTOBER 14th 1939, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALBERTSON	Charles C.	74		m	m	Plainfield, Ind. Febr. 11th. 1865		952 Fifth Ave. New York City
2	ALBERTSON	Permelia Hogg	77		f	m	New York City Aug. 9th. 1862		same as above
3	ARMING	Frances	72		f	s	Brooklyn, NY. May 17th. 1867		640 Prospect Str. Westfield, N.J.
4	BECK	Maria	51		f	w	./.	by marriage	818 Merion Ave. Penfield, Del. Co. Pa.
5	BENEDICT	Ferdinand	78		m	m	./.	New York City March 10th. 1887	22 E. 29th Str. New York City
6	BENEDICT	Anna	44		f	m	./.	by marriage	same as above
7	BLISS	Mary	84		f	w	Boston, Mass. Jan. 4th. 1856		Westminster Hotel, Boston, Mass.
8	BREDEN	Sophie	45		f	s	./.	Brooklyn, NY. Apr. 24th. 1928	952 Fifth Ave. New York City
9	BREWSTER	William Macy	47		m	m	Rochester, NY June 23rd. 1892		135 E. 42nd Str. New York City
10	BRYAN	Camille	63		f	m	./.	New Brunswick, NJ. June 8th. 1927	111 N. Union Str. Lambertville, N.J.
11	CAMPBELL	Arthur Bradley	52		m	s	Minneapolis, Minn. June 8th. 1887		Ambassador Hotel, New York City
12	COPELIN	Robin	53		f	s	Chicago, Ill. June 6th. 1886		30 E. 68th Str. New York City
13	CLARK	Edith A.	56		f	s	St. Louis, Mo. July 16th. 1883		National City Bank, New York City
14	CLAYBURGH	Albert	78		m	m	New York City Nov. 24th. 1861		22 E. 47th Str. New York City
15	CRAMER	Ambrose	22		m	s	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 12th. 1917		31 La Vereda Rd. Santa Barbara Cal.
16	DE CHOLLET	Louis	35		m	m	./.	New York City 1906 1/21/1925	St. Regis Hotel, New York City
17	DE CHOLLET	Frances	36		f	m	Phila, Pa. March 3rd. 1903		same as above
18	DE CHOLLET	Jacqueline	1		f	s	./.	by parent's papers	same as above
19	DUMAZERT	Charles	54		m	d	./.	Nogales, Arizona Sept. 15th. 1915	L.A. Athletic Club Los Angeles Cal.
20	FISK	Felicia	36		f	s	Boston, Mass. Apr. 4th. 1903		654 Madison Ave. New York City
21	FITZPATRICK	John	54		m	m	Sonorset, Ky. Apr. 19th. 1885		Lancaster, Pa.
22	FITZPATRICK	Beatrice	46		f	m	./.	by marriage	same as above
23	FITZPATRICK	John B.	19		m	s	./.	by parent's papers	same as above
24	FITZPATRICK	Paul	13		m	s	./.	by parent's papers	same as above
25	FRANK	Grady Craven	29		m	s	Kittrell Vance County, N.C. Apr. 13th. 1910		Asheville School, Asheville N.C.
26	FRASER	Clairette	41		f	m	./.	by marriage	449 Park Ave. New York City
27	GAZZOLO	Amelia	58		f	w	Brooklyn, NY. May 8th. 1881		29 Washington Square W. New York City
28	GERSTENDORFER	Anna	75		f	m	New York City Oct. 12th. 1864		229 E. 42nd Str. New York City
29	GODCHAUX	Mabel	59		f	m	Montgomery, Ala May 8th. 1880		832 St. Louis Str. New Orleans, La.
30	GRIGGS	Herbert	84		m	w	Boston, Mass. March 28th. 1855		Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York City

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. R E I Sailing from GENOA, OCTOBER 6TH, 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - October 15TH, 1939

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GUNN	William John	63		m	m	Portland, Maine Aug. 10th. 1876		173 Otis Str. Newtonville, Mass.
2	GUNN	Marion R.	53		f	m	Newton, Mass. Sept. 18th. 1886		same as above
3	HARDING	Frank	38		m	m	Jersey City, N.J. Febr. 13th. 1901		1409 Albemarle Rd. Brooklyn, NY
4	CHANDLER	Helma Hornung	26		f	m	. /.	Long Island, NY. Sept. 1935	1102 Glenwood Rd. Brooklyn, NY
5	HARRIS	Dwight C.	55		m	m	New York City Jan. 6th. 1884		National City Bank, New York City
6	HARRIS	Aileen	53		f	m	. /.	by marriage	same as above
7	HARRIS	Ada Louise	76		f	w	New York City Oct. 24th. 1863		same as above
8	HEALEY	Margaret	23		f	s	Boston, Mass. Jan. 10th. 1916		140 E. 63rd Str. New York City
9	HOUSE	George	54		m	m	. /.	New York City Se/pt. 28th. 1916	22 E. 47th Str. New York City
10	JACKSON	Edith G.	57		f	m	Brooklyn, NY Febr. 4th. 1882		952 Fifth Ave. New York City
11	JENSEN	Irving	51		m	m	. /.	Boston, Mass. Nov. 9th. 1914	124 St. James Ave. Boston, Mass.
12	JORDAN	Jane M.	52		f	w	Yonkers, N.Y. Jan. 30th. 1887		St. Regis Hotel, New York City
13	LAUBSCHER	Ernest	58		m	m	. /.	ST. Antonio, Tx. Apr. 8th. 1919	P.O. Box 598 Laredo, Tx.
14	LEMP	Louise	30		f	s	New York City Dec. 6th. 1909		Mayfair House New York York
15	MEEKER	Arthur	37		m	s	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 3rd. 1902		1100 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill.
16	MEUSER	Isabelle	21		f	s	Chicago, Ill. June 21st. 1918		706 North Raynor Ave. Joliet Ill.
17	MEUSER	Marjorie	20		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 24th. 1919		same as above
18	MEYER	Richard	62		m	m	. /.	S. George, NY/ 1921	44 White Hall Str. New York City
19	MINOT	William	23		m	m	. /.	by parent's papers	Round Hill Greenwich Conn.
20	MINOT	Molly Cumming	22		f	m	Seattle, Wash. Aug. 5th. 1917		same as above
21	NORRIS	Dorothy	42		f	d	Phila, Pa. March 18th. 1897		55 E. 72nd Str. New York City
22	PEIRCE	Elizabeth	18		f	s	. /.	by parent's papers	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
23	POTTER	Henry	70		m	s	Boston, Mass. July 24th. 1869		27 W. 44th Str? New York City
24	RANDOLPH	Mary	61		f	s	Fort Monroe, Va. Oct. 12th. 1877		1317 19th Str. Washington DC
25	RICE	Hamilton	64		m	w	Boston, Mass. Aug. 29th. 1875		901 Fifth Ave. New York City
26	ROBINSON	Nelda	79		f	w	Phila, Pa. July 1st. 1860		Plaza Hotel, New York City
27	ROETHELI	Albert	49		m	m	Brooklyn, NY Aug. 18th. 1890		65 Madison Ave. New York City
28	ROSELYN	Edna	51		f	s	Brooklyn, NY Aug. 22nd. 1888	()	Navarro Hotel, New York City
29	STEINWAY	William R.	58		m	m	New York City Dec. 20th. 1881		113 W. 57th Str. New York City
30	STEINWAY	Maria	58		f	m	. /.	by marriage	same as above

U.S. Immigrant in

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. R E I

Sailing from G E N O A

OCTOBER 6TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - OCTOBER 15TH, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STINGEL	Alice M.	51	f	m	Cambridge, Mass.	April 6th. 1888	520 High Str. West Medford, Mass.
2	STRASSBURGER	May Bourne	50	f	m	New York City	Apr. 7th. 1881	Normandy Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.
3	STRASSBURGER	Ralph Beaver	56	m	m	Norristown, Pa.	March 26th. 1883	same as above
4	STRASSBURGER	Johann A.	23	m	s	Phila, Pa.	Jan. 3rd. 1916	same as above
5	SWING	Edward	51	m	m	Washington DC.	July 30th. 1888	3800 Garrison Str. Washington DC
6	VANDEWEER	Eugenia	40	f	d	Chicago, Ill.	March 9th. 1899	140 W. 57th Str. New York City
7	WACKWITZ	Evangelisch	76	f	w	./.	Washington DC 1910	153 E. Evergreen Ave. Phila, Pa
8	WELLS	Roe	50	m	m	Lexington, Mo.	Oct. 18th. 1889	40 Star Island Miami Beach, Fla.
9	WELLS	Emily	61	f	m	./.	Chicago, Ill. 1924	same as above
10	WILLIAMS	Mona Strader	44	f	m	Lexington, Ky.	Febr. 5th. 1895	1130 Fifth Ave. New York City
11	ZAORAP	Margaret	48	f	m	./.	Webster City, Iowa Oct. 1st. 1907	1775 Broadway, New York City
12	COSTA	Julia	55	f	m	New York City	Nov. 2nd. 1884	286 Vandelinda Ave. Teaneck, NJ
13	COSTA	Marie	22	f	s	Blauvelt, NY	Aug. 12th. 1917	same as above
14	COSTA	Cornelius	25	m	m	New York City	May 6th. 1914	same as above
15	COSTA	Florence	24	f	m	Mt. Vernon, NY	Apr. 29th. 1915	same as above
16	JAKOBI (FINKMANN)	Elleanor	48	f	m	./.	by marriage	351 Elizabeth Str. Union Town, Pa
17	LAUBSCHER	Elvira B.	50	f	m	Laredo, Tx.	Oct. 1st. 1889	P.O. Box 598 Laredo, Tx.
18	LIST CLOSED AT LINE N. 17					Purser		
19						U.S. Immigrant Ins.		
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "REX"

sailing from NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - OCTOBER 15th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	D'ANGIOLA	Maria	44		f	m	./.	New York City	5 Riverside Drive, New York City
2	JOHNSON	Philip	33		m	s	Cleveland, Ohio July 8th. 1906		New London, Ohio
3	MORAWITZ	Marjorie	61		f	w	Williamstown, Ind. Aug. 16th/1878		39 E. 79th Str. New York City
4	PELLEGRINO	Francis	46		m	m	Brooklyn, NY July 4th. 1893		166 Montague Str. Brooklyn, NY
5	TRUEX	Van Day	35		m	m	Denphos, Kans. March 5th. 1904		136 E. 57th Str. New York City
6	WALKER	John Hennessey	28		m	m	Pittsfield, Mass. Febr. 12th. 1911		230 W. 41st Str. New York City
7	WARREN	Whitney	75		m	m	New York City Jan. 29th. 1864		280 Park Ave. New York City
8	LIST CLOSED AT LINE N. 7						H. S. Chandler U.S. Immigrant Inspector		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-508

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN RE, SAILING THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP, 1939,
at NEW YORK SURGEON

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN REPUBLIC, SAILING THERE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

John J. Quinn
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

[illegible]

Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or incorrupts organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, MASTRO GIULIO, of the ITALIAN S/S REMY, from GENOVA NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTRO Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. "REX" SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, DR. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ NAPLES _____, OCTOBER 7th, 1939

[illegible]

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States or of any

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Li

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 15 1939

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the instrument of the United States

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Luigi P. P. P., of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi P. P. P.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. P.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. REMA, SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. "REDA" SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doct. Gullini

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1939, 19 SURGEON
at NEW YORK

John W. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH

1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Merenda Malfano	Diana	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Sosti	1253113	Wash.	June 22nd 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2	U. S. CIT.	Correale	Giuseppe	42		m	m						U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	June 15th 1897				
3		Correale Sammarco	Teresa	72		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Cava dei Tirreni	1230488	Wash.	Dec. 14th 1938	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
4		Gatto	Giuseppina	28		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Castellana Mare Stabia	1241822	Wash.	May 3rd 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5		Del Sord	Maria Ercolina	31		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Giovanni Maiano	1255272	Wash.	July 5th 1939	U.S.A.	New York
6		De Ritis	Beniamino	51		m	m		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ortona a Mare	1261046	Wash.	Aug. 28th 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Oronzi	Sara Rosa	47		f	w								1254029				
8		Machule	Hermann	47		m	m								1210301				
9		Campanella Prillio	Maria	47		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Oder Baccina	1250785	Wash.	June 10th 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
10		Raciti	Sebastiano	61		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Acireale	1243789	Wash.	June 23rd 1939	U.S.A.	Boston Mass?
11		Scamardo	Angela	47		f	w								1253306				
12	U. S. CIT.	Pirrone	Gastano	54		m	m						U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	June 4th 1928				
13		Pirrone De Luca	Francesca	57		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	All Marina	1201447	Wash.	May 1st 1938	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
14	U. S. CIT.	Patania	Dominick	40		m	m						Naturalized	Papera New York N.Y.	Dec. 6th 1926				
15		Patania Gungali	Giuseppa	39		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Augusta	1212975	Wash.	June 23rd 1938	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
16		Sala De Palazzo	Giuseppa	46		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italy	S. Minfe	1207341	Wash.	June 1st 1939	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
17		Bahhur	Salem B. S.	22		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Arabic	el Bira	124832	Wash.	Feb. 15th 1939	U.S.A.	Charlotte
18		Khoury	Easa B.	27		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Arabic	Ramallah	1234490	Wash.	Oct. 18th 1937	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
19		Nasir	Jacob	33		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Arabic	Ramallah	1228743	Wash.	Dec. 22nd 1937	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
20		Bateh	G.	33		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Arabic	Ramallah	1172300	Wash.	Apr. 8th 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
21	U. S. CIT.	Valenza	Michele	60		m	m				yes	U.S.A.	Naturalized	at Milwaukee	1234785	Wash.	June 1932		
22		Valenza Scamardo	Angela	54		f	w	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Sanci Perello	1239160	Wash.	March 3/1939	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
23	DIPLOMAT	Houany	Hassan	28		m	m				Egypt	Diplomatic	Passport		1231700	Cairo	Sep. 25th 939		
24	DIPLOMAT	Houany	Amina	25		f	w				Egypt	Diplomatic	Passport		do	Cairo	Sep. 25th 939		
25		Cefai	Magdalen	31		f	w	Housewif	yes	English	yes	British	British	Vittuosa	QIV 3074	Valletta Malta	Aug. 9th 1939	Malta	Vittuosa
26		Dimech	Salvina	31		f	w	Housewif	yes	English	yes	British	British	Bekara	QIV 3078	Valletta Malta	Aug. 22nd 1939	Malta	Valletta
27		Attard	Carmel	31		f	w	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	British	Valletta	1246583	Wash.	May. 18th 939	U.S.A.	New York
28		Spiteri	Emanuel	33		m	m	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	British	British	Valletta	1240186	Wash.	May. 25th 939	U.S.A.	New York
29		Machule Hermann see list N° 1 line 2 - Scamardo Angela see list 18 line 22 - Lina: 7/ Oronzi Sara Rosa did not sail - List closed at line 28																	
30		U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 th 1939																	

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization	Whether alien is a member of a Nazi organization	Whether alien is a member of a Japanese organization	Whether alien is a member of a German organization	Whether alien is a member of an Italian organization						
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	father: Giuseppe-Casale Bruno	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	927-19 N.Y.	residence: 400 W. 128th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	
2		N.J.	Jersey City						residence: 349 West Side Ave. Jersey City N.J.											good	no	5 6	nat	gray	chest	none
3	Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	930-19 N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	Dark	Brown	none
4	Brother Antonino Napoli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	930-19 N.Y.	residence: 475 E. 115th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none	
5	Father/Domenico del Zovo S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	931-19 N.Y.	residence: 240 E. 115th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	
6	wife: Giuseppina Roma	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	926-19 N.Y.	residence: 284 Park Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	
7																										
8																										
9	father: Salvatore-Baucina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	913-19 N.Y.	residence: 189 Orchard St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
10	wife: Racita Maria-Tacarina	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	921-19 Mass.	residence: Westfield St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none	
11																										
12	relle	N.Y.	Bronx						3435 Olinville Ave. Bronx N.Y.											good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
13	brother: Vincenzo-Ali Marina	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	husband	yes	yes	903-18 N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
14		N.Y.	B'klyn						21-1st Pl. B'klyn N.Y.											good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none	
15	brother: Angelo-Augusta	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	919-18 N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	black	none
16	nephew: Sola Vito-Salemi	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	909-19 Ill.	residence: 1051 E. 11th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none	
17	wife: Badiah-El Bira	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	937-19 N.Y.	residence: 10 E. 33rd St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chest	none	
18	wife: Naine-Ramallah	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	935-17 N.Y.	residence: 269-83rd St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	
19	wife: Nasir Asize-Ramallah	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	935-18 N.Y.	residence: 5 W. 29th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	none	
20	wife: Batch Mary-Ramallah	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	935-19 N.Y.	residence: 5 W. 29th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	none	
21									2569 No. 1st St Milwaukee Wisc											good	no	5 5	Fair	Chest	none	
22	Sister/Elizabeth/Cannajello	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	Self	yes	yes	907-18 Wisc	same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Chest	none	
23									Egyptian Legation Washing D.C.																	
24									same as above																	
25	Father/Giovanni/Malta	L.I.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	907-18 N.Y.	residence: 227 1/2 28th ST Long I. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Brown	Chest	none	
26	Father Vincenzo/Malta	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	907-18 N.Y.	residence: 3560 Olinville Av. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	
27	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	907-18 N.Y.	residence: 1994-2nd Av. New York N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Brother Paul Malta	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	907-18 N.Y.	residence: 403 E. 56th ST New York N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo Rocco Fregg - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Rocco Fregg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN ^{do} REX. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. O'Brien

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) form.

S. S. REX

Passengers sailing from GENOA

ON

OCTOBER 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	STOEWER (PITTA)	MARGARETE	35	F	D	Housewife	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	P.V. 204	Berlin	8.17.39	99440/541/12	Germany	Berlin
2	EXEMPT	MACHULE	HERMANN	52	M	S	Merchant	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neusals	RP 1241853	Wash.	5.29.39		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	EXEMPT	FERNANDEZ	CARLO	38	M	S	Painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Pass. 2098	Habana	3.7.39		Cuba	Habana
4	EXEMPT	SILVA DE BUSI	MINA	30	F	M	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	P.V. 45	Bogota	8.26.39		Colombia	Bogota
5	EXEMPT	COHEN	HESKIGA	42	M	M	Undustr.	yes	Ital.Span.	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Istanbul	T.C. 12	Milan	10.14.39		Cuba	Habana
6	EXEMPT	COHEN	EUGENIE	43	F	M	Housewi.	yes	Ital.Span.	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Istanbul	T.C. 12	Milan	10.14.39		Cuba	Habana
7	EXEMPT	COHEN	MOISE	16	M	S	Student	yes	Ital.Span.	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Istanbul	T.C. 12	Milan	10.14.39		Cuba	Habana
8	UNDER 16	COHEN	MARIO	14	M	S	Student	yes	Ital.Span.	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Istanbul	T.C. 12	Milan	10.14.39		Cuba	Habana
9	UNDER 16	COHEN	FANNY	12	F	S	Student	yes	Ital.Span.	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Istanbul	T.C. 12	Milan	10.14.39		Cuba	Habana
10	UNDER 16	COHEN	SAMY	10	M	S	Student	yes	Ital.Span.	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkish	Istanbul	T.C. 12	Milan	10.14.39		Cuba	Habana
11		BAB	SIGMUND	69	M	M	Retired	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	1233888 1240083	Wash.	4.6.39	294/244	U.S.A.	Washington
12		BAB	ALICE	58	F	M	Hotel	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	1233889 1240084	Wash.	4.6.39		U.S.A.	Washington
13		MARINELLI	SAVERIO	37	M	M	Menager	yes	Ital.Engl.	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cerignola	1227693 1233642	Wash.	2.3.39		Switzer.	St. Louis
14	DIPLOMAT	FABELA A	ISIDRO	55	M	M					Mexico	Diplomatic	Passport		10-12-19- 1241244	Mexico	6.9.39			
15	DIPLOMAT	FABELA A	JOSEPHINA	50	F	M					Mexico	Diplomatic	Passport		Detto	Detto	Detto			
16	DIPLOMAT	FABELA	DANIEL	7	M	S					Mexico	Diplomatic	Passport		detto	Detto	Detto			
17	DIPLOMAT	FABELA	GERMAN	2	M	S					Mexico	Diplomatic	Passport		detto	Detto	Detto			
18	DIPLOMAT	TAYLOR	AMELIE	23	F	S					Mexico	Diplomatic	Passport		10-12-19- 1241244	Mexico	5.28.39			
19		PROWIG	ERIKA	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	Bern.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	QIV 2685	Zurich	9.21.39		Germany	Vienna
20		FRYDMAN	SURA	32	F	S	Housew.	yes	Pol.Engl.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sasnoviec	P.V. 2635	Paris	3.16.39	99478/257	France	Paris
21	EXEMPT	POLANCO	ALFREDO	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Rangagua	P.V. 39	Valparaiso	5.8.39	516/276	Chile	Valparaiso
22	EXEMPT	POLANCO	ELENA	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	Span.Engl.	yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	Chile	Quillota	P.V. 39	Valparaiso	5.8.39		Chile	Valparaiso
23	EXEMPT	LAHIKAINEN	JOHN	39	M	S	Cook	yes	Finn.Engl.	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	T.Q. 1	Istanbul	10.3.36		Canada	Toronto
24	List closed at line 23																			
25	FURSE																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens

Aliens 23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-400

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another irregular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if gone there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Anticipated future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — In U.S.A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having ability to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether by himself, another person, or by other person, and if so, by whom, under what plan, or agreement)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) N Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is it in accordance with law? Length of stay intended? Is he capable of supporting himself? What are his means of support? If he has no means of support, who will support him? If he is unable to work, what is his condition? If he is a student, what school is he attending? If he is a merchant, what business is he engaged in? If he is a laborer, what occupation is he pursuing?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a religious sect	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
	1	Brother/Arthur/ Berlin	Germ.Berlin	yes	Friend	yes	yes 1938 N.Y. Nov. 938	Friend - Mrs. ^{Helen Brenner} Brenner 465 W. 23rd ST, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
	2	Sister/Emma/Neusals Germ	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	Self	yes	yes 1932 n:y Jun. 1st 1939	28 E. 31st N.Y.C. ^{Holl Pennsylvania} Animas 125 Habana Cuba	yes	perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fain	Blo	Blue	none
	3	Ftahr/Stefano/Habana Cuba	Cuba Habana	no	Self	no	yes in transit 929	^{Holl McAlpin} Calle 19-750 Bogota Columbia	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blo	Blue	none
	4	Father/Mollo/Bogota Columbia	In Transit	no	Self	yes	yes In Transit 939	^{Holl McAlpin} c/o Banco Popolare Habana Cuba	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blo	blue	none
	5	Brother/in law Sinai Leon Milan Italy	In Transit	no	Self	yes	yes In Transit 919	^{Holl McAlpin} same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
	6	same as above	In Transit	no	Husband	yes	no	same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
	7	same as above	In Transit	no	Father	yes	no	same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair	Brown		none
	8	same as above	In Transit	no	Father	yes	no	same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	=	Fair	Brown		none
	9	Same as above	In Transit	no	Father	yes	no	same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	P	Fair	Brown		none
	10	same as above	In Transit	no	Father	yes	no	same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Fair	Brown		none
	11	Nobody	D.C. Washing	yes	Self	yes	yes May 1929 N.Y. 24th	Daughter : D.C. Tracy Pl. 2325 Washington	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		none
	12	Nobody	D.C. DO	Yes	Husband	yes	yes 1929 N.Y. do	same as above	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	none
	13	Sister.Campaniella Ripalta Italy Cerignola	Mo St.Louis	no	self	yes	yes Feb. 1935 N.Y. 2nd 1939	3557 Caroline st St Louis Mo c/o Consulado Mexicano N.Y.C.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	none
	14							Indy																	
	15							same as above																	
	16							same as above																	
	17							same as above																	
	18							same as above																	
	19	Father.Rudolf Beck Vienna	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	self	yes	no	Husband Friederich 10334 97th Ozone Park N.Y.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
	20	Mother/Helene Alasch Pol.	N.Y. Paris	yes	Self	yes	no	Sister Anna Lux 45 Madison Av. N.Y.C.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Afair	Faor	Blue	None
	21	Partner/Carlos Astoga Valparaiso	Chil Valpa raiiso	yes	self	yes	yes Aug; 1939 N.Y. 11th	c/o Krojer Jonas 1st Av. 95th N.Y.C.	yes	60days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
	22	same as above	Chil. dettoyes	Husband	yes	yes	yes 1939 N.Y. do	same as above 51 Transit to Canada	yes	60days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
	23	Friend/Colienel/Toronto	In Transit	no	Self	yes	no	Queen st Toronto Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo Antonio Fregoso - Kender, of the ITALIAN S.S. "REX", from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alum
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "TP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-400 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, DOCT. LUIGI CULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. Hoffman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Form 14
List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. R.R.

Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCTOBER 6th, 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning registration of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1	EXEMPT	PIEPER	HERMAN	62		M	W	Painter	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Bochum	1242511	Wash.	6.6.39	U.S.A.	Ensworth Pa.									
2		CASINO	ILSE	29		F	M	Housew.	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Stateless	German	Germany	Happens	1241111	Wash.	9.26.39	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.									
3		GUTHMANN	FEDERICO E.	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	Span. Engl.	yes	Uruguay	Span. Amer.	Uruguay	Montevideo	P.V. 64	Genoa	10.4.39	Argentina	Buenos Ayers									
4		U.S. CIT.	SCHNEIDER	RICHARD KURT	53		M	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized at Chicago Ill		Jan. 31st 1930			U.S.A.	Chicago									
5		SCHNEIDER	HEDWIG	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Connewitz	1239154	Wash.	3.31.39	U.S.A.										
6		U.S. CIT.	STAUDLE	AUGUSTA	35		F	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized at New York N.Y.		1933			U.S.A.										
7		STAUDLE	THEODOR R.	36		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klein Eisingen	1236473	Wash.	4.27.39	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.									
8		SPEIER	ERNEST A.	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV 8135	Zurich	9.22.39	Germany	Frankfurt									
9		SPEIER MOYSES	GERMANINE	26		F	M	Business	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	French	Hebrew	Switzerl.	Lucerne	QIV 366	Zurich	9.28.39	Switzerl.	Lucerne									
10		SPEIER KAUFFMAN	HILTHA	66		F	M	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ganbach	QIV 8133	Zurich	9.22.39	Switzerl.	Lucerne									
11		SPEIER	LUDWIG W.	39		M	S	Merchant	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV 8134	Zurich	9.22.39	Switzerl.	Lucerne									
12		BERENDT	ALFRED	35		M	M	Contractor	yes	Ger. Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langsberg	1249927	Wash.	7.15.39	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.									
13	BERENDT	URSULA	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lutzendorf	1249923	Wash.	7.15.39	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.										
14	BAGGI	LEONARD	39		M	S	Emploe	yes	Ital. Fre.	yes	Switzerl.	Italian	Switzerl.	Malvaglia	P.V. 63	Turin	10.5.39	Switzerland	Malvaglia										
15	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 1/10/39 CAVARGNA	LUIGINA	45		F	S	Wealthy	yes	Ital. Fre.	yes	Switzerl.	Italian	Switzerl.	Malavaglia	P.V. 64	Turin	10.5.39	Italy	Cuneo									
16	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 1/10/39 CAVARGNA	ESTER	30		F	S	Wealthy	yes	Ital. Fre.	yes	Switzerl.	Italian	Switzerl.	Bussoleno	P.V. 65	Turin	10.5.39	Italy	Cuneo									
17	U.S. CIT.	FREDIANI (SERRI)	SIRIA	53		F	M	Housew.	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Switzerl.	Italian	Italy	Carrara	Visa n. 1	Leghorn	10.2.39	Italy	Carrara									
18	BENDER	FRITZ	35		M	S	Emploe	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV 5686	Berlin	9.26.39	Germany	Berlin										
19	CLERMONT	REGINA	40		F	M	Housew.	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	1233647	Wash.	4.7.39	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.										
20	DEMIRAG TURGUT	OMER TURGUT	18		M	S	Student	yes	Fr. German	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Istanbul	QIV 48	Istanbul	10.2.39	Turkey	Istanbul										
21	MAKANOWITZKY	PAUL	19		M	S	Musician	yes	Fr. Engl.	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	P.V. 1853	Paris	2.27.39	France	Paris										
22	EXEMPT	GORZ	ADOLF GISTAV	57		M	S	Ceramist	yes	Germ. Span.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenback	T.C. 4.	Frankfurt	9.20.39	Germany	Mexico City									
23	FINDEIS	WILHELMINE	35		F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gmund	QIV 10856	Zurich	10.2.39	Germany	Vienna										
24	GIEROWSKI	ALEXIS	56		M	M	Reporter	yes	Jouglav.	yes	Jouglav.	Jouglav.	Austria	Leopoli	P.V. 26	Belgrade	12.28.39	Jouglav.	Belgrade										
25	EXEMPT	BATTISTINI	ERNEST	19		M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Bolivar	T.C. 39	Genoa	9.29.39	France	Paris									
26	EXEMPT	SOLARI BOSCH	ALFRED	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentina	Spa. Amer.	Argentina	B. Ayres	P.V. 66	Genoa	10.4.39	Argentina	B. Ayres									
27	EXEMPT	HOWARD SOLARI	ELVIRA	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentina	Spa. Amer.	Argentina	B. Ayres	P.V. 65	Genoa	10.4.39	Argentina	B. Ayres									
28	UNDER 16	HOWARD	DOLORES	2		F	S	Minor	no	Minor	no	Argentina	Spa. Amer.	Argentina	B. Ayres	P.V. 65	Genoa	DO	Argentina	B. Ayres									
29	MERLEY	EVA MARIA	15		F	S	Student	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 6490	Prague	9.18.39	Germany	Prague										
30	OPLATKA	ARNOSTKA	27		F	S	Emploe	yes	Germ. Fr.	yes	Germany	Slovak	Italy	Trieste	QIV 4445	Prague	9.11.39	Germany	Prague										

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATUS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

No.	Name	Final destination ("Extended future permanent residence")	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Good Poor	None	Feet Inches			
1	Brother/Karl/Bochum	Pa. Ensworth	yes Self	yes yes 1922 July	Residence : 35 Grove St. Ensworth Pa.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Brown	Large Wart Front R. Ring	
2	Father/Karl/Bad/Berka	Pa. Phila	yes Husband	yes yes 1927 July 1939	Husband : 760 Ridgeway St. Phila Pa.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Light Blue	Blue Chest none	
3	Broths/Juan/Buenosayres	Buenos Ayres	yes Self	yes yes	New weston Hotel 50th Madison av N.Y.C. Chicago Ill. 2018 Ne Kedyals Ave	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Chest none	
4												
5	Brother/Rudolf/Lipping	Ill. Chicago	yes Hisband	yes yes 1923 1939 May 25th	same as above Residence : 911 Armory St. Springfield Mass	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Dark Grey	Blk. none	
6												
7	Father/Joseph Klein Einslingen Germany	Mass Springf	yes self	yes yes 1927 1939 May 27th	Same as above Great cousin Wisc. 747 No 26th ST Milwaukee	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Brown None	
8	Gavin/Ludwig/Speier	Wiscoke	yes self	yes yes 1936 N.Y. Ist	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	none	
9	same as above	Visc do	yes self	yes no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Grey	none	
10	same as above	Visc do	yes self	yes yes 1936 N.Y. Ist	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	none	
11	same as above	Visc do	yes self	yes yes 1930 N.Y. Sep. Aug. 12th	same as above. Residence : 417 E. 18th ST N.Y.C.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Brown	None	
12	Father/Albert/Halle Germ.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes self	yes yes 1929 1939 N.Y.	same as above c/o Firm Cavagnaro 247 Washinton St N.Y.C.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Brown none	
13	Father in law as above	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes Husband	yes yes 1929 1939 N.Y. Jan 27th	Friend John Molinelli 98 Park Pl. N.Y.C.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	6 2	Fair Brown	none	
14	Sister/Celstina/Malvaglia	Swit Malvag	yes Self	yes yes 1939 N.Y.	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5	Fair Brown	none	
15	Father/Carlo Cuneo Italy	Italy Cuneo	yes Self	yes yes 1/22 1939 N.Y. 938	Brothers Fidafo Serrà 296 Sterling St B'klyn N.Y. Cousin Rose J. Jonas Clayton Mass 1759 Hamton Park Dr.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5	Fair Brown	none	
16	same as above	Italy Cuneo	yes Self	yes yes 4mo; N.Y. 1895 1928 Nov. 1939	Residence : 214 84th ST N.Y.C. c/o American International College, Springfield, Mass Friend Mr Camalanian 46 W. 54th ST N.Y.C.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 3	Fair Brown	none	
17	Husband/Edgar/Frediani	Italy Carrara	no Self	no yes 1928 N.Y. Nov.	Transit to Mexico Asturias 263 Mexico City Piance Dr. Altman 15 W. 81st St. N.Y.C. Murray Hill Hotel Transit ; Calle del 14 Ciudad Bolivar Venezuela Hotel Victoria N.Y.C.	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	none	
18	Mother/Kaethe/Berlin	Mo Wlayton	no Self	no no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 6	Fair Brown	none	
19	Mother/Elisabeth/Franfurt	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes Self	yes yes 1926 1939 N.Y. Apr. 20th	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 9	Dark Brown	none	
20	Mother/Saine/Istanbul	Spring Massfield	no Father	yes no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Light Da. B'an	none	
21	Father/Henrman/Paris	Fran Paris	yes Self	yes Yes 1939 N.Y. 5th	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	6 7	Fair Grey Brown	none	
22	Brother/Wilhelm/Els	In Transit	yes self	yes yes In Transit no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 7	Fair Brown	Brown none	
23	Mother/Kathe/Vienna	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes Piance	yes no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	6	Fair Grey Brown	none	
24	Foreign Office Belgrade	Joug Belgrane	no Self	yes yes 1939 N.Y. Apr.	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 2	Fair Brown	none	
25	Mother/Maria /Paris	In Transit	no Grand Father	yes no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	none	
26	Father/Jose/Buenosayres	Argen Bayres	yes Self	no no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	none	
27	Father in law as above	Argen do	yes Self	no no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5	Brown Chest	none	
28	Grand Father ad above	Argea do	yes self	no no	same as above	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 2	Brown Blonde	Blue None	
29	Aunt / Schwainburg/Prague	Ill Chivago	Mo Father	yes no	Uncle Edward Oplatka 2310 S. Enclid Av. Berwyn	no perm yes no no no	no no no no good no	no	5 5	Brown Black Blue	none	
30	Fakher/Josef; Prague	Ill Berwyn	yes Uncle	no no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Oreste Antonio Tassi - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adm
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939 day of 1939,
at NEW YORK

John P. Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. "REX" SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doct. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. O'Sullivan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16-420

TOURIST
CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE YEAR 1906, FROM THE PORT OF NEW YORK, FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1906.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

R R X

Passengers sailing from GENOA

ON OCTOBER 6th, 1939

S. S. R R X																Passengers sailing from									
																11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Print number with Q.V., H.V., P.V. or B.P. and give section if not involved)	Landed		Data concerning vaccinations of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence						
		Read	Write					Understand	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	BUDEL	FRANZ	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	Germ.	Spain	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Trammersb. ack	N.I. 3/2 P	Maracaibo	10.19.38	Venezuela	Maracaibo					
2	EXEMPT	BUDEL	ROSA	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ.	Spain	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Olmits	P.V. 59	Maracaibo	10.19.38	do	do					
3	UNDER 16	BUDEL	HERDA	6	F	S	Minor	no	Minor	no	Germany	Germany	Venezuela	Maracaibo	P.V. 59	DO	DO		DO	DO					
4	UNDER 16	BUDEL	FRANK	4	M	S	Minor	no	Minor	no	Germany	Germany	Venezuela	Maracaibo	P.V. 59	DO	DO		DO	DO					
5	EXEMPT	BUDEL	MATHILDE	44	F	S	Housewife	yes	Germ.	Engl.	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Trammersb. ck	T.C. 9	DO	10.16.39							
6		BOULAD	PIERRE	28	M	M	Lawyer	yes	Engl.	Ital.	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	P.V. 20	Cairo	8.18.39	Egypt	Cairo					
7		KPTING	MAX	48	M	M	Dance	yes	Germ.	Engl.	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Cannstatt	1228769	Wash.	3.1.39	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.					
8		SWAN	ALFRED J.	49	M	M	Professor	yes	English	yes	British	British	Russian	St. Petersburg	1240000	Wash.	5.23.39	U.S.A.	Swarthmore Pa.						
9		SWAN	KATHERINE	48	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	British	Russian	DO	1239999	Wash.	5.24.39	U.S.A.	DO						
10		BRACIEJOVSKI	JOZEP	31	M	S	Industrial	yes	Pol.	Engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	Krakow	P.V. 675	Warsaw	5.22.39	Poland	Krakow						
11		VOLPI	ANNETTA	47	F	M	Maids	yes	Ital.	Engl.	yes	Italy	Italy	Mauciano	P.V. 850	Paris	8.16.39	Italy	Rome						
12	U.S. CIT.	HOFFMANN	ANTON	43	M	M						U.S.A.	Naturalized at Louisville Ky.	Jun. 30th 1930				U.S.A.	Louisville						
13		HOFFMANN	SELMA	37	F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ.	Engl.	yes	Stateless German	German	Forst-Baden	1246116	Wash.	6.20.39	U.S.A.	Louisville						
14		KORNFELD	ALEXANDER	55	M	M	Clerk	yes	Ger	Engl.	yes	germany	Hebrew	Vienna	QIV 6994	Vienna	9.20.39	Germany	Vienna						
15		KORNFELD	MATHILDE SPITZ	45	F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ.	Engl.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Vienna	QIV 6995	Vienna	9.20.39	Germany	Vienna						
16	EXEMPT	BALLARD	CONSTANCE E.	37	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Glascow	1248874	London	12.29.39	Canada	Toronto						
17		REICHMUTH	JOSEPH	42	M	M	Farmer	yes	Germ.	Eng.	yes	Switzerl	Germany	Schoys	1255508	Wash.	7.6.939	U.S.A.	Geno Cal.						
18	U.S. CIT.	REICHMUTH	MARIE A.	45	F	M						U.S.A.	Naturalized at St. Louis Mo.	April 12th 1931				U.S.A.	St. Louis						
19	U.S. CIT.	REICHMUTH	ESTHER M.	6	F	S						U.S.A.	Naturalized at St. Louis Mo.	April 12th 1931				U.S.A.	St. Louis						
20		DELLA VALLE	IMELDE	24	F	S	Letter	yes	Ita.	Fr.	En.	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Lecco	NOIV 293	Naples	9.29.39	Italy	Florence				
21		NIEDERMAYER	AMALIE	38	F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ.	Engl.	yes	German	German	Hagelstadt	1238878	Wash.	3.28.39	U.S.A.	Brooklyn						
22		WIDMER	PAULINE	49	F	S	Housewife	yes	Germ.	Engl.	yes	Switzerl	Germany	Steinhof	1237496	Wash.	3.18.39	U.S.A.	Pittsburg						
23		KIEPURA	WLADYSAW	35	M	S	Opera Singer	yes	Engl.	Ital.	yes	Poland	Polish	Sosnowice	P.V. 125	Milan	10.2.39	Italy	Milan						
24		BERNSTEIN (TRAUGOTT)	IDA	74	F	W	Whithout	yes	Germ.	Fra.	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Jelgava	QIV 38	Zurich	10.3.39	Germany	Wesbanden						
25		VOLKS	HERBERTS	51	M	D	Engineer	yes	Germ.	Eng.	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Jelgava	P.V. 142	Zurich	9.22.39	Switzerland	Zurich						
26		OLESNICKI	ROMAN	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	Pol.	Engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	Drokozyer	1252115	Bucharest	16.39	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.						
27		OLESNICKI	KLAUDIA	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	Pol.	Engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	Lukamats	2964/158	A. do	DO	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.						
28	U.S. CIT.	OLESNICKI	ANNE C.	-	F	S						U.S.A.		Bronxville N.Y.	June 6th 1939			U.S.A.	N.Y.C.						
29		STERN	HENRI F.	28	M	M	Industrial	yes	Fra.	Engl.	yes	Switzerl.	French	Geneve	1226374	Wash.	1.17.39	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.						
30		STERN	HENRIETTE B.	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	Fra.	Engl.	yes	Switzerl.	French	Geneve	P.V. 74	Geneve	8.28.39	Switzerland	Geneve						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	" 4
Aliens	26

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6- Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo L. L. L., of the ITALIAN S/S. "DEX", from GENOVA NAPLES, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allyn
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

I, DR. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. EX. SUIRING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14-480

44-45

12

STATUS, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 15th

193

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo A. Di Filippo, Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REM", from GENOVA NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo A. Di Filippo
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. REX SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

D. Gullini
SURGEON

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
List

Transit class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. REX Passengers sailing from GENOA ON OCTOBER 6TH, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Understand Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Landed Place Date	Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	
1		HOF ANNEHEISE	26	F	S	Housewife	yes Germ. Eng.	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Goddlo	1242512 1250597	Wash. 8.10.39		U.S.A.	Maspeth
2		HARTL ELIZABETH	37	F	M	Housewife	yes German	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Bavaria	1251282 1258448	Wash 8.1.39		U.S.A.	Cleveland
3	U.S. CIT.	HARTL FRANK	43	M	M			U.S.A.	Naturalized	at Cleveland Ohio	1931				
4		METZLER ROSA	51	F	M	Housewife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Essekenthal	1246611 1253590	Wash 6.24.39		U.S.A.	Woodhaven L.I.
5		WINKER LUISE	37	F	M	Housewife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Wurttemberg	1240926 1248465	Wash. 5.27.39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6		HOFMEIER EMALIE	36	F	W	Housewife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany AISEHEIM	1240242 1246534	Wash 5.18.39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	DIPLOMAT	OSTROWSKI STEFAN	28	M	S	Gov. Off.	yes Polish. Eng.	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Lomaczynoz	Gov. 225	Budapest 9.25.39		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
8		PEITH HERMANN	42	M	D	Numisma tist	yes Germ. Eng.	yes Germa,	HBrew	Germany Cologne	QIV 8100	Zurich 9.6.39		Switzerland	Lucerne
9		STUDER WALTER	33	M	S	Mer. nat	yes Engl. Germ	yes Switzer	German	Switzerl. Massawanden	RV. 289	Zurich 1.4.39		U.S.A.	Savannah Ga.
10		OBRUCHT EUSTAVE	64	M	S	Priest	yes Germ. Engl.	yes French	French	France Bischoff sheim	1238628 1245254	Wash. 5.10.39		U.S.A.	Rocksbury Mass
11		PANDOLFI MARY	54	F	M	Housewife	yes Italian Eng.	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Varzi	1233677 1239999	Wash. 6.4.39		U.S.A.	Valtornache
12		BERMANN KATHE	30	F	S	Manageres	yes English	yes Italy	Hebrew	Italy Merano	QIV 4164	London 8.8.39		Italy	Glendale Cal.
13		CECCHINI NOEMI	53	F	W	Housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Calavorno	1251654 1258228	Wash. 7.31.39		U.S.A.	Vienna
14		HAMMAL MARIA	31	F	SS	Housewif.	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Vienna	QIV 1417	Wash. 1.10.39		Germany	Milwalley
15		BODENMANN EMIL	30	M	S	Baker	yes Germ. Eng.	yes Switzerland	German	Switzerl. Urnasch	1228185 1234233	Wash. 2.11.39		U.S.A.	Toledo Ohio
16		FROELICH MARIE	35	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Eng.	yes Germany	German	Germany Wesermuen de	1237073 1243383	WASH. 4.28.39		U.S.A.	
17	U.S. CIT.	FROELICH CHRISTEL	1	F	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Toledo Ohio	Jun. 1st 1938				
18		WOLFF LEWIN ERNST	34	M	S	Singer	yes Germ. Eng.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Baden	1243577 1249851	Wash. 6.6.39		U.S.A.	Brewster N.Y.
19		FEHER PETER ADALBERT	47	M	S	PRIEST	yes Hung. Germ	yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Felsderck	1248741 1255407	Wash. 8.7.39		U.S.A.	Manheim
20		MARSCHALL MAX	44	M	S	Merchant	yes German	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Mannheim	QIV 8128	Zurich 9.20.39		Germany	Burg
21	EXEMPT	SOMMERHALDER KARL FRIDERICH	21	M	S	Emploe	yes Germ. Fre.	yes Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. Buerg	T.C. 3	Basel 9.27.39		Switzer	Milan
22		BOSEERY EDWIN	34	M	S	Secretary	yes England	yes British	British	England Gosport	P.V. 143	Milan 10.25.38		Italy	Trondheim
23		CAPPELEN SMITH BISSI	22	F	S	Student	yes Norw. Engl.	yes Norwege	SBandigav.	Norwege Trondheim	P.V. 68	Genoa 10.5.39		Norwege	Breslan
24		FREUND JULIE	64	F	M	Housew.	yes German	yes Germany	Hebrew	Poland Wronki	QIV 1060	Berlin 8.21.39		Germany	Sarajevo
25		DEUTSCH (Dajc) ADOLF	42	M	M	Busniseman	yes Engl. Jug.	yes Youguslv	Hebrew	Youguslav. Daruvar	QIV 184	Zagreb 9.19.39		Youguslav.	Sarajevo
26		DEUTSCH MARGITA	30	F	M	Housew.	yes Engl. Jug.	yes Youguslv	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	QIV 185	Zagreb 9.19.39		Youguslav.	Basel
27		RIES AUGUST	37	M	M	Attorney	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Switz.	German	Switzerl. Basel	Treaty of Com. 74	Basel 9.2.39		Switzer.	Basel
28		RIES HERZOG HEDIVIG	30	F	M	Housewife	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Switz.	German	Switzerl. Basel	DO 91	Basel 9.30.39		Switzer.	Basel
29	UNDER 16	RIES Christine	3	F	S	Minor	no Minor	no Switzer.	German	Switzerl. Basel	DO 91	Basel 9.30.39		Switzer.	Basel
30	UNDER 16	RIES KURT	19	M	S	Minor	no Minor	no Switzerl.	German	Switzerl. Basel	DO 91	Basel 9.30.39		Switzer.	Basel

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

ON OCTOBER

1939

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Owner

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carmelo Antonio Ferraro - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from GENOVA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carmelo Ferraro
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "APV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, DOCT. LUIGI CULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Cullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. O'Brien
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
List **10**

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. R E I

Passengers sailing from GENOA

ON OCTOBER 6th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities— Read, write, speak, or understand language (or if none, state language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		WELLER ANNA	41	F	M	Housewife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Sneiderhah	R 1250846 1257753	Wash. 7.26.39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
2	U.S. CIT.	WELLER ARTHUR	18	M	S			U.S.A.		By Father's Papers				
3		SCHUBERT MINNA KLARA	41	F	M	Housew.	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Oberlungwitz	RP 1239784 1247049	Wash. 6.20.39		U.S.A. Philadelphia
4	U.S. CIT.	SCHUBERT HARRY	10	M	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa.	March 7th 1929			
5		HOPMANN CLARA	44	F	S	Housewife	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	German	Germany Hanau	RP 1213245 1219003	Wash. 8.4.38		U.S.A. West Orange
6		VETTEL CLARA	43	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	German	Germany Neuhengst	1231907 1238098	Wash. 3.22.39		U.S.A. Ridgewood
7		GUTTMANN ELSA	57	F	M	Housewife	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Slovakia Laab	QIV 1732	Vienna 9.6.39		Germany Vienna
8		GUTTMANN SAMUEL	48	M	M	Merchant	yes Germ. Hung.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Slovakia Gaiar	QIV 1740	Vienna 9.8.39		Germany Vienna
9		GUTTMANN FRANZI	28	F	M	Housewife	yes German	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Vienna	QIV 6740	Vienna 9.8.39		Germany Vienna
10	UNDER 16	GUTTMANN ERIKA	2	F	S	Minor	no minor	no Germany	Hebrew	Germany Vienna	QIV 1741	Vienna 9.8.39		Germany Vienna
11		JANK KLARA	44	F	M	Housewife	yes Germ. Pol.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Poland Mikulince	QIV 2139	Vienna 8.26.39		Germany Vienna
12		JANK MARIA A.	18	F	S	Housewife	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Vienna	QIV 2140	Vienna 8.26.39		Germany Vienna
13		ANTHONIOZ HEDWIGE	47	F	S	Housewife	yes Fre. Engl.	yes Switzerland	French	Switzerland Sion	RP 1241965 1249142	Wash. 6.1.39		U.S.A. New York
14		GAWRONSKY DIMITRY MEYER	55	M	M	Professor	yes Russ. Germ.	yes Stateless	Hebrew	Russia Tamboff	QIV 256	Zurich 7.27.39		Switzerland Berne
15		PERTZOFF VLADIMIR A.	41	M	M	Chemist	yes English.	yes Affidavit	Russia	Russia Tshliabi	RP 1251509 1258501	Wash. 8.2.39		U.S.A. Hubbardston
16	U.S. CIT.	PERTZOFF CUNNINGHAM CONSTANCE	53	F	M			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Nahant Mass.	Sept/ 8th 1886			
17		BERTORELLI ZAZZERA ADALGISA	42	F	M	Housewife	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy Bardi	RP 1232683 1239759	Wash. 4.4.39		U.S.A. Scranton Pa.
18		TANNER BERTHA	47	F	S	Governess	yes English	yes Switzerland	German	Switzerland Hofen	RP 1245041 1259772	Wash. 6.16.39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
19	EXEMPT	VERGA AGOSTINA	62	F	M	Housewife	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Switzerland Malaguerre	P.V. 113	Zurich 8.11.39		Switzerland Ascona
20		HIRSCH FRITZ	36	M	M	Leather Maker	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Mannheim	QIV 10854	Zurich 10.2.39		Switzerland Basel
21		HIRSCH HECHT ELIZABETH T.	34	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Fr.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Mannheim	QIV 10855	Zurich 10.2.39		Switzerland Basel
22		COEN PIRANI ROBERTO	32	M	M	Chemist	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Italian	Hebrew	Italy Pisa	QIV 2226	Naples 9.30.39		Italy Milan
23		COEN PIRANI PINZI LEONORA	29	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Italian	Hebrew	Italy Ferrara	QIV 2227	Naples 9/30.39		Italy Milan
24	UNDER 16	COEN PIRANI LEO	5	M	S	Minor	no minor	no Italian	Hebrew	Italy Bologna	QIV 2228	Naples 9.30.39		Italy Milan
25	UNDER 16	COEN PIRANI CLAUDIA	3	F	S	Minor	no minor	no Italian	Hebrew	Italy Bergamo	QIV 2230	Naples 9.30.39		Italy Milan
26	UNDER 16	COEN PIRANI PAOLO	7 1/2	M	S	Minor	no minor	no Italian	Hebrew	Italy Milan	QIV 2229	Naples 9.30.39		Italy Milan
27		BEHRENDT WERNER MORITZ	35	M	M	Merchant	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Koln	QIV 8113	Zurich 9.7.39		Germany Munich
28		BEHRENDT MARX GERTRUD J.	31	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Munich	QIV 8114	Zurich 9.7.39		Germany Munich
29	UNDER 16	BEHRENDT ANNELOISE R.	7	F	S	Minor	yes German	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Munich	QIV 8115	Zurich 9/7.39		Germany Munich
30	UNDER 16	BEHRENDT HANS PETER	4	M	S	Minor	no None	no German	Hebrew	Germany Munich	QIV 8116	Zurich 9.7.39		Germany Munich

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-37

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries in this column must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 15th 1939

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo, of the ITALIAN REX, from GENOVA ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alup
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, DOCT. LUNGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. "REX", SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct 15 1939, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. REX Passengers sailing from GENOA ON OCTOBER, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Landed		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	KUNKEL	JOSEPH	36		M	M					U. S. A.	Natural.	at New York N.Y.	Nov 1929					
2	U. S. CIT.	KUNKEL	WILLIAM	13		M	S					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	N.Y.C.	Jun. 1st	1926			
3	U. S. CIT.	KUNKEL	ELFRIEDE M.	5		F	S					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	N.Y.C.	Mar. 25th	1934			
4		KUNKEL	KAROLINE E.	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krausenbach	1225216	Wash.	1.16.39	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
5	EXEMPT	KALTWASSER	ALBERT WILLI	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Germ. Eng.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	46	Genoa	10.4.39	Guatemala	Guatemala
6	EXEMPT	KALTWASSER	ADRIANA	38		F	M	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Guatemala	Spa. Amer.	Guatemala	47	Genoa	do		do	do
7	UNDER 16	KALTWASSER	NAJERA	5		F	S	Minor	no	minor	no	do	Spa. Amer.	Guatemala	48	Genoa	do		do	do
8		LINKS	RUDOLF	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Uttomina	QIV 2113	Vienna	8.19.39	Germany	Vienna
9		LINKS	MARIA	37		F	M	Housew.	yes	Germ. Hung.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hungary	Oedenburg	QIV. 2114	Vienna	8.19.39	Germany	Vienna
10	UNDER 16	LINKS	HEBERT	2		M	S	Minor	no	Minor	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 2115	Vienna	8.9.39	Germany	Vienna
11		HAYN	OTILIE	55		F	W	Housew.	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Rozopol	HP 1249015	Wash.	6.1.39	U. S. A.	Clifton N.J.
12	U. S. CIT.	SOKASITS HAYN	ELSA	26		F	M					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Clifton N.J.	Jun. 10th	1913			
13		GROBET	EDONARD	42		M	M	Industr.	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Switzer.	French	Switzerland	Vallorbe	1244074	Geneve	8.25.39	U. S. A.	N.Y.C.
14		GROBET	PEARL Secretan	34		F	M	Housew.	yes	English	yes	Switzer.	French	Switzerland	Vallorbe	1250173	Wash.	6.7.39	U. S. A.	N.Y.C.
15	U. S. CIT.	GROBET	ADRIENNE F.	4		F	S					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York	N.Y.	Sep. 24th	1935		
16	U. S. CIT.	GROBET	DAVID	2		M	S					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sep. 30th	1937		
17		WOLLNER	Adolfine	75		F	S	Teacher	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 7072	Vienna	9.22.39	Germany	Vienna
18		BARON	MARIA	44		F	M	Housew.	yes	Fr. Ger. Hung.	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Balas	MQIV 85	Budapest	9.28.39	Hungary	Budapest
19		BARON	JAMAS	18		M	S	Student	yes	Hung. Ger.	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	QIV 250	Budapest	9.21.39	Hungary	Budapest
20		HERZBERG	ERNST Alfred	39		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV 5604	Berlin	9.14.39	Germany	Berlin
21		BAECK	PAUL	49		M	M	Lawyer Dr. of	yes	Ger. Engl.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 7106	Vienna	9.22.39	Germany	Vienna
22		BAECK	THEKLA	49		F	M	philosoph	yes	Ger. Engl.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 7107	Vienna	9.22.39	Germany	Vienna
23		HOFMANN	HANS REINHOLD	51		M	M	Stage Ma.	yes	Ger. Engl.	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 5310	Zurich	8.15.39	Germany	Vienna
24		HOFMANN FABRI	ALICE ERIKA	52		F	M	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 5311	Zurich	8.15.39	Germany	Vienna
25	EXEMPT	MANN	GERMAINE H.	25		F	S	Housew.	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	50	Genoa	10.5.39	Mexico	Rio Blanco
26		ROHDE	MARIE	49		F	S	Secretary	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bransfelde P.V.	308	Munich	11.26.38	Switzerland	Locarno
27		KOCHMANN (GRUBACHER)	FRIDA	60		F	W	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wurtemberg	QIV 1085	Zurich	10.2.39	Germany	Dona
28	DIPLOMAT	RIBI	ERNST	33		M	S					Switzerland	Diplomatic Passport n. 1186	121	Tokyo	4/14/39				
29		METZGER	ISAAC	75		M	W	Retired	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gallingen	QIV 7332	Zurich	9.26.39	Switzerland	Franfeld
30		TAGLIGHT	IGNAC	82		M	W	Retired	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Val Levar	QIV 122	Prague	8.25.39	Slovakia	Val Levar

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, or the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

38

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification																								
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.	Good	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Color of—	Marks of identification																								
		State	City or town	Year or period of years	Where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a sporting organization
1						Residence : 2026 Gates Av. B'klyn N.Y.																													
2						same as above																													
3						same as above																													
4	Father/ Andrew/ Krausenbach	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	Husband	yes	1921 N.Y. 8th	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Brother/Hermann /Guatemala	In Transit	yes	Self	yes	In Transit 929	In Transit :	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Father/ Abraham/Guatemala	In Transit	yes	husband	yes	In Transit 929	same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Uncle as above	In Transit	yes	Father	yes	no	same as above	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mother/ Sofia / Vienna	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	510 W. 112th N.Y.C. N.Y.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Mother in law	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	Husband	yes	no	same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Grand mother as above	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	Father	yes	no	same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Step Son / Albert Heyn Griminas Ger.	N.J. Clifton	yes	Self	yes	1906 N.J. 15th	89 Mahar Av. Clifton N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12							same as above																												
13	Father. Adrienne Vallorbe	Switz	yes	Self	yes	1923 N.Y. 21st	59 Livingston Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	father in law as above	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	husband	yes	1926 N.Y. DO	same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15							same as above																												
16							same as above																												
17	Cousin / Ernest / Gebr. Vienna	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	Niece	no	yes	225 W. 86th St N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Brother in law Leo Baron Budapest	Ill. Chicago	no	Husband	no	no	Chicago Medical School	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	same as above	Ill. Chicago	no	Father	yes	no	Join Father	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Mother/ Bertha / Berlin	Ind Hammond	no	self	no	no	Friend Mrs. Amy Dormagen	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	sister/Margareth/ Baden	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	sister	yes	no	33 Waltham St Hammond, Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Cousin/Irma/Schwarl	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes	Cousin	yes	no	500 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	mother/Paula / Vienna	Ill. Chicago	no	Self	yes	no	same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	mother in law as above	Ill. Chicago	no	Husband	yes	no	In transit to Mexico :	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Father/Henry / Rio Blanco	In Transit	yes	self	yes	no	Fabrica de Rio Blanco Mexico	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Mother/ Augusta/Brasfelde	Switz Locarno	no	Branch	yes	939 N.Y. 16th	c/o Replanaide, Basel	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Brother/ Eugene/Lucerna Schlensinger	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	74 St. W. End N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28							Son in law, Schlensinger	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Brother/ Sigmand/ Metzger	Ohio Toledo	yes	self	yes	no	1080 Hull Av. P. Apt. 4	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Nobody	Visc. Milwau kee	no	Self	yes	no	In Transit to Japan	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo I. L. F. - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from GENOVA NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. M.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

James H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN ^{1/2} REX, SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. L. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

8

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REX

Passengers sailing from GENOA

ON OCTOBER 6th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or languages) spoken on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Provide number with QM, N, P, or R and give notation of an arrival)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		HANDL ALBERT	54	M	M	Clerk	Yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany Vienna	QIV 6880	Vienna 9.15.39		Germany Vienna
2		HANDL FRIDA	51	F	M	Housewife	Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany Vienna	QIV 6879	Vienna 9.15.39		Germany Vienna
3	EXEMPT	REICHERT ELLA	50	F	M	Housew. yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany Reimsberg	P.V. 298	Berlin 9.29.39		Mexico Mexico City
4	EXEMPT	SUGAR ALEKANDRE	46	M	M	Engineer yes	Ung. French yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Ugod	P.V. 12130	Paris 1.24.39	4485/305	France Paris
5		FRUMENTO GIUSEPPE	36	M	M	Merchant yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Savona	RP 1175196	Wash. 11.24.37		U.S.A. Los Angeles
6	U.S. CIT.	FRUMENTO IGNAZIA	28	F	M			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Los Angeles Cal.	May 27th 1911			
7	U.S. CIT.	FRUMENTO ROSA CRISTINA	17	F	S			U.S.A.		By Mother's Papers				
8		TREVES SENIGALLIA GIULIETTA	52	F	W	Wealthy	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Germany Vienna	P.V. 40	Milan 7.19.39	2495/147	Italy Milan
9		BURKHARDT ILSE	34	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Stateless	German	Germany Voerde	RP 1228397	Wash. 2.13.39		U.S.A. Shelby N.W.
10	U.S. CIT.	BURKHARDT KARL M.	2	M	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Shelby N.W.	Oct. 8th 1937			
11		REICHEL FLORA MARIA	36	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	German	German	Germany Walsheim	RP 1237775	Wash. 5.3.39	4496/13	U.S.A. Irwington N.J.
12	U.S. CIT.	REICHEL WALTER	3	10	M	S		U.S.A.		U.S.A. Irwington N.J.	Dec. 12th 1935			
13		SEYPERTH ELIZABETH	41	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Zella	RP 1233377	Wash. 6.3.39		U.S.A. Hamburg N.Y.
14	UNDER 16	SEYPERTH DIETMAR	10	8	M	School Boy	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	RP 1243376	Wash. 6.3.39		U.S.A. Hamburg N.Y.
15		ZOPF SOPHIE	50	F	S	Governess	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Obersorg	RP 1247232	Wash. 6.27.39		U.S.A. Pittsburgh Pa.
16		WALTER ROSA	53	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Prien	RP 1245293	Wash. 6.8.39		U.S.A. Arlington Va.
17	U.S. CIT.	WALTER AMELIA	13	F	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Fort Myer Va.	July 27th 1926			
18		SCHAEFFLER JULIE	59	F	S	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Munchen	RP 1244038	Wash. 6/20.39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
19		EILRICH HILDEGARD	32	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Langensal	RP 1237377	Wash. 5.5.39		U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
20		AMMON LUISE	33	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Marrhardt	RP 1245912	Wash. 6.15.39		U.S.A. Philadelphia
21	U.S. CIT.	AMMON LIESELOTTE	1	7	F	S		U.S.A.		U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa.	Feb. 7th 1938			
22		KOENIG MELLET EMMI	49	F	S	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	RP 1236234	Wash. 4.24.39		U.S.A. Jersey City N.J.
23		LOKOWICZ ISRAEL SZAJA	35	M	M	Rabbi	yes Hebrew yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lagow	QIV 705	Jerusalem 8/7.39		Palestine Tel Aviv
24		DERER SZERENA	41	F	M	Housew.	yes Hung. Germ. yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	QIV 246	Budapest 9.20.39		Hungary Budapest
25		DERER EDITH	16	F	S	Apprentice	yes Hung. Germ. yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	QIV 247	Budapest 9.20.39		Hungary Budapest
26		SCHOENSWETTER AUGUSTA	62	F	S	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Fruth	RP 1244076	Wash. 6/10.39		U.S.A. Long Island
27		KIRCHER LUISE	32	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Engl. yes	Germany	German	Germany Boblingen	RP 1244261	Wash. 6.12.39		U.S.A. Glenside Pa.
28	U.S. CIT.	KIRCHER ADOLPH R.	40	M	M			U.S.A.		Naturalized at Phila Pa.	Sept. 23rd 1931			
29		KOENIG ANNA	37	F	M	Housew.	yes Engl. Germ. yes	Germany	German	Germany Schwab	RP 1245229	May 5.10.39		U.S.A. Philadelp. Pa.
30		GERSON WOHLMUTH MINKA TONI	64	F	M	Housew.	yes Germ. Yidd yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany Dahlenwar	QIV 5847	Jerusalem 9.7.939		Palestine Tel Aviv

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another irregular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate intent permanent residence) In U.S.A., its territories or possessions State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, or whether by family member, or other person.) Yes No	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Yes No	Whether in possession of VA card if last, how small?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year of period of years Where Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is he... Length of stay... Date of arrival... Date of departure... Is he... Length of stay... Date of arrival... Date of departure...	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who takes part in the activities of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to have been organized after September 8, 1917, for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States	Whether admitted and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Sister/Hedwig/Schoen Vienna	N.Y.N.Y.C.	Yes	Son	No	No	10	Son Leo Handl 11 Bank St. N.Y.C.	No	Perms	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	Light B'wn Grey	None
2	Sister/Olga Pisk/Vienna	N.Y.N.Y.C.	Yes	Son	no	no		same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light Blond Blue	none
3	Sister/Schlutz/Berlin	Mexico/Mexico	yes	Self	no	no		Sister Schults Himmam 30 W. 100 St. N.Y.C. c/o Tillotson Ruber Co.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light Brown Chest	none
4	Wife/Gertrude/Patts	Fra, Paris	no	Self	yes	no		Needham Mass	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light Brown Chest	none
5	Father/Cristoforo/Savona	Calif Los Angeles	no	Self	yes	yes	1929 1937	Residence : 1866 W. 41st Et. Los Ang Calif	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Dark B'wn	none
6								same as above													
7								same as above													
8	Mother/Elena/Milan Italy	Italy Milan	yes	self	yes	yes	7 Months 1937	July 1936 Son Paul Forest Hill 66-43 Wetherol St. N.Y. Marc Residence : Shelby	Yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Light Grey Chest	none
9	Mother/Ida/ Crone Germany	N.C.Shelby	yes	self	yes	yes	1939	N.C. 22nd So. Thomson 211 N.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brunet. Blue	none
10								same as above													
11	Father/Ludwig/Walsheim Germany	Irwin N.J.gton	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928 1939	May Residence : Irwington N.J. 37 Clinton Terr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair B'wn Blue	none
12								same as above													
13	Father/Ernest/Gotha	N.Y.Hamburg	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1933 1939	Jun. 21st Residence : N.Y. 37 Woodview Av. Hamburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blond Gray	none
14	Uncle as above	N.Y.Hamburg	yes	Father	yes	yes	DO	N.Y. DO same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair Blond Blue	none
15	Sister/Mary /Waldorf Hessell	Pa Pittsbrough	No	Self	yes	yes	1923 1939	Jul Residence : Pittsburgh Pa. 5706 Bartlett St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Brown Grey	none
16	Sister/Johanna/Grapp Mich. Bav.	Va Arling ton	No	Husband	yes	yes	1925 1939	Jun Residence : Arlington Va. 613 So. Glebe Rd.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy Black	none
17								same as above													
18	Step Mother /Crescent Munich Bav.	N.Y. U.S.Ayes Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1939	Jul Residence : 1414 1/2 2nd AV. N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair B'wn B'wn	none
19	Mother/Minnahirt/Langensalza Ill	Ill Ill.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1923 1939	Jul Residence : 3410 Armytage Av.Chicago Reside,ce : Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair B'wn B'wn	none
20	Father/William/Mahn	Pa Phila	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1929 1939	PA 21st 6810 Green St. Phila Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark B'wn B'wn	none
21								same as above													
22	Brother/Harry/Cuthaven	N.J.Jersey	yes	Self	yes	yes	1897 1939	Jun. 15th Residence : 61 Belmont Av. Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Fair Grey B'wn	none
23	Mother/Dina Zagow /Poland	Pa. Phila	yes	Brother	yes	no		Brother in Law Hyman Shapiro 1553 N. 4th St. Phila Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	none
24	Brother/Getmann/Budapest	Mass Roxbury	no	Husband	yes	no		Join Husband Karl at. 82 Howland St.Roxbury Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	none
25	Uncle as above	Mass do	no	Husband	yes	no		same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	none
26	Sister/Mary/Schelling	N.Y.LIsha	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 1939	Jul Residence : N.Y. 4306 45th Soneside L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	Scar Over Eye
27	Mother/Dorothy/Bobligen Germany	Pa Phila	no	Husband	yes	yes	1923 1939	Jul Residence : 303 Montier Glenside Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Black Dark	none
28								as above													
29	Father/Teodor/Schwab G Mund	Pa Phila	no	Husband	yes	yes	1924 1939	Jun. 8th Residence : 2017 E. Clemetin St.Phila Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown Brown	None
30	Son/Walter /Tel Aviv	Ill Chicago	no	Son	yes	no		Join son Frits Duella av.7315 Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Fair Black Grey	none

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Carlo Lando Fregate - Master, of the ITALIAN S/S. TEX., from GENOVA NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lando
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

41

Tourist Class
S.S. *R E X* sailing from *Genoa* on *October 6th, 1939*, Arriving at Port of *New York* on *October 15th, 1939*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SANTOLINI	A. ALVARO	52	M	S	./.	New Haven Conn. May 6th, 1920	383 East Washington Ave.-Bridgeport Conn.
2	HOFMANN	ELIZABETH	68	F	W	./.	New York N.Y. Sep. 6th 1892	130 Locust Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
3	HOTRICH	ERICH	45	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. May. 1935	284 Hleecker st. N.Y.C.
4	HOTRICH	GETRUDE	36	F	M	./.	New York N.Y. May 1935	same as above
5	HOTRICH	HILDEGARD HELGA	22	F	S	./.	By Father's	same as above
6	HOTRICH	WERNER	17	M	S	./.	By Father's	same as above
7	MOREROD	GERMAINE ALICE	39	F	S	./.	Philadelphia Pa. July. 1938	2121 Erie Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
8	MOREROD	NELLY HELENE	41	F	S	./.	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 1932	same as above
9	ALPI	ANGELO	66	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. Jun. 10th 1901	24 Charles St. N.Y.C.
10	ALPI	DELIA	58	F	M	./.	By Marriage	same as above
11	BOTTINELLI	BATTISTA	60	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. Sep. 1903	195 Pequat Av. New London Conn.
12	BOTTINELLI	ERMINIA	60	F	M	./.	By Marriage	same as above
13	HARRISON	J. CHARLES	80	M	S	Ocy. 17th 1859 Adrian Mich. ./.		832 St. Louis St. New Orleans La
14	GOETTER	EDWARD BALDWIN	56	M	S	Jan. 29th 1883 Montgomery Ala. ./.		same as above
15	FRISCHHOLZ	ANDREW	32	M	S	./.	Milwaukee Wisc. Apr. 4th 1937	2448 W. State St. Milwaukee Wisc.
16	RENNEBERG	WILLIAM	50	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. Dec. 4th 1919	29 Siockles St. N.Y.C.
17	KUZMANOFF	S. CHRIST	59	M	M	./.	Gary Ind/ 1927	25 W. 43rd Gary Ind.
18	KUZMANOFF	MARIA	50	F	M	./.	Hammond Ind. 1938	same as above
19	NEVI	ENRICO	62	M	M	./.	Greensburgh Pa. 1909	39 Thomas st. Cumberland Md.
20	BEISLER	EMMA	63	F	M	./.	By Marriage	817 SO. 18th ST Newark N.J.
21	BERTSCHY	CHARLES A.	42	M	M	./.	Los Angeles Cal. Sep. 20th 1929	735 So. Menton Ave. Pasadena Cal.
22	BERTSCHY	ELVIRA	34	F	M	Bellville Ill. Jun. 2nd 1905 ./.		same as above
23	LOHLI	ELSIE	32	F	M	Dec. 16th 1907 Mo.Kees Rocks Pa. ./.		4046 Fullerton Av. Detroit Mich.
24	PAPACHRIST	ARTEMIS	57	F	M	./.	Washington D.C. May 27th 1929	1016 Hlandsburgh Rd. Washington D.C.
25	KAISER	OSCAR	39	M	M	./.	New Haven Conn Jun. 1937	1082 Campbell Ave West Aven Conn
26	RIESS	CHARLOTTE	34	F	P	./.	Chicago Ill. Feb. 12th 1939	2845 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.
27	BONICELLI	PETE	54	M	M	./.	Muskogee Okla. Jan. 20th 1939	1515V West Okmalgee Moskoguee Akla.
28	PRETZELL	THERESA	43	F	M	./.	Chicago Ill. Apr. 24th 1935	3747 No. Pioners Ave. Chicago Ill
29	MALAN	THEOPHILE D.	82	M	M	./.	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 5th 1895	River Bank Dr. Delanco N.J.
30	MALAN L.	MARIE	72	F	M	./.	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 5th 1895	same as above

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S.S. **REI** sailing from **GENOA** on **October 6th**, 19**39**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** on **October 15th**, 19**39**

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALT ADAM	✓ HENRY	68	M	S	./.	St. Louis Mo. Marc. 1907	2635 Armand St. St. Louis Mo;
2	VIGGIER	✓ IROTRAUT	50	F	S	./.	New York N.Y. Sep. 17th 1905	14 Sutton Pl. So. New York N.Y.
3	LEEDIE	✓ JULIE WEISSNER	57	F	M	./.	New York N.Y. Nov. 1933	370 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.
4	LUCCIONI	✓ ASSUNTA	52	F	M	./.	By Marriage	4213 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio
5	LUCCIONI	✓ GIOVANNA	25	F	S	Apr. 14th 1914 Uniontown Pa.	./.	same as above
6	REMI	✓ VIRGINIA	57	F	W	./.	By Marriage	Rt. 2 Box. 119 St. Helena Calif.
7	CUNEO	✓ GIOBATTI	71	M	M	./.	San Francisco Cal. 1892	222 Columbus ave Frisco Calif.
8	LOOS	✓ HEINRICH	43	M	M	./.	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 27th 1935	2415 N. 5th ST Philadelphia Pa.
9	LOOS	✓ DEWIG	42	F	M	./.	Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 12th 1939	same as above
10	SCHUCK	✓ JOHN	38	M	M	./.	Elizabeth N.J. Apr. 11th 1927	219 E. 88th ST N.Y.C.
11	SCHUCK	✓ MARIA	42	F	M	./.	New York N.Y. 1923	same as above
12	SCHUCK	✓ JOSEF	12	M	S	May 8th 1927 Elizabeth N.J.	./.	same as above
13	DANKER	✓ BRUNO	78	M	S	./.	New York N.Y. 1887	432 6 Ave S. St. Petersburg Fla.
14	SCHOENBERGER	✓ FRANK	29	M	S	./.	Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 7th 1937	G/o Thom Whalin 2422 So. Lee St. Philadelphia Pa.
15	KLAUSMANN	✓ WILIAM	49	M	M	./.	Boston Mass. Jun. 1916	127 Birch St Brookline Mass.
16	KLAUSMANN	✓ ANNA M.	59	F	M	./.	Boston Mass. Jun. 1916	same as above
17	REISS	✓ LENA	55	F	M	./.	Sep. 1925	H. St. Zephyrhills Fla.
18	WALDHERR	✓ THEKLA	70	F	M	./.	New York N.Y. Jul. 21th 1906	1648 Edgewater Av. Chicago Ill.
19	KIESSLING	✓ IDA CAMILLA	39	F	M	./.	Philadelphia Pa. 1934	1304 Englewood st. Philadelphia Pa.
20	CALEB	✓ SAMUEL	51	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. Marc. 1922	12-14 East 12th St. N.Y.C.
21	KLOZ	✓ JULIE	44	F	M	./.	New York N.Y. Feb. 3rd 1926	3198 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.
22	TORRICELLA	✓ GIACOMO	42	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. Sep. 17th 1936	142 W. 4th ST N.Y.C.
23	SCHMIDT	✓ MARY	36	F	M	./.	Newark N.J. Apr. 17th 1936	84 Chadwick Ave. Newark N.J.
24	WIRTH	✓ CARL	53	M	M	./.	Rochester N.Y. Nov. 28th 1916	1625 Clinton Av. No Rochester N.Y.
25	WIRTH	✓ IDA V.	51	F	M	./.	By Marriage	same as above
26	WIRTH	✓ ELSIE FRANCES	25	F	S	Apr. 5th 1914 Rochester N.Y.	./.	same as above
27	SAVELLI-GIANNUZZI	✓ CLARE	57	F	M	Aug. 10th 1882 Coatesville Pa.	./.	Westtown Farm House Westtown Pa.
28	SAVELLI-GIANNUZZI	✓ NINA	28	F	S	Oct. 19th 1911 Germantown Pa.	./.	same as above
29	SAVELLI-GIANNUZZI	✓ DOOTHEA	28	F	S	Oct. 19th 1911 Germantown Pa.	./.	same as above
30	BASTIANON	✓ ISIDORO	56	M	M	./.	St. Barbara Cal. 1929	Rt. 2 Box. 97 B. Comton Cal.

Im aware of this
Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Number

3

Tourist
class

S.S.

• R E X •

sailing from

GENOA

on October, 6th

1939, Arriving at Port of

New York

on October 15th, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	DE PERROT	✓ ERNEST	67	M	./.	Los Angeles Cal.	1934 6507 1/2 Orange St. Los Angeles Cal.
2	DE PERROT	✓ ROSE	49	F	./.	Los Angeles Cal.	1935 same as above
3	PREVITALI	✓ DANTE BORTOLO	50	M	./.	Boston Mass.	1923 240 W. 52nd St. N.Y.C.
4	BICK	✓ LAURA	67	F	./.	Reading Pa.	1924 24 S. Miller St. Shillington Pa.
5	KIRCHNER	✓ PHILIPP	63	M	./.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	1900 233 Hooker Ave. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
6	BUCK	✓ MARIE EUSEE	68	M	./.	New York N.Y.	1891 27 Bronxville Rd. Bronxville N.Y.
7	LABORIE	✓ RILLA JOSEPHINE	34	F	Oct. 25th 1905 New York N.Y.	./.	Hotel Great Northen N.Y.C.
8	FAHNESTOK	✓ HEDWIG	71	F	./.	Pittsburgh Pa.	1892 310 Rebecca Av. Wilkinsburg Pa.
9	DE JACO	✓ FRANCIS JAMES	50	M	March. 26th 1889 Newport Ky.	./.	Jefferson St. Alexandria Ky.
10	DE JACO	✓ LOUIS ANTHONY	48	M	March. 28th 1891 Newport Ky.	./.	same as above
11	FRIZZ	✓ MAGDALEN AGNES	33	F	Oct. 9th 1906 Delhi Ohio Cincinnati	./.	Jefferson St. Alexandria Ky.
12	REESE	✓ HENRY WILLIAM	74	M	./.	Chicago Ill.	1889 500 Pulerton Av. Chicago Ill.
13	DI BELLA	✓ JOSEPH	19	M	Dec. 3rd 1920 New York N.Y.	./.	142 W. 4th St. New York N.Y.
14	PAWELZIK	✓ ROSE NEUTHARD	32	F	./.	White Plain N.Y.	May 19th 1939 1919 Madison Av. New York N.Y.
15	FETTIG	✓ EMMA ELIZABETH	29	F	Nov. 29th 1910 Boston Mass.	./.	472 Beech. St. Roslindale Mass.
16	GETTY	✓ PINI	29	F	./.	Los Angeles	1937 285 SO. Beverley Glen Los Angeles Cal.
17	GETTY	✓ RONALD J.	10	M	./.	By Father's	Same as above
18	BOLDA	✓ KALMAN	70	M	./.	New York N.Y.	1909 114 Clifton Av. Clifton N.J.
19	HELLRIEGEL	✓ MARTIN BATHASAR	49	M	./.	St. Charles Mo.	Feb. 9th 1921 O'Fallon Mo.
20	BARENZ	✓ WILLIAM	74	M	./.	Chicago Ill.	Oct. 10th 1888 6544 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.
21	WEIDNER	✓ PETER	67	M	./.	San Francisco Cal.	Feb. 23rd 1890 634 Fillmore St. San Francisco Cal.
22	JOERGES	✓ MARIE	73	F	./.	New York N.Y.	Oct. 25th 1914 381 E. 151st Bronx N.Y.
23	GROCHOWSKI	✓ MARGARETHE	31	F	./.	Los Angeles Cal.	Jun. 23rd 1939 2301 Bellevue Ave. Los Angeles
24	KIPPELS	✓ KATHARINA	36	F	./.	Joliet Ill.	Sep. 26th 1938 372 North Broadway Joliet Ill.
25	ZINNEL	✓ EMILIE	74	F	./.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jul. 19th 1897 145 Macon St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	VON KRAMER	✓ MARY ELIZABETH	52	F	Oct. 18th 1887 Austin Texas	./.	329 W. 7th St. Austin Texas
27	UMLAND	✓ HENRIETTE	58	F	./.	New York N.Y.	1901 5810 Byron St. Chicago Ill.
28	SUTER	✓ NELLY	40	F	./.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Feb. 18th 1933 83 Adaham St. Waltham Mass.
29	FURTER	✓ LUDWIG	33	M	./.	Santa Rosa Cal.	May 15th 1935 820 Brittain Lane Santa Rosa Cal.
30	PANDOLFI	✓ CESIRA	40	F	./.	Jersey City, N.J.	1928 553 10th St. West New York N.J.

John Mac
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

Number 4

TOURIST
CLASS
S.S.

R E X

sailing from GENOA

ON OCTOBER 6th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NAT. NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUGEL ELIZABETH	53	F S	./.	New York N.Y. 1930	201 E. 89 ST. New York N.Y.
2	MURRAY PROCOPIUK LEANDRA	42	F M	./.	By Father's papers	124 Waverley Pl. N.Y.C.
3	MURRAY ARIJA	17	F S	Aug. 11th 1922 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
4	BIRLENBACH ERIE	41	M S	./.	Bronx N.Y. Supr. Court Jul. 30 th 1930	319 W. 94th ST. New York N.Y.
5	STUREMPT ELIZABETH J.	42	F M	./.	Minneapolis N.Y. 1936	10 Potters Lane Great Neck N.Y.
6	MUSSMACHER FRED	40	M M	./.	Boston Mass. Jan. 21st 1935	16 Paul Gore St. Jamaica Plain Boston Mass.
7	MUSSMACHER LYDIA	36	F M	./.	Boston Mass. Jan. 21st 1935	same as above
8	MUSSMACHER WINIFRED D.	9	M S	March, 25th 1930 Boston Mass.	./.	same as above
9	MUSSMACHER JOAN M.	24	M S	Jan. 7th 1936 Boston Mass.	./.	same as above
10	RAZZARI JOSEPHINE	47	F M	./.	New York City Aug. 1921	2119 Hughes Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	RAZZARI OLGA	16	F S	Nov. 5th 1923 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
12	OST WALTER	36	M S	./.	New York N.Y. July. 1936	2314 Belmont Av. N.Y.C.
13	BERKING ANNA	51	F M	./.	New York N.Y. 1913	201 Nassau Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	ZEEK TOSCA	19	F S	./.	By Father's	Care Dumaovia Cooper Rd. Kenosha Wis.
15	FISCHER JOHN	61	M S	Aug. 18th 1878 Philadelphia Pa.	./.	225 So. 49th ST W. Philadelphia Pa.
16	HELDRIECH MARIE	65	F M	./.	SEATTLE WASH. D.C. 1913	4433 CALIFORNIA AVE. Seattle Wash.
17	MITCHELL EARL	48	M S	NOV. 7th 1893 East Brady Pa.	./.	836 Heberton St. Pittsburgh Pa.
18	SCHMIDT GEORGE F.	38	M S	./.	Buffalo N.Y. Feb. 15th 1931	55 Ilion St. Tonawanda N.Y.
19	LEHR EMMA	32	F M	./.	PHILADELPHIA Pa. 1937	3014 N. Percy St. Phila Pa.
20	LEHR GLORIA	9	F S	Jul. 21st. 1930 Philadelphia Pa.	./.	same as above
21	RAFFETTO PASQUALE	18	M S	March 27th 1921 New York N.Y.	L.A. ./.	115 Main St. Manasquan N.J.
22	JONES J. YVONNE	53	F V	./.	By marriage	9 Union St. Schenectady N.Y.
23	JONES MARY	19	F S	Jan. 1st. 1920 Hannover N.H.	./.	same as above
24	AERLY FRED	53	M M	./.	Court of Commerce Jersey City Dec. 1916	277 Park Ave New York City
25	AERLY V. LUCY	41	F M	Jan. 22nd. 1898 Ithaca N.Y.	./.	same as above
26	ISEMBERG ANNA ALICE	44	F M	./.	Chicago Ill. Ap. 28th 1932	1039 Ash St. Winnetka Ill.
27	WINTERER ELLEN ANNE	33	F S	Jan. 12, 1906 St. Louis Mo.	./.	St. Mary Inst. O'Fallon Mo.
28	VOGELPOHL ANNA ANGELA	78	F S	Apr. 18th 1861 Quincy Ill.	./.	same as above
29	BREUNER AUGUSTA MOHR	71	F W	Aug. 25th 1868 Sacramento Calif.	./.	281 Geary St. San Francisco Calif.
30	LA MOTTE EDITH ARDEN	29	F S	Nov. 28th 1910 San Francisco Cal.	./.	o/o Chase Bank 46 and Park Av N.Y.C.

OCT 15 1939

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

45

S. S.

R E I

sailing from GENOA

ON

OCTOBER 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1921

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	M. or S.	Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of Insular Possession, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Native of United States, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							
1	PIERINGER	HANNAH	35	F	M				New York N.Y.	748 Elton av. Bronx N.Y.
2	PIERINGER	ADELAIDE	9	F	S	Feb. 17th 1930	Scranton Pa.			same as above
3	HORVATH	ELIZABETH	49	F	W				Buffalo N.Y.	445 W. 156 ST N.Y.C.
4	HARRISON	ALFRED WILLIAM	67	M	M	Jul. 29th 1872	Minneapolis Minn.			Silverston Colo.
5	REA	H. IRENE	37	F	M	Oct. 17th 1902	Chicago Ill.			312 Orcher St. Freeport N.Y.
6	REA	LORENZO	5	M	S	May 23rd 1934	Rockville Centre Ill.			same as above
7	GARDNER	HELEN	39	F	S	May 18th 1900	Rapid City So. Dak.			716 Idaho Ave Harow So Dakota
8	BRUNO	FRENZZI	65	F	M				By Marriage 1909	220 Waudalia St. Cooesville Ill.
9	CORBIN	DOROTHEA	37	F	M				Dep: Of State N.Y. Feb 15th 1932	2800 Brighton Av. Los Angeles Cal.
10	NIEMEYER	HELEN	46	F	D	Apr. 15th 1893	New York N.Y.			10 Overhill Rd. S. Orange N.J.
11	ROSA	GUIDO VALENTINE	49	M	S	Aug. 8th 1890	Hoboken N.J.			500 River Side Dr New York N.Y.
12	SHULMAN	BERTHA	26	F	S	Aug. 28th 1913	New York City			1022 E. 10 St. Bklyn N.Y.
13	List closed at Line 12									
14	PURSER									
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18ember 16

sailing from NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 15th, 1939

S. S. "REX"

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

16-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

S. S. "REX"

sailing from

NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

ON OCTOBER 15th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Rubino	Rita	44	f	./.	St. Louis Miss.	New Haven Conn. 225 Green St.
2	Church	Donovan B.	44	m	June 20th 1895	Warsaw Ohio	1190 Adams St. Boston Mass.
3	Church	Elaine F.	36	f	Decemb 19th 1902	Murray Idaho	same as above
4	Church	Joanne E.	12	f	May 31st 1927	Seattle Wash.	same as above
5	Kimball	Max K.	37	m	Dec. 24th 1901	Salt Lake City Utah	353 Senate Office Building Washington D.C.
6	Sgriccia	Mario Thomas	18	m	Apr. 4th 1921	Clymer Pa.	Clymer Pa. Franklyn St.
7	Joani	Sotir Elia	50	m	./.	Boston Mass.	817 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.
8	Puzzilli	John	57	m	./.	Frankfort N.Y.	202 Orchard St. - Frankfort N.Y.
9	Morreale	Carmelo	26	m	Nov. 12th 1913	Jersey City N.J.	754 Gun Hill Rd. Bronx N.Y.
10	Andolina	Francesca	50	f	./.	By marriage	1010 Verbis Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Torina	Pietrina	36	f	./.	B'klyn N.Y.	1431 De Kalb Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Buccola	Giuseppe	57	m	./.	New York	3955 58th St. Woodside N.Y.
13	Buccola	Caterina	57	f	./.	By Mother's	same as above
14	Randazzo	Giuseppina	20	f	./.	By Mother's	same as above
15	Randazzo	Sebastiana	28	f	./.	By Mother's	same as above
16	Randazzo	Maria Gemma	28	f	./.	By Mother's	same as above
17	Valenza	Michael	39	m	./.	Rochester N.Y.	380 Orange St. Rochester N.Y.
18	Frisicano	Antonino	44	m	./.	Rochester N.Y.	788 "J" Str. - Rochester N.Y.
19	Castronovo	Pietro	36	f	./.	By marriage	same as above
20	Castronovo Fusalaco	Gaetano	13	m	May 13th 1926	Rochester N.Y.	same as above
21	Castronovo	James	10	f	Jan. 20th 1929	Rochester N.Y.	same as above
22	Castronovo	Carmelina	60	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa.	545 So. Union Ave. Traverre City Mich
23	Messineo	Agostino	47	f	./.	New York N.Y.	322 E. 101st St. New York N.Y.
24	Napoli Graci	Calogera	19	m	July 23rd 1920	New York N.Y.	2025 74th St. Jackson Heights N.Y.
25	Graci	Giuseppe	25	m	Sep. 20th 1914	New York N.Y.	110 41st St. New York N.Y.
26	Rizzo	Salvatore	48	m	./.	Chicago Ill.	4736 So. Union Ave. Chicago Ill.
27	Lassandrallo	Francesco	33	m	May 30th 1906	New York N.Y.	2178 W. 12th St. B'klyn N.Y.
28	Drago	Angelo	33	f	May 30th 1906	B'klyn N.Y.	same as above
29	Drago	Giuseppa	3	f	Nov. 29th 1936	New York N.Y.	same as above
30	Drago	Caterina	3	f	Nov. 29th 1936	New York N.Y.	same as above

Line 12/13 Buccola Giuseppe & Caterina = Did not sail - see Valenza Manifest see List 18/ Line 21

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

49

List

54

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or opposes organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone**, Master, of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genoa, Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 15 1939**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREW/TO,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCT. 6TH, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if none, state language) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		TIRBS MARIA	50	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Emerich	1248410 1255780	Wash. 5/10/39		U.S.A. N.J.
2		ZIPPERICH ANNA BARBARA	35	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes German	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Mannuheim	1234537 1240549	Wash. 4/11/39		U.S.A. N.Y.
3	U.S. CIT.	ZIPPERICH HELEN	8	F	✓	S		U.S.A.		U.S.A. New York City	1/20/31			
4	UNDER 16	ZIPPERICH JUDE	11	F	✓	S Student	yes German	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Jugeborg	1234536 1240551	WASH. 4/11/39		U.S.A. NEW YORK
5		BUHLER J. ERNES	43	M	✓	M Merchant	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Frankufurt	1251987 1258899	Wash. 8/5/39		U.S.A. NEW YORK
6		BUHLER M. THERESIA	36	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany --	1251988 1258757	Wash. 8/4/39		U.S.A. Newark N.J.
7					✓									
8		HIPPELI ANNA	36	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Frankfurt	1240286 1246542	Wash. 5/18/39		U.S.A. B'klyn
9	U.S. CIT.	HIPPELI Raymond	5	M	✓			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Dec B'klyn 7th 1939				
10		KOLB GEORGE	37	M	✓	M Taylor	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Pautzfeld	1243073 1249750	Wash. 6/5/39		U.S.A. Astoria
11		KOLB MARGARETH	32	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes Germ. Engl.	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Nurburg	1243074 1249600	Wash. 6/3/39		U.S.A. Astoria
12	U.S. CIT.	KOLB ANNA MARIA	4	F	✓	S		American born		Cert. of Birth N° 28238-82035				
13		PACKLER PAULINE	43	F	✓	S Housewif.	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Wending	1239442 1245625	Wash. 5/13/39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
14														
15		LIEDL ANNA	39	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes German	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Klingesteyn	1251880 1244959	Wash. 6/15/39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
16		KRAUS LUISE	44	F	✓	S Housewif.	yes German	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Dillstein	1248687 1242019	Wash. 5/29/39		U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y.
17	U.S. CIT.	HEINE William E.	9	M	✓			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y. July 28- 1930				
18	U.S. CIT.	HEINE JOSEPH	48	M	✓	M		U.S.A.		Naturaliz. Paper's Buffalo N.Y. March. 14TH 1938				
19	U.S. CIT.	HEINE MARTHA	14	F	✓	S		U.S.A.		By Father's				
20	U.S. CIT.	HEINE JOSEPH	12	M	✓	S		U.S.A.		By Father's				
21		HEINE GREGENTIA	36	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Mohrhans	1248935 1255558	WASH. 7/7/39		U.S.A. Buffalo
22		MARTY F. JOSEPHA	62	F	✓	M Housewife	yes English	yes Swiss	Swiss	Swiss 36 Riber	1238893 1246143	Wash. 5/17/39		U.S.A. New Jersey
23		BARTH IDA	52	F	✓	M Housewife	yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Swiss 36 Brunadern	1232470 1239423	Washing. 4/1/39		U.S.A. N.J.
24	U.S. CIT.	KUTTEL LOUIS	54	M	✓	M		U.S.A.		Naturalized at Pacific Wash. 12/18/911				
25	U.S. CIT.	KUTTEL LOUIS	15	M	✓	S		U.S.A.		U.S.A. Born at Oakland Cal. 7/30/24				
26		KUTTEL AUGUST	60	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes English	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Gerson	1238082 1231726	Wash. 3/22/39		U.S.A. Wash.
27	U.S. CIT.	MAYER ALBERT	31	M	✓	M		U.S.A.		Naturalized Paper's Prov. R.I. Sept. 27/927				
28	U.S. CIT.	MAYER ROMAN	1	M	✓			U.S.A.		Birth Certif. R.I. Feb. 27TH 1938				
29		MAYER THERESA	31	F	✓	M Housewif.	yes German	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Pforzheim	1251724 1258370	Wash. 8/1/39		U.S.A. New York
30		MAURER LOUISE MATHILDE	44	F	✓	F Housewife	yes English	yes Swiss	Swiss	Swiss 36 Bloiken	1250241 1243177	Wash. 6/7/39		U.S.A. Ohio

n° 7 - 14 blank

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 15TH, 19 39

List 53
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by alien, whether paid for by association, society, club, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to reside, whether to reside in U. S. for a limited period, or whether to reside in U. S. for a limited period and then to depart						Whether alien landed in U. S. to reside, whether to reside in U. S. for a limited period, or whether to reside in U. S. for a limited period and then to depart	Feet			Inches	
1	Father: Bovermann Emerich Germany	N.J.	Roselle	Self	no	yes	912/39		Resid. 935 DRAKE AVE. ROSELLE N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	Gray Brown none
2	Brother: Maier Geb Mannheim Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	no	yes	929/39	N.Y.C.	Resid. Husband Zipperch Fred 485 E. 140 ST. N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/4	nat	Blond/ blue none	
3									Same as above														
4	Uncle: Maier Geb Mannheim	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Mother	no	yes	931/39	N.Y.C.	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	4/5	nat	Blond Blue none	
5	Father: Adolfo Bushlez Frankfurt Germany	N.Y.	Newark	yes	Self	yes	yes	929/39	Newark	Residence: 125 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/8	Blond / blond	None	
6	Father in law as above	N.J.	--	"	Husband	yes	yes	929/39	Newark	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/7	Brown/ Brown	none	
7																							
8	Father: Karl Sippel Frankfurt Germany	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	924/39	B'klyn	Resid. Husband 2041 Linden st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5/7	nat/Brown/Blue	None	
9									Same as above														
10	Mother: Anna Kolb Pautzfeld Germany	I.I.	N.Yastoria	yes	Self	yes	yes	1934/39	Astoria	Home 2910 Astoria ave ASTORIA I.I.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/5	nat	Chest/ none	
11	Mother in law as above	I.I.	ASTORIA	yes	Husband	yes	yes	934/39	Astoria	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	4/6	nat	Chest/ none	
12	Garnd Mother as above	I/I/	astoria	yes	Father	yes	yes	934/39	astoria	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	2/3	nat	Brown none	
13	Father Simon Berlino	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	no	yes	930 /39		Resid. 435- 52 ST. N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/3	Brown / Brown	None	
14																							
15	Mother: Anna Klyngestein Wirts. Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	no	yes	926/29	N.Y. 939	Resid. 4861 212 ST. N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/3	Fair/ Brow;	None	
16	Mother Anna Munchen Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	no	yes	36/39	N.Y. 939	Res. 765 Lafayette st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/4	Fair Brown/	none	
17										Resid. 253 Hagen st. Buffalo N.Y.C.	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none				
18										same as above													
19										same as above													
20										same as above													
21	Father Kepal Stammer	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Husband	no	yes	929/39		same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/3	Nat / BROWN	none	
22	Daughter-Josephine Bruter Mahrhaus -Yugoslavia	N.J.	N.J.	yes	Self	no	yes	927/39	N.J.	Residence Husband Frank Cape May Court House New Jersey	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/4	nat/Grey Blue	none	
23	Sister Elsa Eny Zurigo	N.J.	UN.City	yes	Self	no	yes	921/39		Resid. 323 - 37 ST Union New Jersey	city	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/3	nat	Brown none	
24										Home Village Box 24 Wash.													
25										father same as above													
26	No body	Wash	Village	no	husband	no	yes	923/39	WASH.	Husband as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/5	nat	Grey Brown none	
27										Residence: Pinesbridge rd. Hitchawan N.Y.													
28										same as above													
29	Father ; Florentin Germany Priorstam	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	husband	no	yes	934 927	Wash.	same as above Tell Maurer	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/4	nat	Brown/ brown none	
30	Mother Jannet Lore Chand de gount neucha Swiss	ohio	Toledo	no	Husband	yes	yes	939	Toledo ohio	Husband; 3232 134ST TOLEDO OHIO	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/7	nat	Chest / chest	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

REX

Passengers sailing from

...GEOA

—○○○○—

19.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Pollak	Prits Israel	33	m	trader	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Vienn	QIV.5309	Zurigo 8/14/39		Germany Vienn
2		Pick	Walter Israel	24	m	trader	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.3903	Wien 8/8/39		Germany Voem
3		Rosenthal	Karl	60	m	Lawyer	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Nurnberg	QIV.10850	Zurigo 10/3/39		Germany Wursburg
4		Wassermann	Elsa Sara	43	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.6812	Wien 9/14/39		Germany Wien
5		Wassermann	Herta Sara	20	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.6813	Wien 9/14/39		Germany Wien
6		Wassermann	Herta Sara	20	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.6813	Wien 9/14/39		Germany Wien
7		Wassermann	Herta Sara	20	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.6813	Wien 9/14/39		Germany Wien
8		Weinberg	Germany	76	m	retired	yes english	yes german	Apolide	Germany Wattenscheid	QIV.5880	Stuttgart 9/7/39		Germany Cologne
9		Wedinger	Pauline Simon	84	f	retired	yes german	yes apolide	Apolide	Germany Bamberg	QIV.5881	- 9/7/39		Germany Cologne
10		Grünthal	Felix	19	m	student	yes german	yes german	Hebrew	Germany Kassel	QIV.1220	Stuttgart 7/26/39		Switzerland Zurich
11		Prochnik	Jonas	49	m	physician	yes german	yes german	Hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.8108	Zurich 9/7/39		Switzerland Zurich
12		Prochnik	Edith	39	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	Hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.8109	Zurich 9/7/39		Switzerland Zurich
13	UNDER 16	Prochnik	Gerog	13	m	student	yes german	yes german	Hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.8110	Zurich 9/7/39		Switzerland Zurich
14	UNDER 16	Prochnik	Martin	8	m	student	yes german	yes german	Hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.8111	Zurich 9/7/39		Switzerland Zurich
15		Kirschner	Adelheid	27	m	Doctor	yes hungarian	yes hungarian	Hebrew	Italy Piume	QIV.4243	Zurich 8/14/39		Switzerland Zurich
16		Kirschner	Adelheid	26	f	housew.	yes hungarian	yes Hungarian	Hungaria	Germany Wien	QIV.4244	Zurigo 8/14/39		Switzerland Zurich
17		Adler	Markus	30	m	Trader	yes polnish	yes polnish	ebrew	Poland Wujillon	QIV.1042	Zurich 8/1/39		Switzerland Zurich
18		Gold	Erich Andreas	40	m	peinter	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.2661	Zurich 8/10/39		Switzerland Zurich
19		Stein	Wilhelm	50	m	Towcher	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	NQIV.35	Zurich 9/18/39		Switzerland Zurich
20		Stein	Margarete	48	f	Housewife	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Teplitz	NQIV.36	Zurich 9/18/39		Switzerland Zurich
21		Stein	Susanne	16	f	student	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	NQIV.37	Zurich 9/18/39		Switzerland Zurich
22		Lauer	Ernst	38	m	Merchan	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.8073	Zurich 9/1/39		Switzerland Zurich
23		Weissberg	Gustav	38	m	Doctor	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.8136	Zurich 9/21/39		Switzerland Zurich
24		Weissberg	Bella T.	26	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Munchen	QIV.259	Zurich 9/21/39		Switzerland Zurich
25		Aughauser Ullmann	Elsa	54	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Monaco	QIV.8130	Zurich 9/21/39		Switzerland Basilea
26		Mayer	Paula Sara	56	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Monaco	QIV.8132	Zurich 9/21/39		Switzerland Basilea
27		Menol	Eduard	51	m	Teacher	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.5388	Wien 8/24/39		Germany Wien
28		Grünwald	Wilhelm Israel	19	m	student	yes german	yes german	Hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.6658	Wien 9/7/39		Germany Wien
29		Grünwald	Hans Israel	42	m	Merchant	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.4193	Wien 8/17/39		Germany Wien
30		Grünwald	Antonie Sara	45	f	housew.	yes german	yes german	ebrew	Germany Wien	QIV.4194	Wien 8/17/39		Germany Wien

n°6 Riegar Eva n° 7 Sugar Alexander did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **52**
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT, 15TH, 1939

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master
Comm. Capt. Attilio Frugone, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa Naples, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. REX, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **51**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX" Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, October 6, 1939

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SEBIA	JEAN ANTONIO	49	M. M.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Chalons, France	Pass. 5890	Genoa	4/14/38		Montreal	Quebec
2	EXEMPT	SEBIA	LEONA	42	F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Springfield, Mass.	Pass. 5891	Genoa	4/14/38		Montreal	Quebec
3	EXEMPT	LOPER LODEZNO	ARTURO	35	M. M.	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	Span. Amer.	Capen Honduras	TR.V. 45	Genoa	10/3/39		France	Paris
4	EXEMPT	LOPER LODEZNO	ERNESTINA	24	F. M.	housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	Span. Amer.	Capen Honduras	do	do	do		do	do
5	EXEMPT	PRATS	FRANCISCO	33	M. M.	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	Span. Amer.	Leguicalpa Honduras	Tr.V. 144	Genoa	10/3/39		French	Paris
6	EXEMPT	CARISA	MARIA	20	F. M.	housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	Span. Amer.	do Honduras	Tr.V. 144	Genoa	10/3/39		French	Paris
7	UNDER 16	PRATS	FRANCISCO	3	M. S.					Honduras	Span. Amer.	do Honduras	Tr.V. 144	Genoa	10/3/39		French	Paris
8	UNDER 16	PRATS	ROSA MARIA	6	F. S.					Honduras	Span. Amer.	do Honduras	Tr.V. 144	Genoa	10/3/39		French	Paris
9	EXEMPT	BONNET	RAYMUND	28	M. S.	Tourist	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Oraison	Pass. 565	Mexico	27/4/39		France	Oraison
10	EXEMPT	FLEBUS	MARIA	34	F. S.	lady's maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Udine	Temp V. 119	Milan	Sept. 21/39		Milano	Milano
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	UNDER 16	BOREAN MICHELI	BRUNA	31	M. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Udine	QIV. 2066	Genoa	7/25/39		Udine	Udine
19	UNDER 16	MICHELI	NRUNO SANTO	5	M. S.	Minor				Italian	Italian	Udine	QIV. 2067	Genoa	7/25/39		Udine	Udine
20		FRENKEL	SVENY	27	M. S.	Engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Leopol	QIV. 1478	Genoa	9/6/39		Milano	Milano
21		MULLER	PAUL	39	M. M.	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Vienna	QIV. 6483	Genoa	8/6/39		Praga	Germany
22		MULLER	AURELIA	42	F. M.		yes	German	yes	German	German	Vienna	QIV. 6484	Genoa	8/6/39		Praga	Germany
23		LAGER	CATERINA	19	F. S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Fiume	QIV. 2164	Genoa	8/25/39		Fiume	Fiume
24		LAGER	ANDREA	17	M. S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Fiume	QIV. 2163	Genoa	8/25/39		Fiume	Fiume
25	UNDER 16	HENDEL	BERNEST	33	M. S.	merchant	yes	Jugoslav.	yes	Jugoslav.	Jugoslav.	Belgrad	Temp V. 148	Genoa	11/29/38		Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
26		BERMAPER	Wertheim	38	F. F.	M. housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	QIV. 5852	Genoa	9/16/39		Jerusalem	Palestina
27	UNDER 16	BERMAPER	RENATA Eva	10	F. S.		yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	QIV. 5854	Genoa	DO		Jerusalem	Palestine
28	UNDER 16	BERMAPER	GUNTZER	13	S.		yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	QIV. 5853	Genoa	DO		Jerusalem	Palestine
29	EXEMPT	CARRENO	MARIO	27	M. S.	Artist	yes	Cuban	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	Pass. 1914	Genoa	10/12/39		Havana	Cuba
30																		

Line n° 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-30. blank.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone, Master of the ITALIAN S/S. "REX", from Genoa Marles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attilio Prugone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

John P. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. REV. SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PR*

Passengers sailing from *Genoa*

October 6, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exempt, state) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Nikolaev	49	f	m	housew.	yes bulgare	yes bulgare	Bulgara	Bulgaria Sofia	G.O. 34	Sofia 3/20/39	✓	Bulgaria Sofia
2	EXEMPT	Deak	34	m	s	redacteur	yes english	yes roumain	Roumanian	Romania Hateg	P.V. 243 141/A	Bucarest 1/27/39	✓	Switzerl. Genève
3														
4														
5														
6		Edman	38	m	s	trader	yes german	yes german	GERMAN	Germany Wien	QIV. 86	Wien 8/15/39	✓	Italy Trieste
7		Weiss	48	m	s	merchant	yes german	yes apolide	hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 1780	Zurich 9/1/39	✓	Switzerl. Basel
8		Richhorn	47	m	s	merchant	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Poland KraKow	QIV. 1782	Zurich 9/26/39	✓	Switzerl. Zurich
9		Richhorn	42	f	m	housew.	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Poland Bohorodezan	QIV. 1783	Zurich 9/26/39	✓	Switzerl. Zurich
10	UNDER 16	Richhorn	15	f	s	student	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 1784	Zurich 9/26/39	✓	Switzerl. Zurich
11		Ehrlich	22	m	s	taylor	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 8093	Zurich 9/5/39	✓	Switzerl. Zurich
12		Reinhold Grobtsch	25	m	s	student	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 5308	Zurich 8/14/39	✓	Germany Wien
13	EXEMPT	Neumann	54	f	s	housew.	yes german	yes hungarian	hebrew	Hungary Budapest	P.V. 190	Budapest 8/23/39	✓	Hungary Budapest
14		Neumann	15	m	s	student	yes german	yes hungarian	hebrew	Hungary Budapest	NQIV. 63	Budapest 8/22/39	✓	Hungary Budapest
15		Hofbauer	53	m	s	merchant	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 1085	Zurich 10/3/39	✓	Switzerl. Luzern
16														
17		Levy Love	18	f	s	housew.	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Germany Berlin	QIV. 7330	Zurich 9/14/39	✓	Switzerl. Zurich
18		Marusic	18	m	s	laborer	yes croatian	yes Jugosla- via	Croatian	Croatia Kricina	QIV. 15	Zagreb 8/28/39	✓	Jugoslavia Kricina Novi
19		Strilic	24	f	s	housew.	yes jugoslavo	yes Jugoslavo	Croatian	Jugoslavia Bogovio	QIV. 118	Zagreb 8/29/39	✓	Jugoslavia Bogovio
20		Degmi	30	m	s	professory	yes german	yes palestine- nese	hebrew	Poland Warsavia	QIV. 49	Jerusa- lem 9/7/39	✓	Palestine Tel Aviv
21		Long	44	f	s	housew.	yes french	yes swiserl.	swiss	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	QIV. 367	Berich 9/28/39	✓	Switzerl. Genève
22	UNDER 16	Landrea	12	m	s	student	yes french	yes swiserl.	french	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	QIV. 368	Zurich 9/28/39	✓	Switzerl. Genève
23		Simon	74	m	s	trader	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Germany Offenbach	QIV. 5938	Stoccarda 9/1/39	✓	Germany Monaco
24		Deelen	37	m	s	religious	yes germany	yes Holland	Holandr	Holland Elze	P.V. 301	Amster- dam 10/2/39	✓	Holland Amsterdam
25		Friedmann	35	m	s	Engineer	yes germany	yes hungarian	magyar	Hungary Cassa	P.V. 141	Budapest 8/3/39	✓	Hungary Cassa
26	EXEMPT	Delibasic	37	m	s	cabman	yes english	yes canadian	Croatian	Jugoslavia Spuz	Canadian passport Nr. 83587	Ottawa 6/10/39	✓	Canada Ottawa
27		Blum	19	m	s	student	yes english	yes Checoslov.	hebrew	Checoslov. Po Pranave	NQIV. 88	Praga 8/25/39	✓	Checosl. Yranove
28		Arminski	35	m	s	musician	yes german	yes german	hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 2604	Zagreb 6/6/36	✓	Yugoslav. Zagreb
29		Severipski	53	f	s	housewife	yes jugoslav.	yes jugoslav.	Croatian	Yugoslav. Lodite	QIV. 179	Zagreb 9/14/39	✓	Yugoslav. Bosudska
30														

n) 3-4-5 Unger Salomon and Ilona and Ester did not sail, n° 16-30 blank.

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Fragoni, Master of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Venice Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. "REX" SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

REX

Passengers sailing from

Genos

October

A

1938

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organizations
of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States; or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-000

14-423

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

59

List

45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone**, Master of the **ITALIAN 5/2 "REX"**, from **Genoa Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX. SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

R E X

Passengers sailing from

Genoa

October

6, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Miniback Harold	31	✓	m	Doctor	Yes English	yes Germany	Germany	Germany Wien	TRV. 4313	Basel	Swiss	Basel Swiss
2		Kurs Albrecht	42	✓	m	merchant	yes English	yes Germany	Hebrew	Czechoslov. Holic	QIV. 1959	Zurigo	Swiss	Swiss
3		Gut Albert	54	✓	m	merchant	yes Germany	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Wangen	Q.I.V. 360	Stuttgart	8/18/39	Germany stuttgart
4		Gut Rose	51	✓	f	Housewife	yes Germany	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Gailingen	QIV. 3608	Stuttgart	8/18/39	Germany stuttgart
5	EXEMPT	Zablah George	27	✓	m	Merchant	yes English	yes British	Palestine	Bethlehem palestine	Tr.V. 13	Jerusalem	9/15/39	Palestine Bethlehem
6	EXEMPT	Zablah Victoria	18	✓	f	Housewife	yes English	yes British	Palestine	Bethlehem Palestine	Tr.V. 14	Jerusalem	9/15/39	Palestine Bethlehem
7	EXEMPT	Zablah Maria	17	✓	f	Student	yes English	yes British	Palestine	Bethlehem Palestine	Tr.V. 15	Jerusalem	9/15/39	Palestine Bethlehem
8	EXEMPT	Zablah Catharina	51	✓	f	Housewife	yes English	yes British	Palestine	Bethlehem Palestine	Tr.V. 12	Jerusalem	9/15/39	Palestine Bethlehem
9	UNDER 16	Zablah Leyla	12	✓	f	Student	yes English	yes British	Palestine	Bethlehem Palestine	Tr.V. 12	Jerusalem	9/15/39	Palestine Bethlehem
10		Schnitzer Hans	41	✓	m	Woodworker	yes Germany	yes Germany	Hebrew	Slovakia Mahr Schomberg	QIV. 1778	Zurigo	9/1/39	Germany Wien
11		Schnitzer Alice	35	✓	f	Housewife	yes English	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Klostern	QIV. 8071	Zurigo	9/1/39	Germany Wien
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	EXEMPT	Ohl Karl	26	✓	m	student	yes english	yes German	German	Germany Limburg	T.V. 216	Frankfurt	5/20/39	Swiss Zurich
17	EXEMPT	Merten Fritz	42	✓	m	Farmer	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Batavia	Tr.V. 216	Zurigo	9/30/39	India Cista
18	EXEMPT	V. Licht MERTEN A. Marie	38	✓	f	Housew.	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlino	Tr.V. 216	Zurigo	9/30/39	India Cista
19														
20														
21														
22		Spinner Verna	24	✓	f	Housewife	yes English	yes Swiss	Swiss	Germany Zurich	QIV. 1135	Paris	6/16/39	Zurigo Swiss
23	EXEMPT	De Neves Nelly	35	✓	f	Housewife	yes English	yes Portugal	Portugal	Portugal Rothert	T.V. 929	Meire	4/28/39	Mexico Mexico City
24		Levi Herbert	36	✓	m	Merchant	yes Germany	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Mannheim	QIV. 3251	STUTTGART	8/4/39	Mannheim Germany
25														
26		Klinger Julius	34	✓	m	Langar	yes English	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 8163	Jerusal.	9/22/39	Palestine Tel Aviv
27		Klinger Charlotte	30	✓	f	Housewife	yes English	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Wien	QIV. 8164	Jerusal.	9/22/39	Palestine Tel Aviv
28		Dubovik Bessie	37	✓	m	Housew.	yes English	yes British	Hebrew	Russia Novo Nyk	NQIV. 51	Jerusal.	9/11/39	Palestine Jerusalem
29		Gerson Helmut	20	✓	m	Carpenter	yes English	yes Germany	Hebrew	Germany Altona	QIV. 4696	Jerusalem	8/11/39	Palestine Jerusalem
30	EXEMPT	Martinez Machado L.A.	34	✓	m	Laborer	Yes Spanish	yes Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela Cagua	Tr.V. 45	Genoa	10/4/39	Caracas Venezuela

n° 19-20-21 blank, n° 12 Long Martha n° 13 Landre Maurice n° 14 Pollak Fritz n° 15 Erlich Nina n° 25 Marusig Jospet did not sail

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure) State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is it to remain permanently in the United States? If not, for how long? If to remain temporarily, for how long? If to remain temporarily, for what purpose? If to remain temporarily, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother: Gabriela - Wien	in transit	Self	yes	no	no	Miss. Fridmann: Milwaukee Lake Drive 2659 Milwaukee N.A.	Transit to Australia	no	no	no	good	none	5/7	nat	Gray/Blue	none	
2	Uncle: Stain: Julius Wien	Ill. Chicago	Self	yes	no	no	Resid. Brother Emil Kurz: 4115 N. Paulina st. Chicago Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5/3	fair	Brown/Brown	none
3	cousin: Rosa Gump Wolf wangen Koatans - Germany	Mass Brookline	Self	yes	no	no	Fried: Melvin Rosenbloom: 208 Rawson Rd. Brookline Mass	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5/5	fair	Brown/Brown	none
4	Same as above	do do	Husband	no	no	no	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5/5	fair	Brown/Brown	none
5	Uncle Anna Milidi Bethhem	in transit	yes self	yes	in transit	no	Father: res. Iorge Habraham Tegucigalpa Honduras	Transit to Honduras	no	no	no	good	none	5/0	nat	Brown/Brown	none	
6	same as above	in transit	yes self	yes	in transit	no	same as above	transit to Honduras	no	no	no	good	none	5/0	nat	Brown/Brown	none	
7	same as above	in transit	yes	no	in transit	no	same as above	transit to Honduras	no	no	no	good	none	4/7	nat	Brown/Brown	none	
8	Husband George - Bethhem	in transit	yes	no	in transit	no	same as above	transit to Honduras	no	no	no	good	none	5/4	nat	Brown/Brown	none	
9	Uncle Anna Milidi Bethhem	in transit	yes	no	in transit	no	same as above	transit to Honduras	no	no	no	good	none	4/0	nat	Brown/Brown	none	
10	Father: Adolf: Wien	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes self	yes	no	no	Fried Louis Cahn 202 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	5/7	fair	Brown/Brown	none
11	Father in law: Sam as above	N.Y. N.Y.C.	yes Husband	yes	no	no	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	5/2	fair	Black/Blue	none
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	Mother: Anna Ohl-Wiesbladen - Germany	N.Y. N.Y.	yes self	yes	yes	24/	Friend: Francis Rossett. N.Y. 133-E. 165 St.	45 days	no	no	no	no	good	none	6/0	fair	blond blue	none
17	no body	in transit	yes self	no	no	transit	Residence: Soebang - Java Island	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/3	nat	Black Brown	none
18	no body	in transit	yes self	no	no	in transit	Same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	none	5/3	nat	Brown Blue	none
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	Father: Jacob - Zurigo	Pa Phila	no Self	yes	yes	939/39 Phila	Friend: W.A. Peters 1318 Minor Ave Washing DC	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	5/5	nat	Brown/Green	none
23	Uncle: Staicher - Berna	N.Y. N.Y.C.	no self	no	no	1934	Uncle Camara Antonino 119- 96th ST. N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	5/3	nat	Blond Grey	None
24	no body	ohio Cleveland	self	no	no	no	cousin: Bess Fishel 4728 E. 115 ST. Cleveland OHIO	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	5/6	fair	Dark blond	none
25																		
26	Father: Norbert - Wien Germ.	N.E. Ashville	no self	yes	no	no	Cousin Harry Straus - Ashville N. Card. Grave Park Inn.	per	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5/8	nat	Brown/Blue	none
27	Father in law	N.C. do	no Husband	yes	no	no	Same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	5/4	fair	Brown/brown	none
28	Brother Morris Madorsky Toronto Canada	D.C. Chicago	self	yes	in transit	no	Husband Louis S. Dubovik W. Douglas BLVD 3648 Chicago Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	5/5	nat	Brown/brown/none	none
29	No Body	Cal. Berkeley	Mother	no	no	no	Mother: Elizabetta Gerson 1530 EUCALID Av. Berkeley Cal.	no	per	yes	no	no	good	none	6/1	fair	Brown/brown	None
30	No Body	in transit	Self	no	no	no	Resid. Calle 47 Romualda Caraca Venezuela	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	none	6/2	fair	b'wn b'wn	none

NOTE: - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line... Italy / North America

Owners... Italian Line

Local Agents... Italian Line 624 5th Ave. New York N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**
Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone, of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genoa**, **Italy**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

John D. ...
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. REX, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John Postson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

R B X

Passengers sailing from

6008

October 6

1939

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15TH, 1939

No.	Name	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
			In U.S.A., its territories or possessions	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States	Length of stay in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Time for entry and inspection at the point of arrival	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	sister Frieda- Wien Germany	N.Y.Bronx	yes	self	no	-	-	-	to Mother- Regina 1259 College Ave-Bronx N.Y.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	mother - Antonie Munich- Germany	NY. Bronx	yes	father	no	-	-	-	to Cousin-Edwirth 1242 Walton Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	mother Jenny Wien- Germany	Ill.Chicago	yes	self	no	-	-	-	Cousin Bertha Lederer 308 Duena Ave-Chicago Ill.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nat	bwn	blue	none
4	sister-Rosa Setner Wieh- Germany	NY. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	to Cousin Henry Thaler 600 W. 142 St.N.Y.C.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	fair	blak	blue	none
5	sister in law same as above	NY. N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	- same as above	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair	bwn	blue	none
6	same as above	NY. N.Y.	yes	father	no	no	-	-	- same as above	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	bwn	bl.	none
7	Uncle-Weth= Berna mother Eni Grseova- Yugoslavia	N.J. N.J.	yes	Selg	yes	no	--	V == =	Hamilton Rd New Brunswick n.j. Res. 101 5th St.Timmema Ontario Canada	no	permyes	no	na	no	no	good	None	5 5	Brown/brown	none	none	
8	mother in law same as above	in transit	no	self	-	-	in transit	-	same as above	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 0	fair	bwn	bwn	none
9	grand; father as above	in transit	no	husband	-	-	in transit	-	same as above	in trans.	yo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	fair	bwn	bwn	none
10		in transit	no	father	-	-	in transit	-	same as above	in trans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 0	fair	bwn	bwn	none
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	sister Frieda Kleip Wien - Germany	N.Y.B'Klyn	no	self	no	no	-	-	to uncle: Nathan Silberman 122 Amboy St.B'Klyn N.Y.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	brown	brown	n one	none
16	sister in law same as above	N.Y B'Klyn	no	husband	no	no	-	-	- same as above	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	fair	bwa	bwn	none
17	mother:Bergha Wien - Germany	N.Y.B'Klyn	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Friend: C.Scharck 7117-10th Ave B'Klyn N.Y.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.5	fair	blond hzl.	none	none
18	father: Max Wien:Dennhofferg. Germany	N.Y.Flushing	yes	cousin	no	no	-	-	coasin 140 E. 40TH ST. N.Y.C.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair	chestgrey	blue	n one
19	sister in law Wien - Germany	N.Y.Bronx	yes	self	no	no	-	-	to 56 Featherbed Lane Bronx New York	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fair	grey	grey	none
20	sister in law same as above	N.Y.Bronx	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	- same as above	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fair)"	none	none
21	father: Friederich Wien - Germany	N.J.shade	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Maple Shade N.J. 3.E. Main St.Maple Shade N.J.	no	permyes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	nat	chest grey	none	none
22	Mother.Rosalia Schreier=Wien.	N.Y.N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	Resid.Cousin Wolf Max 1049 Fox St.Bronx N.Y.	NO per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	nat	Brown	Grey	none
23	Mother in law	N.Y.N.Y.C.	yes	Husband	yes	no	----	----	Sam as above home	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	nat	Brown	Grey	none
24	Nobody	in transit	no	self	yes	in transit	-	-	43- Burt Ave Montreal Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line. Italy / North America
Owners Italia Line - Genoa
Local Agents Italian Line - 624 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone**, ^{Master} of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genoa, Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

R. O. X.

Passengers sailing from Genoa

October

1

1939

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	28
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-47

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15th, 1939

65

List **42**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mother: Wittels Fuchs Wien - Germany	Germany	Balti	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	Mother in law: same as above	Germany	do	no	husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	grand mother same as above	Germany	do	no	father	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	nephew: Karl Weisser Wien - Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	light	grey	blue	grey
5	father: Rudolf - Wien - Porzellangasse - Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	bwn	bwn	none
6	brother: Arthur Wien - Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	light	grey	blue	grey
7	Mother: Malvine - Wien Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	father: Lion Lieblisch Wien - Germany	Germany	Georgia	no	cousin	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat	black	bwn	none
9	father in law same as above	Germany	do	no	cousin	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat	blond	grey	none
10	uncle: Siegfried - Prager Wien Germany	Germany	Pa.	no	self	no	yes	1914	N.Y.	4608	Highview Blvd, Erie, Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 5	nat	bwn	blue	none
11	brother: same as above	Germany	Pa.	no	self	no	yes	1914	N.Y.	same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat	bwn	grey	none
12	Mother: Klara - Sember Poland	Poland	Ill.	no	self	no	yes			2101-61	W. Chicago Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 4	nat	blond	grey	none
13	Mother: Happer Neuda Wien - Germany	Germany	Ind.	no	self	no	yes			4551 - Carrollton Ave	Indianapolis, Indiana	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 3	nat	grey	grey	none
14	Mother in law same as above	Germany	do	no	husband	no	yes			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat	grey	grey	none
15	grand mother: as above	Germany	do	no	father	no	yes			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat	grey	grey	none
16	cousin Mail Leiner - Wien Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no			Daughter: Ilse Weitsenkorn	144 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 2	light	grey	bwn	none
17	same as above	Germany	do	yes	self	no	no			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat	grey	grey	none
18	Uncle Arthur Braun Wien Germany	Germany	Ma.	no	self	no	no			friend: Paul Schwarz	Cambridge - Md.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 5	nat	grey	grey	none
19	Uncle same as above	Germany	Ma.	no	husband	no	no			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat	grey	grey	none
20	Uncle - Rosenberg - Graz - Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no			Uncle Det. Bela Schick	17 E. 84 st. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	Mother: Sime Bien Wien - Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no			Cousin Selig Kowalski	2989 Ocean P'way - B'klyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 5	light	bwn	bwn	none
22	sister - Serafine Zillin - Wien - Germany	Germany	Ill.	no	self	no	no			Brother in law:	Goldman Charles 1224	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 6	nat	grey	bwn	none
23	Mother: Johanna - Vienna Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no			Argyle St. Chicago Ill.	Cousin: A. Hoffer 70-16-68th St. N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
24	Wife: Elena: S. Misa Potoski Mexico	Mexico	Cal.	no	self	yes	no			Place Glendale, N.Y.	home: San Luis Potoski	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
25	father: Francesco - Intraque Switzerland	Switzerland	Cal.	no	brother	yes	no			brothers: Point Rivers Reyes	California	no	per	yes	no	no	no	4 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
26	sister - Marta London England	England	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			cousin: H. Kleinfeld	201 4th Ave - B'klyn N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 9	nat	black	black	none
27	sister in law: as above	England	do	yes	husband	yes	no			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	5 0	nat	black	black	none
28	Mother - Antonie - Munich Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin B. Newirth	1240- Walton Ave; N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	6 1	nat	black	bwn	none
29	Mother Mary Kluper - Wien Germany	Germany	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			cousin: Isidor Hermann	31 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	5 11	nat	dark	bwn	none
30	Mother in law - same as above	Germany	do	yes	husband	yes	no			same as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	none

Note:—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Italy / North America

Owners Italian Line - Genoa

Local Agents Italian Line - 624 Fifth Ave - N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Comm. Capt. Attilio Fragonese** ^{Master} of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genoa, Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attilio Fragonese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

John P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX' SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R R R

Passengers sailing from

GEOA

October

6

19 39

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the establishment of public order, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents.....1781144 21150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone**, Master of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH'
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doct. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **40**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **REX**

Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

OCTOBER 6

1939

S. S. REG. Passengers sailing from GENOA															12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Altmann	Kalman	32		m	s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Apolide	hebrew	Poland	Janio	QIV.974	Wien	8/7/39		Germany	Wien	
2		Altmann	David	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4016	Wien	8/10/39		Germany	Wien	
3		Altmann	Jakob	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	german	yes	Germany	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4019	Wien	8/10/39		Germany	Wien	
4		Altmann	Hermann	17		m	s	Student	yes	german	yes	Germany	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4017	Wien	8/10/39		Germany	Wien	
5		Altmann	Isak	16		m	s	Student	yes	german	yes	Germany	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4018	Wien	8/10/39		Germany	Wien	
6		Mantner	Hans	20		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	Cekoslov.	Germany	Germany	Berlin	QIV.185	Zurich	8/3/39		S. Gall	Swiss	
7	EXEMPT	Schild	Louis Cesar	36		m	s	wachtwork	yes	french	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Le Locle	Tr.V.13	Berna	9/25/39		Switzer.	Le Locle	
8		Fritsch	Sara	17		f	s	housek.	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.812	Zurich	9/1/39		Switzer.	Zurich	
9		Damborits	Jacob	33		m	s	Skanner	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.5286	Zurich	8/3/39		Switzer.	Zurich	
10	EXEMPT	Mathis	Alois	52		m	m	farmer	yes	german Eng	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Wall	Temp.V.280	Auckland	3/31/39		Wayton	New Zealand	
11	EXEMPT	Mathis	Hedwig	42		f	m	housew.	yes	german Eng	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Wall	Temp.V.280	---	3/31/39		Switzer.	---	
12	EXEMPT	Gess	Hans	35		m	w	Farmen	yes	german	yes	german	Germany	Germany	Bielefeld	Tr.V.29	Berlin	9/28/39		Germany	Berlin	
13	EXEMPT	Moll	Valter	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	german	Germany	Germany	Friedvichhafen	Tr.V.27	Berlin	9/7/39		Germany	Berlin	
14	EXEMPT	Grimm	Uta	18		f	s	Housewife	yes	german	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Tr.V.26	Berlin	9/27/39		Germany	Berlin	
15		Pastor	Maksymilian	42		m	m	merohant	yes	Polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Poland	Malkov	QIV.II43	Warsaw	8/3/39		Poland	Makow Wadovice	
16		Pastor	Brandel Gert	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Poland	Mamsyna	QIV.II44	Warsaw	8/3/39		Poland	Makow W.	
17	UNDER 16	Pastor	Gertruda	8		f	s	Student	yes	Polish		polnish	hebrew	Poland	Novi Targ	QIV.II45	Warsaw	8/3/39		Poland	Makow W.	
18	UNDER 16	Pastor	Halina	14		f	s	student	yes	Polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Poland	Novi Targ	QIV.II46	Warsaw	8/3/39		Poland	Makow W.	
19		Beant	Adolf	34		m	m	merchant	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.6683	Wien	9/1/39		Germany	Wien	
20		Beant	Karoline	32		f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	Germany	Germany	Wien	QIV.6684	Wien	9/1/39		Germany	Wien	
21		Ringel	Fritz	24		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.8079	Wien	9/1/39		Germany	Wien	
22		Chune	Ast	26		m	s	trader	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Poland	Bolssowce	QIV.872	Wien	8/3/39		Germany	Wien	
23		Korner	Jacob	21		m	s	laborer	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.8087	Zurich	9/1/39		Germany	Wien	
24		Segall	Walter	39		m	s	trader	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.8095	Zurich	9/6/39		Switzer.	Switzerland	
25		Muller	Oskar	25		m	s	clerk	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.6745	Wien	9/11/39		Switzer.	Diepoldson	
26		Heinhorn	Israel	20		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4103	Wien	8/14/39		Switzer.	Diepoldson	
27		Stegman	Leo	26		m	s	tailor	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4177	Wien	8/16/39		Switzer.	Diepoldson	
28		Stegman	Hermann	29		m	s	Taylor	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4178	Wien	8/16/39		Switzer.	Diepoldson	
29		Vand	Basael	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Poland	Podgorre	QIV.1781	Zurich	9/12/39		Switzer.	Zurich	
30		Vand	Stella	30		f	m	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.8119	Zurich	9/12/39		Switzer.	Zurich	

15 OCT 15 1939

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

69

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
List		In U.S.A., its territories or possessions	Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Yes No	Length of time since last entry into U.S. If in transit, date of arrival in U.S.	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	Father: Soleifer Salamon 23 Turkenst. Wien Germany	N.Y New Y.	yes self	no	cousin Durst Joseph 112 W. 59 St. New York	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/7 nat	Brown /none	
2	as above	N.Y New Y.	yes self	no	as above	no per yes no nono no no no good no	4/10 nat	: Brown /none	
3	as above	N.Y New Y.	yes =	no	as above	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/0 nat	Brow; None	
4	as above	N.Y New Y.	yes =	no	as above	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/3 nat	Brown/none	
5	as above	N.Y New Y.	yes =	no	as above	no per yes no nono no no no good no	4/5 nat	Brown/none	
6	Mother=Else Mauter= Berlino	N.Y>New Y.	yes self	no	Father Mautner Kurt 930 Madison Av. New York	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/9 nat	Brown/none	
7	fater Schild Louis 75 Billodes - Le Locle Switzerland	Colombia	in transit no self	yes no in transit	Calle Bolivar 59 Medellin Colombia	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/7 nat	Chest/blond nene	
8	Father:Ernest-London England	N.Y New York	yes self	no	Cousin Britch Arthur 2810 ave "K" Brooklyn N.Y.	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/2 nat	Brown/blue none	
9	mether Bamborits Goelde Germany	N.Y Bronx	yes self	no	brother Fred Damborits 387I Sedgewich Av. Bronx N.Y.	no per yes no nono no no no good no	6/3 nat	Dark/brown none	
10	Brother Joseph = Emmetburgen Swiss	New/Zeland	yes self	no	Freind Plattbir = R.4 box 104 Apsheim California	no per yes no nono no no no good no	6/0 fair	Dark /brown none	
11	Brother in law as above	New/Zeland	yes Husband	no	as above	no per yes no nono no no no good no	6/8 fair	dark/brown/none	
12	mether:Cristine Bielfeld = Germany	Guatemala	transit Guatemala	yes transit	Pinca " El Transit Co" Colombla Guatemala	in transit to guatemala no no no good no	5/2 nat	dark brown/none	
13	Mother- Sofia Heil-Cromangerany	Guatemala	transit to Guatemala	yes transit	brother Moll Rudolf II - 4 Av. Guatemala/Guatemala	transit Guatemala no no no good no	5/0 nat	Brown/none	
14	Mother:Alma = Berlino	Guatemala	transit to Guatemala	yes transit	as above	transit Guatemala no no no good no	5/2 nat	Brown,none	
15	Ajsik Pastor Makow Podh.Poland	N.Y New Y.	yes self	no	Lustig Helen,Sister in law 825 Vand Av. New York	noper yes no no no no no no good no	5/4 nat	Blond/grey/NONE	
16	Markus Morgenbesser 53 Bluga Nowy Targ.Poland	N.Y New Y.	yes self	no	as above	no per yes no no no no no no good no	5/5 nat	Brown/Grey/none	
17	as above	N.Y New Y.	yes mother	no	Uncle as above	no per yes no no no no no no good no	4/1 nat	Brown/brown/NONE	
18	as above	N.Y New Y.	yes mother	no	Uncle as above	no per yes no no no no no no good no	5/2 nat	Blond/NONE	
19	father Beant Moritz 31 Turken St. Wien Germany	N.Y New Y.	yes self	no	Fried Rena Mayer 262 Central Park V. New York	no per yes no no no no no no good no	5/7 nat	Brown/none	
20	Sams as abobe	N.Y New Y.	yes	no	as above	no per yes no no no no no no good no	5/5 nat	fair Blue/none	
21	father Ringel Leiser Leib 91 Tonny Av. Bruyal Belgio	Pa Mo.	no self	yes no	friend Levine Hermann 610 Shaw Av. Mc.Keesport Pa	no per yes no no no no no no good no	5/9 fair	Brown/none	
22	uncle Chaim Hammer 12/83 Schongasse Wien II Germany	Cal.Hilla	self	no	Cousin:Welastein Abraham 316 McCarty Dryve Beverly Hills/Cal.	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/7 nat	Dark/brown	
23	sister Klara Korner London 59 Londonst.	N.Y.C.	no self	nd	Uncle:Kerner Jacob 74 W. 174 St. New York City	per yes no nono no no no good no	5/6 fair	Brown/brown	
24	brother Segall Hans Wien	Pa Phila.	no self	no	Rosid-Wahahn A. Laverson 5422 Wyndale av. Phila Pa.	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/6 nat	Brown Grey/none	
25	Mother=Laje= Glasgow-England	N.Y Bronx	yes self	no	cousin Maurice Silber 215 E. 197 St. Bronx N.Y	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/6 nat	Brown/brown/none	
26	father Einhorn Claim 9/31 Floesgass Wien II Germany	N.Y New Y.	yes self	no	cousin S.V. Steel 145 Central Park New York	no per yes no nono no no no good no	4/5 nat	Blond/blue/none	
27	fater Stegman Jakob 2 Adambergerst.Wien II Germany	N.J Plain Field	no self	no	cousin Harvy Plase 412 Watching Av. Plainfield N.J	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/5 nat	Brown/brown/none	
28	fater as above	N.J	no self	no	as above	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/7 nat	/brown/brown/none	
29	Father: Salomon Wien Germany	N.Y New Y.	yes self	no	Prmer Rose = 1411-48thST Brooklyn N.Y.C.	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/6 nat	/brown/brown/none	
30	Father in law as above	N.Y New Y.	yes husband	no	as above	no per yes no nono no no no good no	5/5 nat	Brown/Blue/none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conn. Capt. Attilio Pragon, ^{Master} of the ITALIAN 5/2 "REX", from Genoa Naples, do
(Owner, Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), B (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, polisher, iron molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Colum 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry of each race shows the racial type as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and place of birth, and manifeste should be carefully noted. For instance, "France" by race or people, and "French" by country of birth, are entirely different things. "French" by race or people similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen or race type must appear under their respective countries, England, Germany, Switzerland, or other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*)—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" if they are born in the United States. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.)

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. *4. Intended departure*

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money should Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-19 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States. The answer should state

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should state whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under war act at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX, SAILING THEREWITH',
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from GENOA

OCTOBER 6

19 39

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Frank	Rosa Sara	78		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Ostra	QIV.1715	Wien	9/5/39		Germany	Wien
2		Kaufthell	Erich	39		m	s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.8131	Zurich	9/21/39		Swiss	Zurich
3		Singer	Martha	28		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.5314	Zurich	8/18/39		Swiss	Zurich
4	UNDER 16	Singer	Amara	3		f	s	minor	no	Minor	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leningrad	QIV.5315	Zurich	8/18/39		Swiss	Zurich
5		Kaliski	Helmut	33		m	s	Doctor	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Breslaw	QIV.8126	Zurich	9/20/39		Swiss	Geneve
6		Kaliski	Maud	28		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	Hebrew	Germany	Lipsia	QIV.8127	Zurich	9/20/39		Swiss	Geneve
7	EXEMPT	Werder	Joseph	62		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	British	Hebrew	Switzerland	Chan	T.V.249	Auckland	3/8/39		N. Zealand	Auckland
8	EXEMPT	Werder Stayner	Kate	51		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	British	Hebrew	Switzerland	Bau	T.V.249	Auckland	3/8/39		N. Zealand	Auckland
9	EXEMPT	Steiner	Charlie	54		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	British	Hebrew	Switzerland	Bau	T.V.281	Auckland	3/31/39		N. Zealand	Auckland
10	EXEMPT	Steiner	Paulina	47		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	British	Hebrew	Switzerland	Bau	T.V.281	Auckland	3/31/39		N. Zealand	Auckland
11		Saalfeld	Alfred	39		m	s	trader	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.2341	Zurich	8/29/39		Swiss	Chaux de Fond
12		Saalfeld	Erna	41		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.2342	Zurich	8/29/39		Swiss	Chaux de Fond
13		Pich	Sigmund	40		m	w	butcher	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4377	Wien	8/22/39		Germany	Wien
14	UNDER 16	Pich	Helene	9		f	s	student	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4378	Wien	8/22/39		Germany	Wien
15		Maberli-Hartmann	Behanna Bertha	30		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	Swiss	hebrew	France	Russikon	QIV.2112	Zurich	7/13/39		Swiss	Zurich
16		Eckstein	Anette	58		f	s	housewifeg	yes	german	yes	without	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	QIV.642	Berlin	9/1/39		Germany	Berlin
17		Eckstein	Heslie	53		f	s	housew.	yes	ussian	yes	without	hebrew	Russia	Odessa	QIV.643	Berlin	9/1/39		Germany	Berlin
18		Wieler	Adolfo	57		m	s	doctor	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Costanza	QIV.1069	Stuttgard	8/27/39		Germany	Konstanza
19		That	Eduard	30		m	s	taylor	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.5274	Zurich	8/2/39		Swiss	Zurich
20		Rosenstock	Gertrud	46		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Ludwigslau	QIV.8094	Zurich	9/5/39		Swiss	Berne
21	EXEMPT	Tagmann	Margrit.	28		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	swizer.	Switzerland	Italy	Tourin	P.V.12	Berna	9/22/39	98524/450	Swiss	Berne
22	UNDER 16	Tagmann	Peter	3		m	s	student	no		no	swizer.	do	Switzerland	Berna	P.V.12	Berna	9/22/39		Swiss	Berne
23		Gefner	Rudolf	28		m	s	plumber	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.5276	Zurich	8/2/39		Swiss	Basilea
24		Gefner	Emanuel	29		m	s	Salesman	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.5275	Zurich	8/2/39		Swiss	Basilea
25		Fleischer	Edmund	30		m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.8089	Zurich	8/5/39		Swiss	Basilea
26		Khom	Edmund	64		m	s	director	yes	german	yes	german	german	Germany	Wien	QIV.4067	Wien	8/10/39		Germany	Wien
27		Khom	Hendla Helene	47		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Polan	QIV.4066	Wien	8/10/39		Germany	Wien
28		Pollitzer	Erwin	32		m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	german	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.4256	Wien	8/18/39		Germany	Wien
29		Pollitzer	Marie	32		f	w	housew.	yes	german	yes	ger any	hebrew	CHECOSLOV.	Pardibit	QIV.4257	Wien	8/18/39		Germany	Wien
30		Schleifer	Alexander	19		m	s	student	yes	german	yes	germany	hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV.8117	Zurich	9/11/39		Germany	Wien

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State City or town			Yes or No	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure						
1	nobody	N.Y New York	yes	self	no	-	resid. Daughter Sokal Hildene per yes no no no no good no 5 0 fair Wth.b'wn none					
2	mother Katharina-Vienna Germany	N.Y New York	yes	self	no	-	brother Kauftheil L. 1925 Morris Av. New York no per yes no no no no good no 6 1 nat.B'wnB'wn none					
3	mother:Kupfer Amalia Zurich-Switzerland	N.Y New York	yes	self	no	-	sister Olga Loewy 327 W. 83 St. New York no per yes no no no no good no 5 5 nat B'wn B'wn none					
4	grand mother: asabove	N.Y New York	yes	mother	no	-	as above no per yes no no no no good no 3 4 nat B'wn Blue none					
5	father Michael Breslau Bautenstasse-Germany	Mich An Arbor	yes	self	yes	no -	c/o Prof.Remer University of Mich. An Arbor no per yes no no no no good no 6 2 nat/B'wn B'wn none					
6	father in law - as above	Mich An Arbor	yes	husband	yes	no -	as above no per yes no no no no good no 5 5 nat. light B'wn none					
7	brother:John-Auckland New Zealand	in transit	yes	self	yes	no -	Au-ckland - New Zealand Australia in transit no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat.dark blue none					
8	Brother in law: as above	in transit	yes	husband	yes	no -	same as above in transit no no no no no no good no 5 3 nat dark hazel none					
9	son:Charl: Auckland-New Zealand	in transit	yes	self	yes	no -	home: Auckland New Zealand australia in transit no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat dark blue none					
10	same as above	in transit	yes	husband	yes	no -	home as above in transit no no no no no no good ne 5 4 nat blond hazel none					
11	sister in law Wieder Alice M.v.Richthofen N.I9Berlin	Newtempelhof Germany	yes	self	yes	no -	cousin: Harry Kleinert 108 E. 38 St. New York City no per yes no no no no good no 5 0 nat brownBrown none					
12	sister Wieder Alice- as above	N.Y New York	yes	husband	yes	no -	as above no per yes no no no no good no 5 2 nat Blond hazel none					
13	father Pich Carl - Taborst. Wien Germany	N.Y New York	yes	self	yes	no -	cousin Sigmund 2780 Grand Concourse New York no per yes no no no no good no 5 5 fair bwn bwn none					
14	grand father as above	N.Y New York	yes	father	yes	no -	as above no per yes no no no no good no 5 4 fair bwn bwn none					
15	husband Walter Haerberli 82 Schaffhauserst.Zurich Swis.	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	1930 Ill. 1937	brother John Hartmann 2406 N. Kilbourne St. Chicago Ill. no per yes no no no no good no 5 6 fair bwn bwn none					
16	sister Margoler Isabella Zurich-Switzerland	N.Y New York	yes	self	yes	no -	cousin Mark Knay 522 W. 143 St. New York no per yes no no no no good no 5 5 nat light blue none					
17	as above	N.Y New York	yes	self	yes	no -	as above no per yes no no no no good no 5 4 nat.chest.chest none					
18	brother Wieler Michael 6 Saentis St. Crenslinger Switzerland	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	no -	sister 5427 University Av. Chicago Ill. no per yes no no no no good no 5 5 nat grey bwn none					
19	mother That,Rosa 20 Grosse Stadtgutgasse Wien Germany	N.Y Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no -	cousin Ben Krouish 803 E. 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y no per yes no no no no good no 5 6 nat blend bwn none					
20	brother Alois Bender- 17 Lupfenstr. Schweningen Germany	Ore Eugene	no	self	yes	1929 Ore 1929	friend Ludwig Kaufmann 896 Jefferson Eugene Oregon in transit no per yes no no no no good no 5 4 nat dark grey none					
21	father Rudolf Berna Switzerland	L.I Jackson Heights	yes	self	yes	no -	sister Annemarie De Maio General Delivery Jackson Heights L.I.N.Y no per yes no no no no good no 5 5 nat dark bwn none					
22	grand father as above	L.I so	yes	mother	no	-	aunt as above no per yes no no no no good no 2 1 nat. bwn bwn none					
23	father Isaak Wien Germany	Conn Bridgeport	no	self	yes	no -	cousin Joseph I. Esner 1390 Main St. Bridgeports Conn. no per yes no no no no good no 5 9 nat grey grey none					
24	father Isaak Wien Germany	Con Bridgeport	no	self	yes	no -	as above no per yes no no no no good no 5 8 nat bwn bwn none					
25	mother Hermine - Wien Germany	Wis Milwaukee	no	self	yes	no -	c/o Ludmilla Werba 1322 W. Brown St./Milwaukee Wisconsin no per yes no no no no good no 6 0 nat bwn blue none					
26	cousin Max Robanoch 18 Juchgasse Wien III Germany	Md Easton	no	self	yes	no -	son Khon Alfred IO S. Washington St. Easton Md no per yes no no no no good no 5 7 nat grey blue none					
27	brother :Martha Edelshaus 14 Meiselstr. Wien Germany	Md Easton	no	self	yes	no -	son Khon Alfred IO S. Washington St.Easton Md no per yes no no no no good no 5 3 nat white bwn none					
28	brother in law Strass Fritz	N.Y New York	yes	self	yes	no -	cousin Allen Recht 600 W. III St. New York no per yes no no no no good no 6 0 nat bwn bwn none					
29	sister:Hildegard-Spies-Wien Germany	N.Y New York	yes	self	yes	no -	as above no per yes no no no no good no 5 3 nat bwn grey none					
30	father:Salemons-Wien Germany	N.Y New York	yes	self	yes	no -	cousin Shage Max II5 W. 86 St. New York no per yes no no no no good no 5 - nat bwn bwn none					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line ITALY / NORTH AMERICA
 Owners ITALIAN LINE *
 Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE N.Y. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**
Comm. capt. Attilio Prugone, of the **ITALIAN S. S. REX**, from **Genoa Naples**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Calvin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

James H. [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
 Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
 Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
 Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
 Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
 Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
 Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
 Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. REX SAILING THEREIN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John W. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "HRY"

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

OCTOBER 1964

19.

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	5
Albans	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 15 1939

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** Comm-Capt. Attlio Dragone, of the **ITALIAN** ^{S/S} **"REX"**, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether he possesses of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to resupply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. Brown
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John P. Portman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, Italy

October 6

19.

Total passengers	26
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Frugone, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, etc. Only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John Port...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **32**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

October 6

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CITY, STATE, PROVINCE, or DISTRICT and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, state what language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MAZZINI	FILOPANTE GIOVANNI	33	M.	S. laborer	Yes	English	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Riomaggiore Spezia	1238264	Wash.	May 4/39		ASTORIA	N.Y.
2	U.S. CIT.	KULM-KUHN	ALBERT	32	M.	M. housewife	Yes	German	USA.				Naturalized at New York city	1244405	Sept; 8TH 1938			NEW YORK	N.Y.
3		KULM	ELISABETH	35	M.	M. housewife	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen	1237011	1243520	Wash	4/29/39		NEW YORK	N.Y.
4		VALLE AVON	MARIA	34	M.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Udine	1244475	1250546	Wash	6/9/39		NEW YORK	N.Y.
5	U.S. CIT.	AVON	GLORIA	12	F.	S. housewife				U.S.A.			By Father's Paper					NEW YORK	N.Y.
6		LUCHELLI	PASQUALE	54	M.	S. farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Trebbiano Pavia	1223391	1229324	Wash.	11/30/38		S. Matteo	Cal.
7		CORSETTI	VINCENZO	55	M.	M. farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Capoliveri Livorno	1227608	1233818	Wash	2/7/39		S. FRANCISCO	Cal.
8		CORSETTI RIMOLI	MARIA	42	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Cosenza Cosenza	1227607	1233811	Wash	2/7/39		S. FRANCISCO	Cal.
9	U.S. CIT.	CORSETTI	FRANCESCO	10	M.	S. housewife				U.S.A.			U.S.A.		S. Frisco Cal.	Dec 5th 1927			
10	U.S. CIT.	CORSETTI	FILIPPO	9	M.	S. housewife				U.S.A.			U.S.A.		S. Frisco Cal.	Dec. April 15th 1929			
11		DORIA LOMBARDO	ERNESTINA	55	M.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Cesena Alessandria	1245162	1252672	Wash.	6/20/39		ALAMEDA	Cal.
12	U.S. CIT.	LOMBARDO	ADOLFO	16	M.	S. housewife				U.S.A.			U.S.A.		S. Frisco Cal.	June 19TH 1923			
13		DEZAIACOMO	GIO. BATTIA	48	M.	S. Miner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Valle Belluno	1224489	1230287	Wash	12/12/38		BIRMGHAM	Ut.
14		BERRONE	FRANCESCA	58	F.	Wid. housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Castell. C. Vercelli	1237127	1230277	Wash	3/14/39		NEW YORK	N.Y.
15		CANDIDO MION	MARINA	42	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Fanna Udine	1236874	1243285	Wash.	4/27/39		NEW YORK	N.Y.
16	U.S. CIT.	CANDIDO	ALDA	2 10	F.	S. housewife				U. S. A.			Native U.S.A.		N.Y.C.	Nov. 29TH 1936			
17		SCANTON ALBAN	AGATA	37	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Germany Metthman	1227219	1233165	Wash	1/28/39		PORTAGE	Pa.
18	U.S. CIT.	SCANTON	BRUNO	5	M.	S. housewife				U.S.A.			Native U.S.A.		Portage Pa.	June 11th 934			
19																			
20		TOGI SOCCATINI	MARIA	53	F.	Wid. housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Pistoia Pistoia	1238767	1232297	Wash.	3/27/39		CHICAGO	Ill.
21		ZAFFERANO FUSARO	EMMA	41	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Cossano S. Alessandria	1241068	1233702	Wash	4/14/39		MONTE PARK	Cal.
22																			
23		GIANNETTI	GUIDO	58	M.	M. laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bagni di Lucca	1222656	1229547	Wash.	12/3/38		PITTSBURGH	Pa.
24																			
25		KURT LAUX	DAISY	38	M.	S. mechanical	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	1241724	1249011	Wash.	6/1/39		BROOKLYN	N.Y.
26		ZANARDELLI RECALDINI	NATALINA	39	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brescia Brescia	1240437	1246818	Wash	5/19/39		DETROIT	Mich.
27	U.S. CIT.	ZANARDELLI	ASTRO	8	M.	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian	Native U.S.A.	Birth Cert. No. 24583		Detroit	July 11-39		DETROIT	Mich.
28		RUSCA (BIOLETTI)	MARIA	56	F.	M. housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Noli Can. Torino	1233551	1240002	Wash.	4/6/39		S. FRANCISCO	Cal.
29		VINCENTI	MICHELE	60	M.	M. farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Isasca Cuneo	1236600	1243285	Wash.	5/1/39		S. FRANCISCO	Cal.
30		VINCENTI	GIO. BATTIA	52	M.	S. Miner	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian	Isasca Cuneo	1236600	1245542	Wash	5/12/39		S. FRANCISCO	Cal.
n° 39 Rossi Antonio see list n° 35/ n° 22-24 Biancalana Belluomini Criscide n° 24 Bertocchi Nello did not sail.															PURSER				

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or opposes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

109 39

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 15TH

1939 39

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Fragnone, Master of the ITALIAN S/S. "REX", from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attilio Fragnone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT, 1939,

at NEW YORK

John P. O'Brien
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " R R X"

Passengers sailing from ... GENOA, Italy

October 6, 1939

n° 18-19-27-28 Blank, n°9 Belluomini Maria n° 14 Coan Jenette dit not sail.-

OCT 15 1939

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	22

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

PORT OF ARRIVAL

fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying

19	20	21
----	----	----

OCT 15 1939

9

List 7 **31**

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

75

INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

UNIVERSITY OF

OCT 15 1939

19

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

79

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone ^{Master}, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "H. B. I."

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy.

October 6, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QN, NON, PL, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BIAVA <i>Balmo</i> TERESA	59	F.	Wid. HOUSEW.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Albiano Aosta	1236037 1230173	WASH. 3/2/39		New York N.Y.
2		BERTUGLI CAMPANI ALBERTINA	43	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Salsuola Modena	1242162 1250593	WASH. 6/12/39		RUGBY LANDING, Pa.
3	U.S. CIT.	BERTUGLI ANITA	6	F.	S. Student	-	-	Italian	Native U.S.A.		LANDING PA. MARCH. 9TH 1933		RICES LANDING, Pa.
4													
5													
6													
7		LONGO EUGENIO	45	M.	M. Laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Udine X. Udine	1232901 1217650	WASH. 6/24/39		ROBSON N.Y.
8		DEL PIERO CADELLI AMALIA	51	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Reveredo P. Udine	1241422 1248452	WASH. 5/27/39		NEW YORK N.Y.
9		MARCHETTI PETRI BENEDETTA	40	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Magli Lucca Lucca	1238540 1245258	WASH. 5/10/39		BUFFALO N.Y.
10	U.S. CIT.	PETRI MABEL JOSEPH	17	M.	S.	yes English	yes U.S.A.	Italian	Native U.S.A.		Buffalo N.Y. 25TH NOV. 1921		BUFFALO N.Y.
11													
12		BERTONCINI NICHELE	62	M.	M. Miner	no illiterate	no Italian	Italian	Massarico Lucca	1191624 1197140	WASH. 4/22/38		New Orleans La.
13													
14		GARELLO CASIMIRO	43	M.	S. merchant	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Cassato Vercelli	1238295 1244508	WASH. 5/5/39		NEW YORK N.Y.
15													
16	U.S. CIT.	BERTELLOTTI AGOSTINO	51	M.	M.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Naturalized U.S.A.		Chicago Ill April 16TH 1939		
17	U.S. CIT.	BERTELLOTTI MARY A.	16	F.	S.	yes English	yes U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.		Born Chicago Ill 2/1/23		
18		BERTELLOTTI CHARDI ROSALINDA	51	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Stazzone Lucca	1249010 1241657	WASH. 6/1/39		NEW YORK N.Y.
19		TRAVAINI <i>Melli</i> OLIMPIA	59	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Fontaneto Ag. Novara	1244050 1251960	WASH. 6/15/39		NEW YORK N.Y.
20		RODESA <i>Scudella</i> TERESA	43	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Pontremoli Apuania	1254658 1248383	WASH. 6/30/39		LONG ISLAND N.Y.
21													
22		CONTARINI BASCO MARIA	43	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Orsago Treviso	1238548 1244958	WASH. 9/5/39		ST. LOUIS Mo. La.
23		BRANCONI BORSA EMILIA	34	F.	Wid. teacher	yes Italian english	yes Italian	Italian	Gorizia Gorizia	1248420 1255020	WASH. 7/1/39		NEW YORK N.Y.
24	U.S. CIT.	SCHUTZBIEB HENRY ANTON	8	M.	S.	-	-	Italian	Native U.S.A.		New York city June 10TH 1934		NEW YORK N.Y.
25		FORNARI FERRARI MARIA	50	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Chavoglia Novara	1239893 1249780	WASH. 6/3/39		NEW YORK N.Y.
26		PASQUALI PIETRO <i>Giorgio</i>	59	M.	M. miner	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Rivamonte Belluno	1148227 1152991	WASH. 5/18/39		BOISE Idaho
27		SOPPELSA GIOVANNA	44	F.	M. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Rocca Pietore Belluno	1256569 1259245	WASH. 7/15/39		LARCHMONT Lockhart
28													
29		TACCHINO FRUMENTO ELENA	26	F.	M. housew.	yes English	yes Italian	Italian	Castelletto O. Aless.	1245525 1252213	WASH. 6/19/39		NEW YORK N.Y.
30	U.S. CIT.	ROBBA GIOVANNI	3	M.	S.	-	-	AMERICAN CITYZEN	Native U.S.A.		New York Sept. 26TH 1936		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Blank No. 4 Andretta Gray No. 5 Iacussio Ramon No. 6 Jacussio Rosa No. 7 Bertio Odocaro No. 8 Cervetti Clelia, did not sail.
PURSER

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	6
Africans	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 15TH

19 39

No.	Name	Final destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	(Intended future permanent residence)	was passage paid?	Yes or No	If Yes—Where? Date of last departure	United States	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet inches	Hair Eyes		
1	Brather Gauseppe-Albiano N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1935/38 NY. 93 Home - New York, N.Y. 418 37th St.	no per yes	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown none
2	Brother Ernesto-Sassuolo Pa. Rices Landing	self	yes	1921/39 Pa.	Husband Berugli Attilio Rices Landing, Pa.	Indeterminate	No	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown none
3	Uncle do. do. Pa. Rices L.	Mether	Native U.B.A.	Father do. do.	Indeterminate	No	no	no	no	good	no	None
4												
5												
6												
7	Wife Del Bel Angela-Azzano Tex. Houston	Self	Yes	1920/39 Tex.	939 Home - Houston, Tex. 1208 York st.	no per yes	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 5 fair Brown None
8	Sister in law Cadelli Maria Reveredo in Piano	N.Y. New York	husbwnd	yes	1931/39 N.Y.	Husband Cadella Pietro New York- 328 East 107 St.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 2 fair brown none
9	Father Celestino-Quercianella N.Y. Buffalo	self	yes	1939/39 N.Y.	Home - Buffalo, N.Y. 300 Pine St.	Indeterminate	No	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown none
10					Father do. do.							
11	Mother Laura Gabriella Bagni da Lucca	Pa; Pittsburgh	Self	Yes	1910/39 Pa.	Friend Ginese Danesi Pittsburgh, Pa.-85 Washington Pl.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 4 fair Grey Brn. none
12	Wife Galli Argia-Bagni L.	Iowa Des Moines	Self	1920.38 Iowa	Junction Iowa	Indeterminate	No	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair black brn none
13												
14	Mother Angioni Secondina Cossato	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1926/39 N.Y.	Home - New York N.Y.- 68 W. 91th St.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown none
15												
16					HOME: FLORIDA ST. CHICAGO Ill.							
17					HOME: SAME AS ABOVE							
18	Mother Cherardi Anna-Stassenodi'Lyoga	Ill. Chicago	Husband	Yes	1921/39 Ill.	Husband Bertellotti Agostino Chicago, Ill.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown None
19	Sister Travaini Francesca Fontaneto d'Agogna	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1924/39 N.Y.	Husband Mollini Giuseppe New York- Matine Ave.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown none
20	Mother Beriolini Maria Pontremoli	N.Y. Long Island	Self	Yes	1924/39 N.Y.	Husband Scudellari Joseph Long Island, N.Y. 549	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown none
21												
22	Father Domenico- Orsago	Mo. St.Louis	Self	Yes	1929/39 Mo.	Husband Giovanni Contarini 4561 Swan ave St. Louis Mo.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 2 fair brown none
23	Brother Giovanni Branco Gorizia	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1937/39 N.Y.	Sister Lina Branco New York, N.Y.-40 West 63 St.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 4 fair blond brn none
24												
25	Brother Carlo-Craviggia Novara	Cal Redding	Self	Yes	1907/39 Cal.	Home - Redding, Cal. 1206 Olive St.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 3 fair Grey Grey None
26	Wife Giuch Margherita Nivamento	Id. Boise	Self	Yes	1928/37 Id.	Son Pietro-Pioneerville Pioneerville, Idaho	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 3 fair Grey Brn. None
27	Mother Corari Antonia Rocca Fietore	N.J. Larchmont	Self	Yes	1922/39 N.J.	Husband Luigi Soppelsa Larchmont, N.J. 26 Hartung St.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown none
28												
29	Father Prumetto Pietro Catelietto Orba	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1927/39 N.Y.	Husband 486-9TH AV. N.Y.C. Home + New York - 48 St.	Indeterminate	No	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown None
30					New York, N.Y. 486 -9 Av.							

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Frugone, Master of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to supply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

82

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX. SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "H. B. X"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, Italy

... , October 6

, 19₃₉

a) 21 blank *Sum 1* PURSER

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX												
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX												
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX												
4	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX												
5	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX												
6	SPALLASSO FRANCESCO Cabella;Ligure	Cal. Oakland yes	self yes	yes 1921/39 Cal.	Home - Oakland, Cal. 3829 Market St.	Indeterminate no per yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none
7	Mother Fresco Tomaso- Rio Maggiore Italy	N.Y. NEW YORK	self	yes 1938/39 N.Y.	Home - NEW YORK-3814 3th St.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				same as above	AMERICAN CITYZEN							
9	Mother Ferretti Maria Rezzoaglio	N.J. Paterson Yes	self yes	yes 1927/39 N.J.	Husband Cella Alessandro Paterson, N.I. 470 Main St.	no Always Me	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairblond	azur none
10	Grand mother do. do.	N.J. Paterson Yes	mother	Native U.S.A.	Father do. do.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no			none
11	Brand mother do. do.	N.J. Paterson Yes	mother	Native U.B.A.	Father do. do.	INDETERMINE no per yes	no	no	good	no			none
12	father Kedele+Montegrosso	N.Y. New York Yes	self	yes 1904/39 N.Y.	939 Home - New York, N.Y.-226 W.28 St.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brosn	none
13	Mother Colombo Giuseppa Olginasio	N.Y. New York Yes	self	yes 928/39	Husband Mattioni Angelo New York 1033 E. 231 St.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brosn	none
14	none	N.Y. New York			A M E R I C A N C I T H Z E N	Father do. do. AMERICAN CITYZEN							
15	Wife Nerboni Dorina -Coscago	N.Y. New York Yes	self	Yes 1913/39 N.Y.	Home - New York-302 W.40 St.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown none
16	Sister Pandolfi Nunziata S.Costanzo	Ill. Chicago Yes	self	yes 1907/39 Ill.	Son Andrea-Chicago, Ill. 48=29 W. Green st.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 5	grey grey	& none
17	Brother in law Mencoboni Domenico-Montefelcino	Conn. Derby Yes	self	yes 1908/39 Conn.	Husband Giuseppe Mencoboni Derby,Conn. Oak St. 55	Indeterminate no per yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none
18	Mother Sabatino Teresa Marina Palmense	Nev. Reno yes	self	yes 926/39 Nevada	Husband Granata Giuseppe Reno, Nev. 16 North 51st Ave	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none
19	Mother Law Maria S. Marino	Mich. Detroit Yes	self	Yes 1938/1939 Mich.	Husband Putti Santos Detroit, Mich. 3627 Woodward St	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond	Azur None
20	same as above	Mich. Detroit Yes	self	Yes 1928/39 Mich.	Father Sante do.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none
21													
22	father Gaacobbé- Bore	Mas.. Boston Yes	self	Yes 1913/39 Mass.	Husband and Son Mass... 1515 Main Street	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none
23	Father Gioachino-Colle Umberto	Cal.S.Matteo Yes	self	yes 1937/39 Cal.	Husband Croaro Vittorio S.Matteo, Cal. Bertold St.	Indeterminate no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none
24	father Giuseppe-Vittorio V.	N.Y. New York Yes	self	Yes 1934/39 N.Y.	Husband Casagrande New York- Bronx New York	Indeterminate No	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none
25	father in law Tocchet Luigi Vittorio V.	N.Y. New York Yes	self	Yes 1921/39 N.Y.	Husband Tocchetti Battista NEW YORK-N.Y. 3212 Vallace Ave Bronx n.y.	Indeterminate No	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none
26	Grand father do do	N.Y. New York Yes	mother	AMERICAN CITYZEN	Father do. AMERICAN CITYZEN								
27	Brother Angelo- Albiano	L.Js.ASTORIA Yes	self	Yes 1928/39 L.J.	Home Astoria,Long Island 2112 - 23th Terrace	Indeterminate No per	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none
28	Father Giuseppe-IVREA	N.Y. Rochester v	self	Yes 1925/39 N.Y.	Home Rochester, N.Y. 135 Woodwood St.	Indeterminate No	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none
29	Grand father do do	N.Y. Rochester	mother	Native U.S.A.	Home do. do.								
30	Grand father do do	N.Y. Rochester	mother	Native U.S.A.	Home do. do.								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**
I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone, of the **ITALIAN S. S. REX**, from **Genoa, Naples**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX. SAILING THEREWITH", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Heregovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

OCTOBER 7TH _____, 1939

S. S. "REI"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH

19 39

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Pragona, Master of the ITALIAN S/S. "REX", from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attilio Pragona
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

86

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. O'Connor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

OCTOBER 7TH....., 1939

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

87 *List* **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Comm. Capt Attilio Prugone**, Master, of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genoa, Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

88

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Verrone GRANITO Petronilla	40	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Rocca	1246849	Wash. June 23rd 1939		U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.
2	U.S. CIT.	Verrone Granito Eduarde	8	m	s			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Sept. 24th 1931	1253392	125125		
3		Ridolfi Michele	64	m	w	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Giulianova	1244731	Wash. May 6th 1939		U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.
4		Aquino Antonio	44	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Mendicino	1238036	Wash. May 23rd 1939		U.S.A. New York NY.
5		Bantano Giuseppe	46	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Ricadi	1240637	Wash. Feb. 28th 1939		U.S.A. New York NY.
6		Venezia Eugenio	43	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Cetrare	1247438	Wash. June 27th 1939		U.S.A. Cartaret N.J.
7		Padovano Stefano	36	m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Mola Bari	1235356	Wash. Jan. 25th 1939		U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.
8		Volpe Di Mascio Maria	39	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Introdacqua	1229471	Wash. May 3rd 1939		U.S.A. Dorchester Mass.
9	U.S. CIT.	Catani Romolo	42	m	m			U.S.A.		Naturaliz. Papers	1254098	Wash. July 6th 1939		
10	U.S. CIT.	Catani Dolores	5	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	1247362	March 20th 1934		
11		Catani Rosa	33	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Piedimonte	1232875	Wash. July 20th 1939		U.S.A. Chicago Ill.
12		Viola Gennaro	69	m	m	laborer	yes illiterate	no Italy	Italian	Italy Saracena	1229923	Wash. Dec. 7th 1939		U.S.A. Tuhahoe N.Y.
13		Mancuso Filomena	34	f	s	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy S. Costantino Cal.	1222950	Wash. June 28th 1939		U.S.A. Newark N.J.
14		Meli Lucio	77	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Mistretta	1254132	Wash. May 23rd 1939		U.S.A. Bronx N.Y.
15		Palco Michele	59	m	m			U.S.A.		Naturaliz. Papers	1247135	June 16th 1932		
16		Palco Maria Teresa	52	f	s	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Tufino	1247526	Wash. Nov. 22nd 1939		U.S.A. New York N.Y.
17		Renzetti Giuliani Maria	41	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Anagni	1240889	Wash. May 9th 1939		U.S.A. Groton Conn.
18		Ciocariello Antonia	50	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Centola	1238398	Wash. March 28th 1939		U.S.A. B'klyn N.Y.
19		Bernardo Francesco	21	m	s	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Rogliano	1231911	Wash. June 20th 1939		U.S.A. Yonkers N.Y.
20		Colamartino Francese Marianna	33	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Bisceglie	1252390	Wash. June 19th 1939		U.S.A. Leominster Mass.
21	U.S. CIT.	Colamartino Donata	9	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Yonkers N.Y.	1246204	Sep. 5th 1930		U.S.A. Phila. Pa.
22	U.S. CIT.	Colamartino Nunzia	6	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Yonkers N.Y.	1252214	Oct. 8th 1933		U.S.A. Ardmore Pa.
23		Amodio Antonio	45	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Pretare	1204758	Wash. May 23rd 1938		U.S.A. New York NY.
24		Masinielli Granata Domitilla	71	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Arquata	1196428	Wash. June 1st 1939		U.S.A. Detroit Mich.
25		Maschetti Francesco	45	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Appignano	1249017	Wash. Dec. 5th 1938		U.S.A. Norristown Pa.
26		Meretti Troisi Maria	48	f	m	housew.	no illiterate	no Italy	Italian	Italy Tronto	1241957	Wash. June 30th 1939		
27	U.S. CIT.	Troisi Pasqualina	11	f	s			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Ascoli Piceno	1229634	March 21st 1929		
28		Capraro Rosino	50	m	m	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Quaglietta	1223876	Wash. Nov. 7th 1939		U.S.A. Detroit Mich.
29		Rizzo Gambone Marianna	54	f	m	housew.	yes Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy Montella	1248014	Wash. June 27th 1939		U.S.A. Norristown Pa.
30	U.S. CIT.	Rizzo Americo	9	m	s			U.S.A.		U.S.A. Norristown Pa.	1246991	Nov. 1st 1929		

Nº 15 - 16 Palco Michele and Palco Maria Teresa did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

89

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, club, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is it to do business, to study, to visit, to work, to seek employment, or for other purpose? Is it to do business, to study, to visit, to work, to seek employment, or for other purpose? Is it to do business, to study, to visit, to work, to seek employment, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Mother Isabella Ferraro Roccacilento Salerno Italy	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 926-39 N.Y.	residence: 729 69th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	none	
2		N.Y. B'klyn					same as above															
3	brother: Nicola-Giulianova	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 906-39 N.Y.	residence: 2045 W. 4th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	grey	chest	none
4	wife: Troso Angelina-Mendipino	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 924-39 N.Y.	residence: 507-139 st. W. New York N.Y. city	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	none	
5	wife: Pugliese Maria Eugenia Ricardi	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 936-39 N.Y.	residence: 100 Elm St. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	
6	wife: Italia Guaglione-Acquapessa	N.Y. Cartaret	no	self	yes	yes 937-39 N.Y.	residence: 62 Wash. Ave. Cartaret N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black b'wn	none	
7	mother: Berardi Felicia-Mola	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 921-39 N.Y.	residence: 62 Cales St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	none	
8	mother in law: Di Mascia Teresa-Pettorano sul Gizio	Mass. Dorchester	no	self	yes	yes 919-39 Mass.	residence: 27 Evanston St. Dorchester Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest b'wn	none	
9		Ill. Chicago					2123 Kendall St. Chicago Ill.															
10		Ill. Chicago					same as above															
11	Brother in law - Roma Italy	Ill. Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes 906-39 Ill.	residence as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
12	son: Gaetano-Saraceno	N.Y. Tuhahoe	no	self	yes	yes 918-39 N.Y.	residence: 131 Wallace St. Tuhahoe N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	grey	chest	none
13	father: Vincenzo-S. Costantino Albanese	N.J. Newark	no	self	yes	yes 921-39 N.J.	residence: 316 Mulberry St. Newark N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	
14	Brother Salvatore Palermo Italy	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes 937-39 N.Y.	residence: 2235 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	white blue	none	
15		N.Y. New York					2702 45th Ave. New York N.Y.															
16		N.Y. New York					same as above															
17	father: Pietro-Anagni	Conn. Groton	no	self	yes	yes 931-39 Conn.	residence: 502 Thomas St. Groton Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	blue	none
18	father: Francesco Cendola Italy	N.J. Bayonne	yes	self	yes	yes 904-39	residence: 965 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none	
19	mother: Altomare Domenica-Rogliano	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 935-39 N.Y.	residence: 1497 Gates Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest b'wn	none	
20	mother: Di Piero Nunsia-Bisceglie	N.Y. Yonkers	yes	self	yes	yes 930-39 N.Y.	residence: 53 Montague St. Yonkers N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none	
21		N.Y. Yonkers					same as above															
22		N.Y. Yonkers					same as above															
23	wife: Ciccolini Clementina-Pretare	Mass. Leominster	no	self	yes	yes 932-38 Mass.	residence: 20 Crown St. Leominster Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	
24	nephew: Carosi Anaide-Appignano Trento	Pa. Phila.	no	self	yes	yes 906-39 Pa.	residence: 1807 So. 13th St. Phila. Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	grey	chest	spot on left cheek
25	wife: Giabattani Elvira-Colli del Tronto	Pa. Ardmore	no	self	yes	yes 933-39 Pa.	residence: 2625 Chestnut Ave. Ardmore Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	chest b'wn	none	
26	father: Giuseppe-Quaglietta	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 936-39 N.Y.	residence: 356 39th St. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	none	
27		N.Y. New York					same as above															
28	wife: Capraro Filomena-Cassino Italy	Mich. Detroit	no	self	yes	yes -39 Mich.	residence: 1245 3rd Ave. Detroit Mich.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	
29	daughter: Rizzo Angelina-Montella	Pa. Norristown	no	self	yes	yes 927-39 Pa.	residence: 509 Green St. Norristown Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest	none	
30		Pa. Norristown					same as above															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugona, of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genua Naples**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939** day of **19**,
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1939

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

91

Lis

The entries on this form must be typewritten in ink.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone**, Master of the **ITALIAN S.S. "REX"**, from **Genoa, Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 15 1939**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" (whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than United States, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. "REX." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH

1939

Passengers sailing from NAPLES															OCTOBER 7TH		1939				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NRV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1		Garchidi	Salvatore	45		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gasperina	1230526	Wash.	Dec. 14th 1938	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.		
2		Anato	Domenico	42		m	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	1222657	Wash.	Nov. 22nd 1938	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.		
3		Minervini	Onofrio	43		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	1228305	Wash.	Nov. 23rd 1938	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.		
4		D'Andrea	Marianna	36		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Santeramo	1228445	Wash.	June 20th 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.		
5	U.S. CIT.	Zeverino	Donato	7		m				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1252623	Wash.	Aug. 11th 1930					
6	U.S. CIT.	Zeverino	Donato	7		m				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1252623	Wash.	Aug. 11th 1930					
7	U.S. CIT.	Vespa	Giambattista	52		m				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1222654	Wash.	Nov. 22nd 1938					
8		Vespa (Colasacco)	Domenica	46		f	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capestrano	1250178	Wash.	July 29th 1938	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.		
9		Pace (Ciocarini)	Antonietta	51		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Centola	1247189	Wash.	May 20th 1939	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.		
10		Ceglie (Androsiglio)	Francesca	50		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	1239704	Wash.	May 27th 1939	U.S.A.	Ozone Park NY.		
11		Ruggiero (Salvati)	Teresa	35		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vieste	1248551	Wash.	May 12/39	U.S.A.	Warren Ohio		
12		Colonna	Silvestro	46		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	1241593	Wash.	Nov. 22nd 1938	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.		
13		Giandomenico	Giampasquale	40		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	1245494	Wash.	June 24th 1938	U.S.A.	Weirton W. Va.		
14	U.S. CIT.	Pasquale	Giovanni A.	51		m				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn Mass.	1213355	Wash.	Dec. 26th 1934					
15		Pasquale (Di Rens)	Maria	53		f	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giuliano di Puglia	1208168	Wash.	June 12th 1939	U.S.A.	Brookton Mass.		
16		Barone (Malfi)	Amalia	37		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Deliceto	1251282	Wash.	July 18th 1939	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.		
17		Favata	Michelo	43		m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Candela	1256764	Wash.	June 23rd 1939	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.		
18	U.S. CIT.	Di Mariano	Mariano	73		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fallo	1249944	Wash.	Jan. 30th 1939	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass.		
19	U.S. CIT.	Bartolomeo	Angelo	41		m				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1253884	Wash.	Jan. 24th 1924					
20	U.S. CIT.	Bartolomeo	Gracia Grace	15		f				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1245320	Wash.	Jan. 15th 1935					
21		Bartolomeo (Mancario)	Giacomina	41		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitetto	1233241	Wash.	Apr. 1st 1939	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.		
22		Versace	Rosario	50		m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnara Calabra	1232811	Wash.	Nov. 30th 1937	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.		
23	U.S. CIT.	Scarangella (Giunti)	Antonia L.	30		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	1239543	Wash.	July 5th 1939	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.		
24	U.S. CIT.	Scarangella	Luisa Angelina	4		f				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1177276	Wash.	Jan. 9th 1935					
25	U.S. CIT.	Scarangella	Luisa	1		f				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	1172124	Wash.	Jan. 24th 1924					
26		Spata	Serafino	50		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prascinetto	1255318	Wash.	June 2nd 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.		
27		Massaro	Domenico	48		m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Luzzano Molano	1248581	Wash.	Nov. 21st 1938	U.S.A.	Scarsdale NY.		
28		Covelli	Salvatore	34		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marano Principato	1228215	Wash.	Oct. 22nd 1938	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.		
29		Barone	Gaspare	45		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Longobardi	1222652	Wash.	Jan. 11th 1939	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.		
30																					

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	8
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

OCT 15 1939

19

93

List

14
this sheet on

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lin

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**
I, Comm. Capt. Attilio Prugone, of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Genoa Naples**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 15 1939**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. "REX", SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doct. Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

John P. ...
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OUT. 15TH, 19 39

NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure							Feet	Inches																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Wife: Lucia Fontana, Via Jerome 59 - Syracuse?	N.Y.	Bklyn	yes	self	yes	4	Bklyn 938	Coma: Lucio De Yonca, 16 E. 11th St. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master
I, Capt. Attilio Prugone, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Gela, Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prugone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NOIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

S. S. "OVERSEAS" sailing from NAPLES, October 7th 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 15th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Carbone	✓ Rocco	45		✓	✓	./.	Hackensack N.J. Feb. 8th 1929	13 Columbia Terrace Edgewater N.J.
2	Gallo	✓ Bernardo	52		✓	✓	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 1st 1931	1994 3rd Ave. New York N.Y.
3	Taddeo	✓ Felice	52		✓	✓	./.	Paterson N.J. Sep. 12th 1912	58 Broadway Park N.J.
4	Amato	✓ Raffaele	51		✓	✓	./.	S. Francisco Cal. Jan 4 1937	1363 River Ave. San Francisco Cal.
5	Chiulli	✓ Antonio	60		✓	✓	./.	Yonkers N.Y. May 22nd 1925	95 No. Island Ave. Ossining N.Y.
6	Scalera	✓ Nicola	50		✓	✓	./.	New York N.Y. Oct. 24th 1918	219 E. 100th St. New York N.Y.
7	Scalera	✓ Francesco	19		✓	✓	Dec. 2nd 1920 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
8	Tamasi	✓ Joseph	45	9	✓	✓	./.	Cleveland Ohio 1918	1641 Cumberland Ave. Cleveland Ohio
9	Crucette	✓ Vittoria	40		✓	✓	./.	By marriage	467 Broadway Watervliet N.Y.
10	Crucette	✓ George	9		✓	✓	Waterwhet N.Y. ./.	May 16th 1930	same as above
11	Marco	✓ Henry	78		✓	✓	./.	CHIRCUIT OREGON JAN. 19 1887	488 10th St. Oakland Cal.
12	Ritucci	✓ Teodoro	37		✓	✓	./.	Youngstown Ohio Dec. 6 1927	1440 Thorn Hill Yungstown Ohio
13	Caprio	✓ Michele	46		✓	✓	./.	Chicago Ill. Jan. 5th 1928	1355 No. Lorel Ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Meccariello	✓ Gabriele	47		✓	✓	./.	White Plains N.Y. July 26th 1926	12 Home St. White Plains N.Y.
15	Caristo	✓ Pasquale	52		✓	✓	./.	New Brunswick N.J. Sept. 1929	477 Brace Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.
16	Varisto Vincelli	✓ Teresa Maria	34		✓	✓	Dec. 21st 1905 Long Branch N.J.	./.	same as above
17	Perrone	✓ Maria Teresa	35		✓	✓	Oct. 20th 1903 New York N.Y.	./.	482 Sterling Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
18	Berrone	✓ Luigi Antonio	6		✓	✓	./.	By father's	same as above
19	Marrone	✓ Lucia	25	10	✓	✓	./.	Boston Mass. Dec. 19th 1938	22 Pompeii St. Roxbury Mass.
20	Savelli	✓ Raffaele	24		✓	✓	Jan. 25th 1915 Bayonne N.J.	./.	2208 Deane st. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Fusca Rinaldo	✓ Antonino	25		✓	✓	May 16th 1914 New York N.Y.	K/. 54	236 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.
22	Heller	✓ Desdemona	33		✓	✓	Feb. 28th 1906 Williamsport Pa.	./.	742 Park Ave. Williamsport Pa.
23	Starinieri	✓ Giovanni John	48	8	✓	✓	./.	Phila. Pa. Apr. 26th 1923	2134 Whenton St. Phila. Pa.
24	Scarpata	✓ Laura	22		✓	✓	Dec. 25th 1916 New York N.Y.	./.	1222 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
25	Scarpata	✓ Agata	41		✓	✓	./.	By marriage	1420 Ferry Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.
26	Ussia	✓ Gaetano	14		✓	✓	./.	By father's	same as above
27	Ussia	✓ Francesco	11		✓	✓	./.	By father's	same as above
28	Ussia	✓ Rosina	8		✓	✓	./.	By father's	same as above
29	Ussia	✓ Antonio	2		✓	✓	./.	By father's	same as above

N° 24 Amalfitano Teresa n° Scarpata Laura see List n° 13/26-27

PURSER ()

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 15 1939

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

Number

2

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 15th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	Dorio	✓ Carmine	50		m		./.	New York N.Y.	Jan. 9th 1939	633 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Ghelli	✓ Enrico	69		m		./.	Boston Mass.	Feb. 25th 1911	Purchase St. Milford Mass.
3	Ghelli	✓ Clementina	59		f		./.	By marriage		same as above
4	Benevento	✓ Frank	20		m		New ark n.j. Nov. 13 1919	./.		34 State St. Newark N.J.
5	Lorenzo	✓ Giuseppe	18		m		Apr. 5th 1921 Webster Pa.	./.		Box 106 Webster Pa.
6	Boccuzzi	✓ Carmine	53		m		./.	Bridgeport Conn.	Feb. 27th 1927	147 Stillwater Ave. Stanford Conn.
7	Magrone	✓ Maria Giovanna	33		f		./.	Buffalo N.Y.	March 2nd 1939	259 Box Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
8	Porte	✓ Maurice	32		m		Nov. 28th 1906 New York N.Y.	./.		74 E. 24th St. Paterson N.J. P.O. Box 442 Morgan Hill Cal; NEW YORK.
9	Scrivano	✓ Yulia M.	43		f		./.	By marriage		
10	Scarpelli	✓ Francesca	50		f		./.	Bronx N.Y.	Nov. 7th 1930	3957 Paulding Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	Cox P.	✓ Dominick	33	6	m		Feb. 25th 1906 Fall River Mass.	./.		74 Grace St. Fall River Mass.
12	Mc Muliffe	✓ John	52		m		Sep. 30th 1882 New York N.Y.	./.		S. Joseph College Metuchen N.J.
13	Rosselli	✓ Annita	42		f		./.	Kenosha Wis.	Feb. 21st 1938	5825 11th Ave. Kenosha Wis.
14	Rosselli	✓ Rita	9		f		March 24th 1939 Kenosha Wis.	L/.		same as above
15	Cairo	✓ Carmela	11		f		./.	By fathers		Wisconsin. TA
16	Mellie	✓ Emilia	49		f		./.	By marriage		303 Longfellow St. Wandergrift Pa.
17	Mellie	✓ Lewis	17		m		./.	By father's		same as above
18	Parente	✓ Giuseppe	63		m		./.	B'klyn N.Y.	March 4th 1910	391 Lincoln Road B'klyn N.Y.
19	Sante	✓ Concetta	28		f		./.	B'klyn N.Y.	June 20th 1939	2344 25th St. Astoria N.Y.
20	Fabrizio	✓ Nicola	53		m		./.	Mineola N.Y.	Nov. 6th 1920	222 Bryant Ave. Floral Park N.Y.
21	Fabrizio De Cicco	✓ Guerriera	54		f		./.	By marriage		same as above
22	Sirena	✓ Attilio	50		m		./.	Phila. Pa.	March 3rd 1927	Washington D.C. 1110 No Capital str Phila. Pa.
23	De Luca	✓ Berardo	52		m		./.	Phila. Pa.	Oct. 2nd 1923	Phila. Pa. 126 Sq. 31 str.
24	Bomba	✓ Domenico	44		m		./.	Altoona Pa.	Sep. 29th 1926	25 Brown St. Carbondale Pa.
25	Plastino	✓ Cloranda	51		f		./.	Jersey City N.J.	Feb. 4th 1921	47 Galdner Ave. Jersey City N.J.
26	Cocco	✓ Pasquale	16		m		Sep. 8th 1923 Elizabeth N.J.	./.		329 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.
27	Petrilli	✓ Luigi	64		m		./.	Yonkers N.Y.	Jan. 27th 1928	53 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
28	Di Tomasso	✓ Antonio	34		m		./.	Washington D.C.	March, 26 1931	898 E. 187 str. Bronx N.Y.
29	Pepe	✓ Salvatore	41		m		./.			Yonkers N.Y.
30	Mortoro	✓ Mario	18		m		Apr. 24th 1921 Bradford Pa.			78 Park Hill Ave. Bradford Pa.

n° 27 Petrilli Luigi dead on board 10/17/39 At 11:45 p.m.

PURSER

OCT 15 1939

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

Number

3

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 15TH, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Colonna	Alfonso	40	m	m	Feb. 26th 1899 New York N.Y.	./.	1338 Wilkins Ave. Bronx N.Y.
2	Lucà	Maria Antonietta	32	f	m	May 25th 1907 Pellandsee W. Va.	./.	404 2nd St. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Ieraci	Mario Antonio	43	m	m	./.	Fairmont W. Va. Nov. 15th 1935	Caroline W. Va.
4	Palumbo	Gabriella	40	f	m	./.	New York N.Y. May 12th 1930	1107 70th Ave. New York N.Y.
5	Botta	Mario	14	m	m	Sep. 22nd 1925 B'klyn N.Y.	./.	234 E. 115th St. New York N.Y.
6	Botta	Annunziata	13	f	m	March 22nd 1926 B'klyn N.Y.	./.	same as above
7	Botta	Anna	11	f	m	March 22nd 1928 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
8	Simone	Emilia	43	f	m	./.	BY HUSBAND	423 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.
9	Simone	Luigi	5	m	m	Aug. 12th 1934 Hoboken N.J.	./.	same as above
10	Simone	Rosa	4	f	m	May 29th 1935 Hoboken N.J.	./.	same as above
11	D'Onofrio	Carmine	40	m	m	./.	Phila. Pa. May 22nd 1929	1212 "G" St. N.E. Washington D.C.
12	Sacchetti	Stalo	18	m	m	Oct. 28th 1921 Chester Mass.	./.	403 Market St. Brighton Mass.
13	Cucunato	Francesco	54	m	m	./.	Kenosh wih Aug. 1926	4801 - 23 ave Kenox Wino.
14	Caruso	Pietro	52	m	m	./.	Mariton Iowa Aug. 27th 1919	1019 No. Washington St. Shamokin Pa.
15	Caruso	Maria	18	f	m	Aug. 20th 1921 Byrnedale Pa.	./.	same as above
16	De Grazia	Rosario	41	m	m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. May 1925	221 Lombard St. Pittsburgh Pa.
17	Greco	Rosaria	30	f	m	./.	By father's	3435 Flornoy St. Chicago Ill.
18	Greco	Edmo	11	m	m	June 16th 1928 Chicago Ill.	./.	same as above
19	Greco	Viviana	2	f	m	Nov. 24th 1936 Chicago Ill.	./.	same as above
20	Maugolff	Anne	16	f	m	March 3rd 1923 Boston Mass.	./.	56 Walley Rd. New Canaan Conn.
21	Matsolff	Thomas	14	m	m	Apr. 16th 1925 Norwalk Conn.	./.	same as above
22	Arlia	Gennaro	45	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Nov. 7th 1929	526 W. 123rd St. New York N.Y.
23	Mastrangelo	Ralph	41	m	m	Apr. 14th 1898 Catskill N.Y.	./.	17 Warren St. Hudson N.Y.
24	Poccia	Giuseppe	47	m	m	./.	Withe Plains N.Y. 1929	40 So. High St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
25	Raffele	Peter S.	48	m	m	./.	Newark N.J. June 15th 1920	609 4th St. Newark N.J.
26	Meccariello	Federico	53	m	m	./.	White Plains N.Y. March 12th 1915	110 Park Ave. White Plains N.Y.
27	Liloi	Vincenzo	37	m	m	./.	Detroit Mich. Jan. 17th 1927	17809 Brush St. Detroit Mich.
28	Muscattello	Angelina	52	f	m	./.	New York N.Y. Aug. 30th 1928	521- 149 ST. BRONX N.Y.
29	De Maio	Gilda	26	f	m	Jan. 6th 1913 Newark N.J.	./.	159 Morris 17th St. Bloomfield N.J.
30	Binetti	Pasquale	44	m	m	./.	Jersey City N.J. Feb. 25th 1929	305th St. Hoboken N.J.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99 Number 4

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER 7TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. OCT. 15TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Coffey	✓ Elias Albert	26	✓	✓	Nov. 4th 1913 Chicago Ill.	./.	2191 Valentine Ave. St. Simon Stook Rectory Bronx N.Y.
2	Stanton	✓ Martin	37	✓	✓	./.	./.	same as above
3	Gallican	✓ Gerard Aloysius	23	✓	✓	Nov. 6th 1916 Saratoga N.Y.	./.	same as above
4	McGowan	✓ William Joseph	25	✓	✓	Jan. 18th 1914 Chicago Ill.	./.	same as above
5	McGuire	✓ Bernard F.	25	✓	✓	June 5th 1914 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
6	Kinchner	✓ Paul Vincent	24	✓	✓	Feb. 11th 1915 Lancaster Pa.	./.	same as above
7	Rafferty	✓ Edward Glemmon	25	✓	✓	July 17th 1914 Chicago Ill.	./.	same as above
8	Monaghan	✓ Pius Richard	24	✓	✓	March 17th 1915 Slayton Minn.	./.	same as above
9	Howe	✓ John Joseph	25	✓	✓	Nov. 19th 1914 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
10	Hoorihan	✓ Michael	31	✓	✓	./.	?	same as above
11	Snyder De Sales	✓ Erwin	25	✓	✓	Oct. 28th 1914 Chicago Ill.	./.	same as above
12	Hoorihan	✓ John	30	✓	✓	./.	./.	same as above
13	Ciocia	✓ Pantaleo	32	✓	✓	./.	Jersey City N.J. June 24th 1932	336 2nd str. Hoboken N.J.
14	Pesce	✓ Domenico	40	✓	✓	./.	Chicago Ill. Dec. 21st 1927	506 No. Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.
15	Pesce	✓ Nicola	39	✓	✓	./.	Chicago Ill. Jan. 24th 1928	same as above
16	Recchia	✓ Pietro	40	✓	✓	./.	Chicago Ill. May 13th 1926	68 Woodhull St. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Frezsolini	✓ Gioacchino	60	✓	✓	./.	New York N.Y. 1919	848 E. 222nd St. New York N.Y.
18	Plantamura	✓ Maria	17	✓	✓	Apr. 19th 1922 Bristol Conn.	./.	37 Busslane St. Bristol Conn.
19	Morelli	✓ Tite	42	✓	✓	./.	Seattle Wash. Sep. 14th 1897	Box 205 Rd. Washington D.C.
20	De Nuntis	✓ Alberto	62	✓	✓	./.	Uniontown Pa.	5> Detroit Mich. Pine St. 57
21	Di Mascio	✓ Francesco	50	✓	✓	./.	Boston Mass. May 8th 1933	329 Hannover str. Boston Mass.
22	Paolini	✓ Luigi	60	✓	✓	./.	Boston Mass. June 2nd 1927	171 Pearl Ave. Revere Mass.
23	Lasorsa	✓ Giosafatte	28	✓	✓	./.	White Plains N.Y. Jan. 7th 1938	57 W. 3rd St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
24	Palmiotto	✓ Nicola	49	✓	✓	./.	Spartanburg So. Ca. June 8th 1918	180 Grand St. New York N.Y.
25	Marzano	✓ Eduardo	46	✓	✓	./.	New York N.Y. Dec. 9th 1927	137 No. 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
26	Costa	✓ Rocco	35	✓	✓	./.	Phila. Pa. June 28th 1928	226 Chestnut St. Ambler Pa.
27	Cappiello	✓ Agostino	17	✓	✓	Jan. 3rd 1922 B'klyn N.Y.	./.	2153 Bronx Ave. New York N.Y.
28	Sarno	✓ Ciriaco	46	✓	✓	./.	Boston Mass. July 14 1927	Waverly St. Frammingham Mass.
29	Lauretti	✓ Pasquale	42	✓	✓	./.	Boston Mass. March 23rd 1919	106 Hannover str. Boston Mass.
30	Carestia	✓ Rainiero	23	✓	✓	./.	By father's	37 Hondaxian St. Watertown Mass.

O.S. Immigrant Inspector OCT 15 1939

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

S. S. "REX"

sailing from

H A P L E S

OCTOBER 7TH

, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 15TH

, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Carella	Emidio Amedeo	48	m	m	./.	Phila.Pa. Oct.5th 1932	1324 Porters St.Phila.Pa.
2	Vanoimen	Pasquale	63	m	m	./.	BROOKLYN N.Y. Feb. 15th 1927	266 Leonard St.B'klyn N.Y.
3	D'Alessandro	Giambattista	81	m	m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Jan.4th 1938	1179 61st St.B'klyn N.Y.
4	Vittonelli	Carmela	47	f	m	./.	Phila.Pa. June 3rd 1925	33 No.Morgantown St.Phila.Pa.
5	Albanese	Giuseppe	59	m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Feb.12th 1934	273 Chelsea St.E.Boston Mass.
6	Netti	Eleonora	46	f	m	./.	New York N.Y. June 3rd 1939	1505 So.Blvd.Bronx N.Y.
7	Netti	Crescenza	18	f	m	Sep.14th 1921v Corona N.Y.	./.	same as above
8	Netti	Angela	9	f	m	Apr.25th 1930 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
9	Rotondi	Antonietta	16	f	m	New York city Dec 1st.1922	./.	537 E.187th St.New York N.Y.
10	del Zingaro	Giuseppe	43	m	m	./.	Phila.Pa. Jan.31st 1933	25 Jenkintown Rd.Glenside Pa.
11	Chinappi	Annina	16	f	m	Feb.27th 1923 Cambridge Mass.	./.	124 Berkshire St.Cambridge Mass.
12	Lisi De Lisi	Anna	41	f	m	./.	By marriage	20 Prince St.New York N.Y.
13	Colalillo	Pietro Luigi	43	m	m	./.	Boston Mass. Jan.12th 1931	Chestnut St.Franklyn Mass.
14	De Prospe	Marianna	49	f	m	./.	Rochester N.Y. Iuly. 10th 1929	438 Tremont St.Rochester N.Y.
15	Troiano	Antonio	45	m	m	./.	Newark N.J. 1926	22 Bergen St.Newark N.J.
16	Ventura	Paolina	32	f	m	./.	New York N.Y. Dec.12th 1938	228 E.115th St.New York N.Y.
17	Ventura	Battista	7	m	m	Apr.4th 1932 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
18	Ventura	Grazia	5	f	m	Dec.16th 1933 New York N.Y.	./.	same as above
19	Michael	Stephen	24	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. May 9th 1938	16 E.43rd St.New York N.Y.
20	Conforti	Sofia	19	f	m	Nov.4th 1919 Shadyside Ohio	./.	Belladire Ohio 2243 Sement Str.
21	Tartaglia	Giuseppe	43	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Nov.17th 1932	2450 E.24th St.B'klyn N.Y.
22	Manogi	Carlo	45	m	m	./.	Petesburg Pa. Aug. 16TH 1918	Oirisbury Va.
23	Manoni	Vincenza	46	f	m	./.	By marriage	same as above
24	Holtzman	Harry	39	m	m	./.	New York N.Y. Dec. 1931	1438 Eastern Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
25	Savaglio	Antonio	34	m	m	./.	By Father's	180 PRINCE ST. N.Y.C.
26	Savvides	Savvas	40	m	m	./.	Rhode Island March 26 1928	30 So.Union St.Pawtuky R.I.
27	Oatechi	Anastasio	26	m	m	./.	By father's	334 W.25th St.New York N.Y.
28	Mirra	Alfonso	54	m	m	./.	Luzern Pa. Nov.26th 1914	1057 29th St.B'klyn N.Y.
29	De Stefano	Francesco	47	m	m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Sep.23rd 1927	350 E.124th St.New York N.Y.
30	Maleno	Bruno	49	m	m	./.	Erie Pa. May 31st 1924	2714 Brents Ave.Erie Pa.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 15 1939

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

Number

S. S. "REX"

sailing from

NAPLES

Oct. 7 1939

, 19

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 15-1939

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CACCAMO	ANTONINO	48	M	M	./.	LAWRENCE MASS. 4/6/24	385 SAKOMANN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	CRISTOFORO	FRANCAZIO	48	M	M	./.	BRIDGEPORT CONN. SEP. 1927	32 HALLWENN BLVD. STANFORD CONN.
3	CALABRIA	IGNAZIO	48	M	M	./.	CLEARFORD CAL. JULY 9TH 1929	323 LONGHAY AV. GIRARD OHIO
4	COLOSI	GIUSEPPE	54	M	M	./.	SALINA PA SEPT. 17th 1928	INDIANA 160UNT2 REEMMA
5	MIANO	GIUSSPPE	51	M	M	./.	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 15TH 1936	707 E. 183 ST. N.Y.C.
6	COMPARATO	GIUSEPPE	42	M	M	./.	QUEENS N.Y. APRIL 1932	336 E. 118ST. N.Y.C.
7	DI MARTINO	SIMONE	49	M	M	./.	BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 17/ 1934	353 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	BONANNO	ANTONINO	25	M	S	FEB. 4th 1914. ./.	N.Y.C. ./.	354 W. PEARL BURLYNGTON N.J.
9	DAMATO	AGATA	37	F	M	DEC 19TH 1902	NEW YORK 137	137 CENTRAL AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	DAMATO	PAVOLINA	15	F	S	NOV. 19TH 1923	NEW YORK	SAME AS ABOVE
11	DAMATO LA DUCA	GIUSEPPE	27	F	M	APRIL 30 1912	NEW YORK	SAME AS ABOVE
12	LA DUCA GIUSEPPE	ANTONINO	4	M	S	DEC. 27 1934	BROOKLYN N.Y.	SAME AS ABOVE
13	RANDOLFO	ROSARIO	55	M	M	./.	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 15TH 1927	15 DRIFT ST. NEW ARK N.Y.
14	ZANCA	VINCENZO	31	F	M	OCT. 7 th 1907	NEW YORK	432 EAST. 15th ST. N.Y.C.
15	ZANCA MARIA	VINCENZA	11	F	S	OCT. 15TH 1928	NEW YORK CITY	SAME AS ABOVE
16	GIOIA	ANNA	42	F	M	./.	B'KLYN N.Y. DEC. 22th 1936	342 MELROSE ST. BRDOKLYN N.Y.
17	GIOIA	LUIGI	11	M	S	MAY 8TH 1928	N.Y.C.	SAME AS ABOVE
18	DIMORA	GIUSEPPE	55	M	M	./.	NEW YORK JUAN 29TH 1927	1 SCHERWOOD ST. WUBURN N.J.
19	CARDELICCHIA	GERLANDO	50	M	M	./.	NEW YORK SEPT. 25TH 1928	80 CATHERINE ST. N.Y.C.
20	BARBERI	GRAZIA	32	F	M	./.	LANDING N.Y. JULY 1ST. 938	4 ITALY TERRACE ATLANTIC N.Y.C.
21	MUSOTTO	GIUSEPPE	45	M	M	./.	HARTPORT CONN. APR. 6TH 1920	3418 FAIt AV. BALTIMORE MARYLAND
22	MUSOTTO	MILDRED	24	F	M	OCT. 3rd 1915	BALTIMORE MARYLAND	SAME AS ABOVE
23	MUSOTTO	DOMENICO	1	M	S	NOV. 2ND 1937	BALTIMORE MARYLAND	SAME AS ABOVE
24	MUSOTTO	MARIA ROSA	6	F	S	./.	BY FATHER'S	SAME AS ABOVE
25	SIMONARO	EMANUELE	39	M	M	./.	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 15TH 1926	710 AMSTERDAM AV. N.Y.C.
26	INTERNICOLA	NICOLO'	55	M	M	./.	NEW JERSEY DEC. 12TH 1929	259 BERGEN ST. NEWARK N.J.

List closed at No. 26

The Purser

O.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 15 1939

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

102

S. S. "REX"

sailing from

NAPLES

OCTOBER 7TH, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 15TH

1939

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Porco	Luigi	22	✓	M	✓	./.	By father's	Bronx N.Y. - 1556 HOS AVE.
2	Porco	Raffaele	48	✓	M	✓	./.	New York N.Y. May 14th 1914	same as above
3	Dineck	Jack P.	37	✓	M	✓	./.	New York N.Y. May 15 th. 1939	3560 Olinville Ave. New York N.Y.
4	Apap	John	35	✓	M	✓	./.	Detroit Mich. Nov. 18th 1929	1432 Bagley Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	Sammut	Anthony	43	✓	M	✓	./.	S. DICH M.H.C. DEC. 5 1933	54 E. 103rd St. New York N.Y.
6	Ciaramello	Gioacchino	20	✓	M	✓	July 14th 1919 White Plains N.Y.	./.	24 INDEPENDENT STR. WITHE PLAINS N.Y.
7	GALLINA	FILIPP	17	✓	M	✓	Nov. 5th 1922 NEW YORK N.Y.	./.	7106 - 37 JACKSON AVE. N.Y.C.
8	SARNO	GIUSEPPE	43	✓	M	✓	./.	BOSTON MASS. June 24th 1921	89 E. Lenox str. Roxburgh Mass
9	List closed at No 8						<p>Complete of any John J. [Signature] O.S. Immigrant Inspector OCT 15 1939</p>		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

25

S. S. "REI"

sailing from GENOA, Italy

October 6

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 15TH

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	OBERTELLO	DOENICO	17	M. S.		by father paper's	NEW YORK, N.Y.-143 Sullivan St.
2	HUNTLEY	GEORGE HAYDN	34	M. M.	ENDICOTT WASH. July 14 / 1905		CHICAGO, Ill.- University
3	HUNTLEY	NELLA	31	F. M.		by husband paper's	CHICAGO, Ill.- University
4	HUNTLEY	JOHN	2	M. S.	St. LOUIS, Mo. April 29-1937		CHICAGO, Ill.-University
5	HUNTLEY	MARY	1	F. S.	CHICAGO, Ill. October 2 - 1938-		CHICAGO, Ill.- University
6	CEDRINI	MATHEW	29	M. S.	MONT IROH, Minn. September 21th 1910		New York, N.Y. Cypress Av. 365
7	PINTORE	JOHN MARIA	47	M.		Omaha Neb. June 7th 1922-	1017 So. 35th St. Omaha Neb.
8	PINTORE	MARIA	39	F.		by marriage	same as above
9	PALAZZO	CARLO	75	M. S.		LOS ANGELES, Cal.- September 1918	LOS ANGELES, Cal. 3709-Ruttelen St.
10	THURN	THOMAS	43	M. M.		COLUMBUS, Ohio- March 1929	COLUMBUS, Ohio- 351 Hanford St.
11	PICCARDO	ANTONIO	77	M. Wid.		PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 1910	VINELAND, N.J. 408 Park Av-
12							
13							
14							
15	MILLET	MARTINO	63	M. M.		NEW YORK, N.Y. 1923	NEW YORK, N.Y. 86W. 29th St.
16	BORTOLOTTI	PIETRO	46	M. M.		NEW YORK, N.Y.-January 1938	NEW YORK, N.Y.-357 East 116 St.
17							
18	ALFIERI	JOSEPH	41	M. S.		BOSTON, Mass. November 11th 1923	SOMERVILLE, Mass.-443 Somerville Av
19	ROLLETTI	ANTONIA	25	F. S.		By father paper's-May 12 - 1931 -	NEW YORK, N.Y.- 1033 Second Av.
20	SBUTTONI	RUFFINA	51	F. S.		NEW YORK, N.Y.- August 15 - 1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.-421 E. 74 St.
21							
22	MOLINATTI	ANGELA	27	F. M.	NEW YORK, N.Y.- May 14- 1912-		NEW YORK, N.Y.-347 E. 31th St.
23	MOLINATTI	ELENA	4	F. S.	NEW YORK, N.Y.- January 3- 1935-		NEW YORK, N.Y.- 347 E. 31th St.
24							
25	COMETTI	BEATRICE MARIA	29	F. M.	NEW YORK, N.Y.- January 19- 1910		NEW YORK, N.Y.- 845 E. -23E St.
26	BORELLO	MARIA	45	F. M.		CHICAGO, Ill. - July 12th 1938	CHICAGO, Ill. -1040 Franklin St.
27	BORELLO	CLARA	21	F. S.	CHICAGO, Ill.- October 21- 1918		CHICAGO, Ill. -1040 Franklin St.
28							
29	ZANOTTI MATTIOLI	AMALIA	26	F. M.		by father paper's	NEW YORK, N.Y.- 356 W. 41 th St.
30	BOIARDI	ALFONSO	40	M. S.		BOSTON, Mass. March 20th 1928	SOMERVILLE, Mass. 10 Pitman St.

n°13/14/15/17/21/28. blank n°24 Burione Guerrino did not sail.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 15 1939

Line Italy / North America

Owners Italian Line - Genoa

Local Agents Italian Line-624- Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded on the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line. Italy / North America
Owners Italian Line - Genoa
Local Agents Italian Line 624 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.

S. S. _____ " R E X "

sailing from.....GENOA, Italy.

October 6,

1939, Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

OCT.. 15 th

1939

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-5822

Line Italian Line - Italy/North America
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents Italian Line-624 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

Number

28

S. S. "R.R.X."

sailing from GENOA, Italy

October 6

, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 15 TH

, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CAIROLI	LOUIS	53	M. S.		CLEVELAND, Ohio- Jan. 21st 1927	CLEVELAND, Ohio- 1759 Est. 31 St.
2							
3							
4							
5	BERTONCIN	DORTI	33	F. M.		CLEVELAND, Ohio- June 23rd 1933	CLEVELAND, Ohio- 3224 W. 32 St.
6	BERTOLINI	CESARE AUGUSTO	51	M. M.		YOUNGSTON, Ohio- September 20- 1935	JOHNSTOWN, Ohio- Wickliffe St. 3841
7	BIANCHI	CATERINA	41	F. M.		by husband paper's	INDIANA, Pa. 422 Weler St.
8	BIANCHI	CATERINA	11	M. S.	INDIANA, Pa. March 29 1928		INDIANA, Pa. 422 Weler St.
9	OBERTO	CHARLES	35	M. M.	Lead So. Dakota May 9th 1904		OAKLAND, Cal. 3253 Frutwale Av.
10	OBERTO	LOUISE LOIS	35	F. M.	Truckleen Cal. Aug. 26th 1903		OAKLAND, Cal. 3253 Frutwale Av.
11	SCHWITZERLEIN	HERMAN	46	M. S.		NEW YORK, N.Y.- Nov. 26- 1934	NEW YORK, N.Y.- 55 Alkamont Av.
12	ALMASIO	TERESA	38	F. M.	HASTINGS, Minn. October 15 - 1901		CHICAGO, Ill. 2320 W. 24th St.
13	ALMASIO	JOSEPHINE	18	F. S.	HENRYETTA, Ohio- March 14 - 1921		CHICAGO, Ill. 2320 W. 24th St.
14	SERRA	CARLO	64	M. M.		TRINIDAD, Col.- 1906	CUCAMONGA, Cal.-
15	VAIO	GIANNI	21	M. S.	S. BERNARDINO, Cal. May 12 - 1918		ALBUQUERQUE, N. Mex. William St. 131
16							
17	BONONI	LUIGI	63	M. M.		Uniontown, Pa. January 4th 1912-	UNIONSTOWN, Pa. Mt. Vernon St.
18	BONONI	PEARL	53	F. M.	M. M. PLEASANT, Pa. April 15-1886		UNIONSTOWN, Pa. Mt. Vernon St.
19	LANG	GEORGE	32	M. S.	CONNELLSVILLE, Pa. December 9 - 1906		UNIONSTOWN, Pa. Mt. Vernon St.
20	LATKOSKY	FRANCISEK	51	M. M.		HAMTRAMCK, Mich. June 9- 1930	HAMTRAMCK, Mich. 2203 Poland St.
21	STECKO	ELIA	54	M. M.		CLEVELAND, Ohio- July 18-1930	CLEVELAND, Ohio- 3291 W. 56 St.
22	STECKO	JULIA	39	F. M.		CLEVELAND, Ohio- June 10- 1930	CLEVELAND, Ohio- 3291 W. 56 St.
23	CITTI SARI	MARINA	29	F. M.	CHICAGO, Ill. July 1th 1910		2271-Shasta Way Klamath Fall Ore.
24	SARI	LUCIANO	3	M. S.		by mother paper's	same as above
25	MORTARELLI	MARIA	24	F. M.	BOSTON, Mass. November 11 - 1914		HELLESLEY, Mass. 31 Oct. St.
26	MORTARELLI	BRUNO	5	M. S.	BOSTON, Mass. October 24th 1934		HELLESLEY, Mass. 31 Oct. St.
27	GRIFFO	GENOVEFFA	44	F. M.		NEW YORK, N.Y.- August 11th 1938	NEW YORK, N.Y.- 340 E. 33th St.
28	GRIFFO	EMILIA	9	F. S.	NEW YORK, N.Y.- May 11th 1938		NEW YORK, N.Y.- 340 E. 33th St.
29	PFAPPENBERGER	GEORGE	34	M. M.		Brooklyn N.Y. 1927	2273-Mc.Donald Ave-B'klyn N.Y.
30	BECK	EMMA	35	F. M.		Brooklyn N.Y. 1927	same as above

n° 1 De Caroli Riccardo n° 3 Marinello Antonio did not sail. n° 4 Granelli Clorinda see dit n° 35/24. n° 16 blank.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line Italy / North America
Owners Italian Line - Genoa
Local Agents Italian Line 624-Fifth Ave New York C.

OCT 15 1939

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34
107

S. S. "MEX" sailing from GENOA, Italy, 6 October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VOEGELE	ALBERTINA	22	F.	M		CLEVELAND, Ohio-June 13th 1928	CLEVELAND, Ohio-3067 W. 101th St.
2	VOEGELE	ALBERTINA	22	F.	M		CLEVELAND, Ohio-June 13th 1928	CLEVELAND, Ohio-3067 W. 101th St.
3	ROSENBERG	ALEXANDER SIDNEY	32	M.	M.		By father's papers	211 - Wash. Ave. New York N.Y.
4	LELLY	MARIUS	50	M.	Wid.		DETROIT, Mich.- December 19-1919	DETROIT, Mich. 7618, Woodward Av.
5	HERZ	EMIL	72	M.	M.	PUEBLO, Col.-October 13- 1868-		Sickl St. 20 New York N.Y.
6	SIEGEM HERZ A.	ALICE	58	F.	M.		by husband paper's	same as above
7	HERZ	ROBERT	33	M.	M.		By father's papers	same as above
8	ALESSANDRINI	LILIANA	12	F.	S.	MALDEN, Mass- November 23 1926-		BOSTON, Mass-17 Woodsville St.
9	CAPPO	LENA	27	F.	M.	Krebs, Okla.-October 5 - 1912.		401 W. 44 St. New York N.Y.
10	CAPPO	MASSIMO LUIGI	14	M.	S.		by father paper's	same as above
11	BUSCKHARDT	CLARA M.	73	F.	Wid.	SYRACUSE, N.Y.- January 3 & 1866		SYRACUSE, N.Y.- 410 Douglas St.
12	HANCHETT	LEILA ALICE	61	F.	S.	E. GRANBY, Conn. July 20- 1878		SYRACUSE, N.Y.- 410 Douglas St.
13	SCHNOOR	SUSANNA	50	F.	M.		BUFFALO, N.Y.- November 4- 1937	301 E. BUFFALO, N.Y.-Chelsea Pl.
14	SCHNOOR	AUGUST	7	M.	S.	BUFFALO, N.Y. June 25th 1932		BUFFALO, N.Y. - Chelsea Pl.
15	ROVINSKY	SIGMUND EDWARD	30	M.	S.	SUGAR NOTCH, Pa.- January 2 - 1909		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.- 148 Main St.
16	EDMOND	ADAMO	65	M.	M.		NEW YORK, N.Y.- Aprile 28- 1928-	2140 Fountain Ave. Bronx N.Y.
17	ZAPPARO	MARIA	20	F.	S.	JOLIET, Ill. February 14 - 1919		BROOKLYN, N.Y.- 1311 New York Av.
18	ZAPPARO	GIUSEPPE G.	17	M.	S.	3177th, Ohio - May 4- 1922		BROOKLYN, N.Y.- 1311 New York Av.
19	SELIS	MARIA	37	M.	M.		NEW YORK, N.Y.- June 26 - 1939	Thompson St. NEW YORK, N.Y.- 231 Thompson St.
20	WILKING	ANNA	29	F.	M.		ST. LOUIS, Mo. September 1936	ST. LOUIS, Mo. 3542 Texas St.
21	WILKING	RICHARD	9	M.	S.	ST. LOUIS, Mo.- August 31 - 1930		ST. LOUIS, Mo. 3542 Texas St.
22	UDVIK	BERTHA	20	F.	S.	DELAGUA, Col. -November 28-1918		CLEVELAND, Ohio. 3531 Shannon Rd.
23	BRUNASSO	MARIO	16	M.	S.	LOS ANGELES, Cal. September 7- 1923		LOS ANGELES, Cal. 2836 Frederich St.
24	ROONEY	FRANK	32	M.	S.	NEW YORK, N.Y. - February 16 1 1937		BROOKLYN, N.Y.- 351 East 51 St.
25	AZADIAN	PAUL	52	M.	M.		by father paper's	Box Nr. 15-Cramery New Jersey
26	CONLON REGINA	NATALIE	20	F.	S.	LOS ANGELES, Cal. September 3th 1919		North Hollywood Cal.

N° 2 see n° 1 n° 3-17 blank n° 1c Brown Thomas n° 26 Cattaneo Angelo did not sail

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 15 1939

Line Italy / North America
Owners Italian Line - Genoa
Local Agents Italian Line- Fifth Ave - N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

Number 36

S. S. REX

sailing from GENOA

OCTOBER 6

, 1939, Arriving at Port of

OCTOBER

15

, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Mros	Pelix	48	M	./.	Detroit Mich Nov. 10/1924	9101 Conant St. Hamtramck Mich
2	Mros	Katarsyna	41	M	./.	Hamtramck Mich. Sept. 15/1930	as above
3	Gensheimer	Johnnie M.	25	F	Oregon City Oregon Oct. 2/1913	./.	Rd. 3 Box 347 Oregon Ore.
4	Blum	Rosa	55	F	Chicago Ill. Oct. 10/1888	Chicago Ill. April 1934	5300 S. Soffin St. Chicago Ill.
5	Garr	Anna	42	F	./.	Philadelphina Pa. Feb. 1919	1262 Str. E. Stafford St. Phila Pa.
6	Grosskopf	Joseph	40	M	./.	Chicago Ill. Mars. 1935	1653- Melrose St. Chicago Ill.
7	Grosskopf	Mary	38	F	./.	Chicago Ill. Mars. 1936	same as above -
8	Sarafoleon	George	37	M	./.	Chicago Ill. Jan. 5/1937	2245 Greenview Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Mandl	Helga	21	F	Passaic N.J. Dec. 28/1917	./.	33 Armitage Ave. Chicago Ill.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15	Deutscher	Anna	65	F	Genesee Mich. Feb. 17/1926		Rd 2 Flushing Mich.
16	Engel	Anna	70	F	Chicago Ill. by marriage		1614 Avers Ave. Chicago Ill.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	Kohler	Bertha	39	F	by marriage		1240 Nelson Str. Chicago Ill.
26	Kohler	Elisabeth	16	F	by father's papers		as above
27							
28	Bachmann	Oswald-Carl	54	M	Rochester County N.Y. May 1920		80 Mohawk St. Rochester N.Y.
29	Tani	Hiroshi	24	M	San Francisco Cal. Dec. 3/1914		219 Thrift Str. San Francisco Cal.
30							

n° 10-11-12-17-18 blank, n° 13-14 Roher Richard e Paola n° 19-20 Walsh Edward and Mary n° 21-22 Vosniak Valeria and Stella n° 27 Kukn Anton n° 30 Liaseed Caroline
n° 23-24 Kias Angela and Margharat see 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-215

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **37**
109

S. S. **R R I** sailing from **Genoa** **October**, **6**, 1939, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **OCTOBER** **15** TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Fleckstein	Margarete	41	f	m	by marriage	1906 Lincoln park West Chicago Ill.
2	Deuk	Lorens	38	m	m	Philadelphia Pa.	1300 W. Visbart Philadelphia Pa.
3	Deuk	Mary	8	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 25=1930	as above
4	Seuldorfer	Oscar	33	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 25=1930	as above
5	Steuben	Ernest	49	m	m	New York City March 1935	35 East 84 Str. New York N.Y.
6	Williams Fischer	Elizabeth	38	f	m	Miami Fla. May 10TH 1934	5129 N.W. 5 Ave Miami Fla.
7	Williams	Eleanor	9	f	m	Miami Fla. Nov. 2/1929	as above
8	Beichl	Louise	55	f	w	S. Luis Mo. By Marriage	1430 Dover St. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Beichl	George	21	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 20/1918	as above
10	Brunner	Pauline	31	f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 9/1908	Glassboro Rd Hovdbring N.J.
11	Martinsen	Sophie	30	f	w	Brooklyn N.Y. 1932	39-50-64 Str. New York N.Y.
12	Vollath	Kathi Sivia	42	f	s	Pittsbrug Pa. Sept. 4th 934	365 West Ave New York N.Y.
13	Constantin	Nicla Nick	45	m	m	New York City August 933	34 N.W. 38 Str. New York N.Y.
14	Ettinger	Ella	70	f	m	by Relation	9 Port Washington Ave New York N.Y.
15	Mejer	Joannes	35	m	m	S. Francisco Cal. Apr. 3/1939	75 Sison S. Francisco Cal.
16	Meier	Robert	36	m	m	Liskiyon S. Francisco Cal. Juan 1939	as above
17	Morris	Celeste	42	m	m	by father	2442 West Chicago - Chicago Ill.
18	Aufderman	Alois	38	m	m	Stockton N.Y. Dec. 17/1938	Rt I Box 26 Lathrop Cal.
19	Aufderman	Annie	34	f	m	Stockton N.Y. June 16/1939	as above
20	Aufderman	Louis	9	m	m	Tracy Cal. March 9/1930	as above
21	Aufderman	Annie	7	f	m	Lathrop Cal. Febr. 3/1932	as above
22	Haeseler	Ana	43	f	m	Milwaukee Wis. March 1936	as above
23	Guettinger	Anny	46	f	m	New York City Oct. 1925	567 Broadway Westwood New Jersey N.J.
24	Poiada	Albino	57	m	m	S. Francisco Cal. Oct. 3/1927	49 West S. Fernandez S. Jose Cal.
25	Willi	Katharina	70	f	w	St. Louis Mo. Juan 11=1939	Route n° 1 Walley Park Mo.
26	Hemeth	Agnese	38	f	s	New York City Nov. 12th 1936	320 W. 80 Str. New York N.Y.
27	Hemeth	Agnese	11	f	s	New York city June 12th 1929	as above
28	Lobl	Morris	60	m	m	New York N.Y. June 22 =924	1945 Loring Place New York N.Y.
29	Gaal	Bela Aladar	33	m	m	New York N.Y. April 30/1904	as above
30	Gaal	Julius	33	m	m	New York N.Y. April 17/1906	as above

n°4 Seuldorfer Oscar n°22 Haeseler Ana did not sail, n° 29-30 Gaal Bela Aladar and Julius see list 54/5-6. PURSER

Immigrant Inspector
T151939

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. **R E I** sailing from **Genoa** October **6**, 1939, Arriving at Port of **NY** OCTOBER 15th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Rinderspacher	Otto	40	m	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896
2	Rinderspacher	John	51	m	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896
3	Zingg	Ferdinand	70	m	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896
4	Daniel	Margaret	38	f	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896
5	Gysel	John	44	m	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896
6	Keil	Emilie	36	f	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896	St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1896
7	Keil	Yoonne	8	f	Chicago Ill. Oct. 29/1930	Chicago Ill. Oct. 29/1930	Chicago Ill. Oct. 29/1930
8	Falcetti	Colomba	37	f	Boston Mass. March 932	Boston Mass. March 932	Boston Mass. March 932
9	Falcetti	Jannet	8	f	Boston Mass. Jan. 10/1931	Boston Mass. Jan. 10/1931	Boston Mass. Jan. 10/1931
10	Rohr	Mathilde	52	f	Los Angeles Cal. March. 1924	Los Angeles Cal. March. 1924	Los Angeles Cal. March. 1924
11	Pucha	Louise	38	f	Chicago Ill. Feb. 1937	Chicago Ill. Feb. 1937	Chicago Ill. Feb. 1937
12	Binder	George	55	m	Norfolk Va. 1929	Norfolk Va. 1929	Norfolk Va. 1929
13	Vanslyke meaton	Berenice	48	f	Portwaine Ind. July 13/1891	Portwaine Ind. July 13/1891	Portwaine Ind. July 13/1891
14	Kaufmann	Barbara	63	f	New York N.Y. June 12/1924	New York N.Y. June 12/1924	New York N.Y. June 12/1924
15	Meller	Desdemona	33	f	Williamsport Pa. Febr. 28/1906	Williamsport Pa. Febr. 28/1906	Williamsport Pa. Febr. 28/1906
16	Gumpsoch	Marie	59	f	White Plains N.Y. March 8/1912	White Plains N.Y. March 8/1912	White Plains N.Y. March 8/1912
17	Unger	Jean	21	f	New York N.Y. Dec. 13/1918	New York N.Y. Dec. 13/1918	New York N.Y. Dec. 13/1918
18	Schvabik	Marie	68	f	New York N.Y. JULY 19/1928	New York N.Y. JULY 19/1928	New York N.Y. JULY 19/1928
19	Speace	Mary	47	f	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
20	Kreutle	Anna	36	f	New York Sept. 29=1927	New York Sept. 29=1927	New York Sept. 29=1927
21	Tesche	Rose	30	f	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 1931	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 1931	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 1931
22	Hoppstock	Florence	36	f	Cleveland Sep. Sept. 1931	Cleveland Sep. Sept. 1931	Cleveland Sep. Sept. 1931
23	Hoppstock	Frederuch	5	m	Cleveland Ohio Aug. 29th 934	Cleveland Ohio Aug. 29th 934	Cleveland Ohio Aug. 29th 934
24	Hoppstock	Lucianne	2	f	Akron Ohio "ov. 24th 936	Akron Ohio "ov. 24th 936	Akron Ohio "ov. 24th 936
25	Friedli	Ida Emilie	40	f	Los Angeles Cal. Sep. 1930	Los Angeles Cal. Sep. 1930	Los Angeles Cal. Sep. 1930
26	Behrendt	Eugen	41	m	Chicago Ill. 1932	Chicago Ill. 1932	Chicago Ill. 1932
27	Behrendt	Doris al.	41	f	Bi Marriage	Bi Marriage	Bi Marriage
28	Matschke	Auguste	50	f	By marriage	By marriage	By marriage
29	Herahn	Caroline	39	f	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 25 = 1932	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 25 = 1932	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 25 = 1932
30	Laur	Bertha	42	f	New York N.Y. Aug. 17th 1937	New York N.Y. Aug. 17th 1937	New York N.Y. Aug. 17th 1937

n°1 Rinderspacher Otto n°4 Daniels Margaret n°15 Meller Desdemona n°19 Speace Mary n°21 Tesche Rose. did not sail. *Inspector* BURSER

1000 AM
Immigrant Inspector
7 15 1939

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **47**

S. S. **R E I**

sailing from **CHINA** October 6, 1939

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

112

COT. 15 TH

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schweiser	Alice	31		f		Cleveland Ohio March 24/1908		
2	Gebhardt	Rudolf	31		m				807 Grand Street Akron Ohio
3	Hofmann	Marie	49		f			Browtown Wisc. oct. 1st 1938	Browtown
4	Marks	Katarina	53		f			Bronx N.Y. Dec. 30/1930	Grantstown Wisc.
5	Jones	William George	55		m			New York N.Y. April 2/1927	1820 Putnam Ave New York N.Y.
6	Jones Jaccard	Lydia	50		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 22/1884		385 First Ave New York N.Y.
7	Baumann	Evelyn	37		f			by Marriage	162 East 91 Str. New York N.Y.
8	Hafner	Ernst	44		m			Brooklyn N.Y. April 18/1933	as above
9	Hafner	Anna	40		f			St. Francisco Feb. 1933	25-30 30 Road Astoria L. J. N.Y.
10	Benz	Albert	50		m			by marriage	Sharon Conn.
11	Benz	Anna	44		f			Morristown N.J. Oct. 1937	as above
12	Thomas	Paul	9		m		New York City N.Y. June 2/1930	Morristown N.J. oct. 1937	Lushan Gladstone New Jersey N.Y.
13	Brunner	Mary	25		f		Maspeth N.Y. July 18/1914		as above
14	Brunner	Frank	47		m		Maspeth N.Y. July 24/1932		as above
15	Kothe	Josephine	70		f				55-05 Arnold St. Maspeth N.Y.
16	Lang Josef	Hans	34		m			By Marriage	as above
17	Kajanek	Joseph	59		m			Rochester N.W. Oct. 1934	1339 N. Hawley Rd Milwaukee Wis
18	Vidoloff	Anna	47		f			Reading Pa. June 21/1913	Cambhity Rd. Rochester N.Y.
19	Vidoloff	Victor	26		m		Boston mass. July 19 1933	Chicago Ill Dec. 10= 1929	R.D. 3 Bethlehem Pa.
20	Kostoff	Pence	37		f			by marriage	1156 S. Guyler Ave Oak Park Ill.
21	Kostoff	Clara	16		f		mexico mex. Feb. 2nd 1924		as above
22	Krems	Andrew	51		m				675 Gen sec str. Vankegan Ill.
23	Poiada	Rena	26		f		Monterey Cal. may 29= 1912	Bronx N.Y. Jan 13= 1928	as above
24	Poiada	Jeannette	6		f		as above Aug. 27=933		Park Ave 1009 New York N.Y.
25	Poiada	Shirlig	1		f		as above Feb. 10. 938		Gozales Cal.
26	Sargenti	Celeste Giacinto	55		f				as above
27	Sargenti	Josephine	39		f			Solinas Cal. 1929	as above
28	Sargenti	Clarina L.	18		f		Salinas Cal. Juan 22= 1921	Solinas Cal; Dec 14= 1934	R.I. Box
29	Sargenti	Oandido A.	16		m		as above May 5th 1923		206 Salinas Cal.
30	Sargenti	Orlando G.	16		m		as above May 5th 1923		as above

122
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 15 1939

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R. B. I. sailing from S. S. S. A. October, 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK COT. 15 TH, 1939

112

Number

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schweiser	Alice	31	f	m	Cleveland Ohio March 24/1908	--	507 Grand Street Akron Ohio
2	Gebhardt	Rudolf	31	m	m	--	Browtown Wisc. oct. 1st 1938	Browtown Browtown Wisc.
3	Hofmann	Marie	49	f	m	--	Bronx N.Y. Dec. 30/1930	1820 Putnam Ave New York N.Y.
4	Marks	Katarina	53	f	m	--	New York N.Y. April 2/1927	385 First Ave New York N.Y.
5	Jones	William George	55	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 22/1884	----	162 East 91 Str. New York N.Y.
6	Jones Jaccard	Lydia	50	f	m	--	by Marriage	as above
7	Baumann	Evelyn	37	f	m	--	Brooklyn N.Y. April 18/1933	25-30 30 Bond Astoria L. J. N.Y.
8	Hafner	Ernst	44	m	m	--	St. Francisco Feb. 1933	Sharon Conn.
9	Hafner	Emma	40	f	m	--	by marriage	as above
10	Bens	Albert	50	m	m	--	Morristown N.Y. Oct. 1937	Lushan Gladstone New Jersey N.J.
11	Bens	Anna	44	f	m	--	Morristown N.J. oct. 1937	as above
12	Thomas	Paul	9	m	m	New York City N.Y. June 2/1930	--	as above
13	Brunner	Mary	25	f	m	Maspeth N.Y. July 18/1914	--	55-05 Arnold St. Maspeth N.Y.
14	Brunner	Frank	27	m	m	Maspeth N.Y. July 24/1932	--	as above
15	Kothe	Josephine	70	f	w	--	By Marriage	1339 N. Hawley Rd Milwaukee Wis
16	Lang Josef	Hans	34	m	m	--	Rochester N.W. Oct. 1934	Cambhity Rd. Rochester N.Y.
17	Kajaneck	Joseph	59	m	m	--	Reading Pa. June 21/1913	R.D. 3 Bethlehem Pa.
18	Vidoloff	Anna	47	f	m	--	Chicago Ill Dec. 10= 1929	1156 S. Cuyler Ave Oak Park Ill.
19	Vidoloff	Victor	26	m	m	Boston mass. July 19 1913	--	as above
20	Kostoff	Penca	37	f	m	--	by marriage	675 Gen see str. Vanhogan Ill.
21	Kostoff	Clara	16	f	m	Mexico mex. Feb. 2nd 1924	--	as above
22	Krens	Andrew	51	m	m	--	Bronx N.Y. Jan 13= 1928	Park Ave 1009 New York N.Y.
23	Poiada	Rena	26	f	m	Monterey Cal. may 29= 1912	--	Gosales Cal.
24	Poiada	Jeannette	6	f	m	as above Aug. 27=933	--	as above
25	Poiada	Shirlig	1	f	m	as above Feb. 10. 938	--	as above
26	Sargenti	Celeste Giacinto	55	m	m	--	Solinas Cal. 1929	R.I. Box 206 Salinas Cal.
27	Sargenti	Josephine	39	f	m	--	Solinas Cal; Dec 14= 1934	as above
28	Sargenti	Clarina L.	18	f	m	Salinas Cal. Juan 22= 1921	--	as above
29	Sargenti	Candido A.	16	m	m	as above May 5th 1923	--	as above
30	Sargenti	Orlando G.	16	m	m	as above May 5th 1923	--	as above

129
144
OCT 15 1939
Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

49

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113 Number

49

S. S. R. O. X

sailing from G. B. D. A. October 6, 1939

Arriving at Port of N. Y.

Oct. 14, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Vosti	Anthony	38	M			Salinas Cal. Dec. 10/1930	P.O..B. 322 Gonzales Cal.
2	Wetzel	Benno	39	M			Indianapolis Ind. April 1929	929 Temple Ave Indianapolis Ind.
3	Wetzel	Richard	9	F		Indianapolis Ind. Dec. 1/1929		as above
4	Hubrich	Gustav Arthur	59	M			Chicago Ill. Aug. 24= 1933	3106 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill.
5	Gerber	Johanna	63	F			By marriage	Wordt Bangar New York N.Y.
6	Leicht	Leona	36	F			Chicago Ill. March 4/1936	540 Not West Hei Woy Park Ridge Ill.
7	Leicht	Herman	9	M		Chicago Ill Oct. 10 1929		as above
8	Banik	Paul	34	M		Plymouth Pa. Sep. 2/1905		309 E. 120 Str. New York N.Y.
9	Kowal	Leo	41	M		./.	Brooklyn N.Y. 1906	81 Putnam Ave Port Chester N.Y.
10	KATUROV	Daniel	52	M		./.	Chicago Ill Aug; 1924	2108 Montrose ave Chicago Ill
11	KATUROV	Milanke	50	F		./.	By marriage	Same as above
12	Hecht	Joseph	37	M		New York February 1902	./.	165 E. 174 ST. N.Y.C.
13	Kaiser	Emil	52	M		./.	New York May 26 = 1931	669 Gauldwekl ave Broxn N.Y.
14								
15	Kudert	Friederich	43	M		./.	Chicago Ill July 929	529 N. Main st. Bokford Ill
16	Forst	Gustav	42	M		./.	New York Match 1931	1125 Lexington ave N.Y.C.
17	Marsh	Lina	47	F		./.	By marriage	Syracuse N.Y. 228 Margaret ave.
18	Marsh	John	8	M		Syracuse N.Y. 1934	./.	same as a bove
19	Buchter	Elsie	54	F		./.	By marriage	Menthor Ohio
20	List closed at No 19 = Line 14 not filled					the Purser		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

929
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 15 1939

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S. S. "REX"

sailing from GENOA, Italy

OCTOBER 6

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

114

October 15

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SCHOLZ	MICHAEL	30	M. M. CHICAGO, Ill. May 17th 1909		NEW JERSEY, N.J. 1131 Side Av.
2	SCHOLZ	SUSANNA	29	F. M. N. JERSEY, N.J. 1910		NEW JERSEY, N.J. 1131 Side Av.
3	SCHOLZ	MARY	5	F. S. N. JERSEY, N.J. 1934		NEW JERSEY, N.J. 1131 Side Av.
4	HERRMANN	MARGARETE	32	F. M.		NEW JERSEY, N.J. 1131 Side Av.
5	HERRMANN	OSCAR	37	M. M.	Brooklyn, N.Y. - July 26th 1932	401 61ST ST.
6	BORGIS	ARMANDO	16	M. S. COLVER, Pa. - September 17th 1923	BROOKLYN, N.Y. - April 18th 1933	BROOKLYN, N.Y. - 401 61st St.
7	OFFENBECHER	JOHN	50	M. M.		BROOKLYN, N.Y. - 401 61st St.
8	PEZZINI	MARGHERITA	32	F. M. GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass. - Dec. 28th 1907	Milwaukee Wisc. Sept. 10th 1928	Triport Pa. - Box 168
9	PEZZINI	VALENTINA	9	F. S. GILROY, Cal. - Febr. 20th 1930		1442 A.N. 16th st. Milwaukee Wisc.
10	PEZZINI	RITA	2	F. S. MONTEREY, Cal. - April 24th 1937		CARMEL, Cal. Box 210.
11	PANEK	JOSEPH	44	M. M.		CARMEL, Cal. Box 210.
12	PANEK	SOPHIA	37	F. M. Juliett Ill May 12th 1902	Chicago Ill 1927	CARMEL, Cal. Box 210.
13	VON ENDE	Adrienne	66	F. W. 2545 5408 16 - 11th St. 5/2/38	Don't remember	S. BARBARA, Cal. 1212 Laguna St.
14	OSTA	LEWIS	61	M. M.	WELLSBORO, Pa. December 29th - 1905	S. BARBARA, Cal. 1212 Laguna St.
16	GATTI	MADDALENA	9	F. S. Union City New Jersey		NEW YORK, N.Y. 319 18th Av. N.Y.C.
17	WLAZLO	FRANK	58	M. M. March 10th 1930		JONKERS, N.Y. - 193 Jonkers Av.
18	BORFORD	AMEDEO	14	M. S. BROOKLYN, N.Y. May 4th 1926.	White Plains N.Y. April 1912	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1162 71th St.
20	PERASSO	GIO BATTI	14	M. S. NEW YORK - February 25th 1925		NEW YORK - 11 Parman St. N.Y.
21	COCCO ZOTTA	ALICE	22	F. M. SOPRIS, Co. June 19th 1927 (1917)		FAIRRIEN, N.Y. - 355 9th St.
22	BRUGO	INES	29	F. S. New York, N.Y. September 7th 1910		New York, N.Y. - 102 W. 52th St.
23	STOTLER	W. GERARD	44	M. M. AHRON, Ohio - December 4th 1899		AHRON, Ohio - 418 Locust St.
24	BERTORELLI M.	PIERINA	32	F. M. BLEITVILLE, Pa. July 27th 1907		New York, N.Y. - 457 17th ST
25	BERTORELLI	JOE	4	M. S. NEW YORK, N.Y. - August 21th 1935		New York, N.Y. - 457 17th ST
26	BERTORELLI	EMMA	2	F. S. New York, N.Y. - November 26th 1936		New York, N.Y. - 457 17th ST
27	n) 15 Blank, n° 19 Sala Pietro did not sail. PURSER					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 15 1939

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. REX (Italian Line)

arrived

Oct. 15, 1939.

, 19 ,

M,

, from

No. 115

S. S.

Del. at E. I. 10/16-10 A.M.				MANIFEST																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
-----------------------------	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SS Rex, October 15, 1939,
Delivered at Ellis Island, Oct. 16, 1939.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Rex, Italian line*

arrived *October 15, 1939*, 19 *M.*, from *Italy*

S. S.		Rex, Italian Line		arrived		October 15, 1939		DISCHARGED			MEALS			(7) Immigrant ector in the case of officials only)
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
			One year old or under	Older than one year										
Delivered at S.I. 10/16/39 10 A.M.														
241	1 STRALCIC, Lucija	3rd Class	48	19	1	Call <i>A Montgomery sent, Marie Stralcic, 677 1/2 Ave. S. King 114 1/2 Ave. S. King, N.Y.</i>								
SS Rex, Italian Line, Oct. 15, 1939. Delivered at Ellis Island, Oct. 16, 1939, 10 A.M. T.D.														

SS Rex, Italian line, Oct. 15, 1939.
Delivered at Ellis Island, Oct. 16, 1939, 10 A.M.
T.D.

Rev 5/10/18

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

October 17th 193

Total crew at time of arrival	906	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	■	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	■	Total crew this date	90

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

107-10321

CORD DIV

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship in the port of arrival; or list on such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off and discharged, and for each alien who has deserted or landed, and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2. A GOVERNMENT FORTUNE TELLER

14-1012

19-----, from the port of QUEMQUA-ITAPLES

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

119

Sheet No. _____

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Gridlisting status: whether alien, law- enforced, deported from United States, or other status. (This column is for applicants who have been deported)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	180	FORE	NOT DEPORTED	
DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/0	190	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/0	150	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/8	157	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/	180	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/0	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/6	149	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/6	150	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/5	149	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/0	190	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel "RFX"

OCT 15 1939, 19.

(2) Whether member of crew or passenger voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether dis- abled or killed	(9) Age	(10) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
YES	FRUGONE	ATTILIO	33	MASTER	30/8/38	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M
YES	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	20	STAB CAPT.	7/11/39	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M
YES	GANDOLINI	NICOLA	20	1ST. OFFICER	9/30/39	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M
YES	SCHIANO	VINCENZO	28	DO	7/26/39	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M
YES	BOCCA	ATTILIO	20	DO	7/11/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M
YES	BIEMI	PILANE	18	2ND. OFFICER	8/2/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M
YES	GIORELLO	PIETRO	4	3RD. OFFICER	6/17/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M
YES	ROSSINI	GIULIO	3	CADET	5/3/39	DO	NO	YES	22	M
YES	REGOLINI	RENATO	22	CHIEF ENG.	8/23/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M
YES	DELUCCHI	EMANUELE	29	DO	7/10/39	DO	NO	YES	54	M
YES	POGGI	DAMERINO	14	1ST. ENG.	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M
YES	VALLARINO	LEONARDO	23	DO	10/11/38	DO	NO	YES	44	M
YES	GOZZANO	BENEDETTO	28	2ND. ENG.	8/2/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M
YES	SILIATO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	7/1/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M
YES	CAMPODONICO	CARLO	20	DO	7/31/38	DO	NO	YES	45	M
YES	DELL'AQUILA	CESARE	8	DO	7/1/38	DO	NO	YES	46	M
YES	RESCIO	PIETRO	24	DO	6/26/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M
YES	GERMANO	OLIMPIO	18	DO	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M
YES	MARANGON	GIOVANNI	15	DO	12/24/38	DO	NO	YES	42	M
YES	VALZANIA	EGIDIO	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M
YES	CANEPA	GIOVANNI	25	DO	9/8/39	DO	NO	YES	56	M
YES	BOLGIANO	LEOPOLDO	12	3RD. ENG.	6/29/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M
YES	MAISSA	FRANCESCO	7	2ND. ENG.	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M
YES	PAZIO	PIERINO	10	3RD. ENG.	10/30/37	DO	NO	YES	30	M
YES	PETROSILLO	GRAZIO	10	DO	7/23/37	DO	NO	YES	29	M
YES	ORTESE	RAFFAELE	5	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M
YES	PESENTI	LUIGI	28	CHIEF PURSER	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	55	M
YES	INGIANNI	FRANCESCO	11	PURSER	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M
YES	BERRIO	ENRICO	8	2ND. PURSER	7/10/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M
YES	GULLINI	LUIGI	11	SURGEON	6/21/38	DO	NO	YES	42	M

ITALY / NORD AMERICA

ENTERTAINMENT

ITALIAN LINE 624 5th AVE N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form No. 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MARINE RECORDS

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel FRUGONE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever claimed exemption from duty of taxes, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	FRUGONE	ATTILIO	33	MASTER	30/8/38	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	180	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
YES	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	20	STAP. CAPT.	7/11/39	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
YES	GANDOLINI	NICOLA	20	IST. OFFICER	9/30/39	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
YES	SCHIANO	VINCENZO	28	DO	7/26/39	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/0	180	DO	DO	
YES	BOCCA	ATTILIO	20	DO	7/11/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	DO	
YES	BIRMI	PILADE	18	2ND. OFFICER	8/2/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
YES	GIORELLO	PIETRO	4	3RD. OFFICER	6/17/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
YES	ROSSINI	GIULIO	3	CADET	5/3/39	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/0	150	DO	DO	
YES	REGOLINI	RENATO	22	CHIEF ENG.	8/23/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	DO	DO	
YES	DELUCCHI	EMANUELE	29	DO	7/10/39	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
YES	POGGI	DAMERINO	14	IST. ENG.	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
YES	VALLARINO	LEONARDO	23	DO	10/11/38	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6/	180	DO	DO	
YES	GOZZANO	BENEDETTO	28	2ND. ENG.	8/2/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	DO	
YES	SILIATO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	7/1/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/0	160	DO	DO	
YES	CAMPODONICO	CARLO	20	DO	7/31/38	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
YES	DELL'AQUILA	CESARE	8	DO	7/1/38	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	DO	DO	
YES	RUSCO	BENEDETTO	24	DO	2/20/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
YES	GERMANO	OLIMPIO	18	DO	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
YES	MARANGON	GIOVANNI	15	DO	12/24/38	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
YES	VALZANIA	EGIDIO	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
YES	CANESA	GIOVANNI	25	DO	9/8/39	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
YES	BOLGIANO	LEOPOLDO	12	3RD. ENG.	6/29/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
YES	MAISSA	FRANCESCO	7	2ND. ENG.	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
YES	PAZIO	PIERINO	10	3RD. ENG.	10/30/37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO	DO	
YES	PETROSILLO	GRAZIO	10	DO	7/23/37	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	DO	DO	
YES	ORTESE	RAFFAELE	5	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
YES	PESENTI	LUIGI	28	CHIEF PURSER	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
YES	INGIANNI	FRANCESCO	11	PURSER	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
YES	BERIO	ENRICO	8	2ND. PURSER	7/10/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6/0	190	DO	DO	
YES	GULLINI	LUIGI	11	SURGEON	6/21/38	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	



ITALY / NORTH AMERICA
ITALIAN LINE
ITALIAN LINE 624 5th AVE N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension; and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R.R.I.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordained deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	8	SURGEON	1/1/39	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6/1	192	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	LONGARDI	SLAVATORE	24	WIRELESS	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
3	YES	BARBETTA	CARLO	8	DO	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
4	YES	DANESE	GUGLIELMO	18	DO	7/27/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
5	YES	PIAZZA	GIUSEPPE	15	DO	7/8/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
6	YES	NEGRINO	GIOVANNI	22	DO	8/21/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/0	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	REBOA	COSTANTINO	17	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	PINOTTI	CORRADO	11	2ND. OFFICER	9/9/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	157	DO	DO	
9	YES	PANIGADA	LUIGI	3	CHAPELAIN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	DO	
10	YES	D'AMICO	ETTORE	12	TRAVEL OFF.	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	169	DO	DO	
11	YES	STAGNARO	BARTOLOMEO	20	BOATSWAIN	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6/7	180	DO	DO	
12	YES	CAMPANILE	FERDINANDO	27	DO	4/4/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	180	DO	DO	
13	YES	SBARBARO	LORENZO	32	PLUMBER	2/21/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
14	YES	BOZZANO	GIOVANNI	5	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	DO	DO	
15	YES	GUERRESCHI	ATTILIO	18	DO	12/23/37	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
16	YES	PELOSI	CARLO	13	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
17	YES	CAPITRO	ANTONIO	15	CARPENTER	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	173	DO	DO	
18	YES	VASSALE	GINO	32	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
19	YES	GERMI	LUIGI	12	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6/9	172	DO	DO	
20	YES	ENRICO	NUNZIO	36	CAP. ARMI	4/4/39	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	6/0	169	DO	DO	
21	YES	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO	30	SAILOR	6/1/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
22	YES	SCOGNAMIGLIO	GENNARO	30	DO	6/1/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
23	YES	CAPANZ	RAFFAELE	24	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/0	165	DO	DO	
24	YES	MONTELEONE	PASQUALE	23	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	6/0	162	DO	DO	
25	YES	PERFETTI	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6/5	165	DO	DO	
26	YES	DAGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
27	YES	LANGIU	GIOVANNI	9	DO	9/29/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
28	YES	CORRADINO	LUIGI	23	DO	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	DO	
29	YES	PIRROTTA	ANDREA	15	DO	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
30	YES	GODANO	GUGLIELMO	23	DO	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/7	171	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-12840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel-ship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

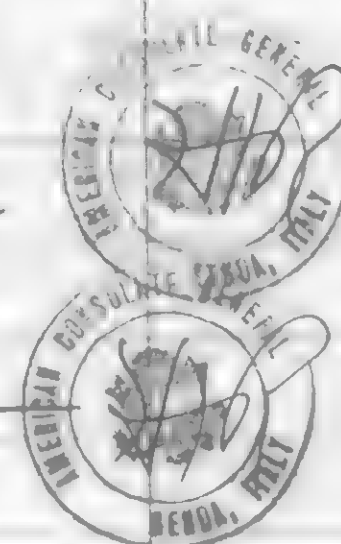
Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **" R E X "**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCT 15 1939**, 19**39**, from the port of **GENOA - NAPLES**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	RENDA	GIOVANNI	35	SAILOR	5/2/39	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/0	160	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	PROSTAMO	GIORGIO	12	DO	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6/1	155	DO	DO	
3	YES	VIGNES	ANIKILO	15	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	DO	
4	YES	FERRO	LEONE	11	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	DO	
5	YES	CAVALIERE	ROCCO	16	OILER	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
6	YES	CIRILLO	FERDINANDO	9	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	43	DO	DO	DO	6/4	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	SILENZIARIO	GALDINO	21	BAILOR	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
8	YES	COSTA	LORENZO	13	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	47	DO	DO	DO	5/5	174	DO	DO	
9	YES	COLACE	MICHELE DOM.	10	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	36	DO	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
10	YES	NASER	RAFFAEL	24	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/8	174	DO	DO	
11	YES	GHIO	LORENZO	27	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
12	YES	LUIS	CARLO	27	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6/0	174	DO	DO	
13	YES	MUSICO*	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	DO	
14	YES	SEMONETTI	SALVATORE	25	DO	4/15/36	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/7	176	DO	DO	
15	YES	PASTORINO	EMILIO	17	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
16	YES	VERNAZZA	GEROLAMO	10	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	178	DO	DO	
17	YES	GARIBOTTO	DOMENICO	20	DO	10/17/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	177	DO	DO	
18	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	40	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
19	YES	D'ALFONSO	NICOLO*	16	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	176	DO	DO	
20	YES	BELLONI	ILARIO	36	DO	4/14/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/7	176	DO	DO	
21	YES	SPOSARO	GAETANO	14	DO	7/8/36	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
22	YES	PONTILLO	CIRO	39	DO	7/8/36	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
23	YES	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	18	DO	4/8/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/4	153	DO	DO	
24	YES	CAMPILLI	PIERINO	13	DO	9/20/38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
25	YES	CARAPPA	ISIDORO	41	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
26	YES	AUREO	VINCENZO	15	DO	5/20/36	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	176	DO	DO	
27	YES	MARINO	AMERIGO	6	DO	7/12/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
28																		
29	YES	SALESI GIOVANNI	ANGREA	27	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	DO	
30	YES	ESPOSITO	PASQUALE	19	DO	8/27/36	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	174	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

M. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R.R.I.", arriving at NEW YORK, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted and deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	RAIOLA	FRANCESCO	12	SAILOR	10/27/37	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	168	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	LICASTRO	FRANCESCO ANTONIO	6	DO	7/12/38	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
3	YES	LA ROSA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/0	150	DO	DO	
4	YES	SCRIBANIS	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
5	YES	PIERGALLINO	GIUSEPPE	37	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
6	YES	CASTAGNOLA	GIOVANNI	36	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	ANFOSSO	DOMENICO	8	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	6/7	170	DO	DO	
8	YES	CORRADINO	SANTO	15	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6/5	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	STELLA	GIAN BATTISTA	17	DO	6/22/38	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
10	YES	DARVO	GIULIO	5	DECK BOY	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
11	YES	LANZONE	VITTORIO	6	DO	3/12/38	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
12	YES	PLACANICA	FRANCESCO	6	DO	2/22/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	DO	
13	YES	NORESE	AGOSTINO	4	DO	6/17/39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
14	YES	TELARA	FERT	9	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
15	YES	URSINO	VINCENZO	4	DO	5/3/39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	GILIBERTO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
17	YES	MARINO	FRANCESCO	1	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
18	YES	LA PAUCI	SALVATORE	2	DO	8/2/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
19	YES	PORNETTO	ANTONINO	7	DO	1/28/39	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5/5	161	DO	DO	
20	YES	ACCARDO	CIRO	1	DO	10/15/38	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO	DO	
21	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	1/28/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
22	YES	PELLINO	CRESOENZO	4	DO	10/6/37	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
23	YES	GIANNI	GASTONE	11	OVERSEER	4/4/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
24	YES	BENDOLA	MANLIO	13	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
25	YES	MIGLIORINI	UGO	10	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
26	YES	D'ARRIGO	ROSARIO	28	C. STOCKMAN	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	49	DO	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
27	YES	BRUNETTO	EMANUELE	11	DO	1/1/39	1/3/39	DO	NO	YES	41	DO	DO	5/9	175	DO	DO	
28	YES	DE DONATO	ENRICO	3	MECHANIC	5/3/38	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
29	YES	VANNI	GUGLIELMO	8	DO	5/28/38	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	DO	
30	YES	PRIANO	DOMENICO	20	DO	3/15/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	



Line
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R.R.I.", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to U.S. and if so, under what law and if so, of what nationality to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	NAPOLEONE	TOMMASO	38	MECHANICIAN	8/21/37	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	170	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	TRAVERSO	FELICE	26	DO	4/4/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	175	DO	DO	
3	YES	FILIPPONE	FRANCESCO	11	DO	20/17/38	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
4	YES	GIANNETTO	ENRICO	6	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
5	YES	CRISTIANO	MARIO	-	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
6	YES	GHIGLIONE	ENRICO	15	DO	8/30/38	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
7	YES	GENTILE	GABRIELE	20	DO	10/31/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
8	YES	GUASTAVINO	ARNONIO	9	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
9	YES	PITTANUGA	GIACOMO	9	DO	6/22/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
10	YES	NICORELLI	PIETRO	5	DO	4/16/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
11	YES	LUXARDO	GIO BATTÀ	3	DO	6/20/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
12	YES	CENTANARO	ENRICO	1	DO	8/25/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
13	YES	PISCHEDDA	MANLIO	5	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	PONTA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	10/17/38	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
15	YES	GRILLO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	PROVANO	GITO	43	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
17	YES	TORCELLO	GIACOMO	18	DO	9/14/37	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
18	YES	BRUNO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	22/2/37	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
19	YES	RANDO	SALVATORE	6	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
20	YES	CIPRIANI	VITONOFRIO	9	MECHANICIAN	8/25/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
21	YES	DOLCINO	ENRICO	18	ELECTRICIAN	4/4/39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
22	YES	CHIOZZA	ANGELO	18	DO	31/14/39	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/8	169	DO	DO	
23	YES	MISSO	GIUSEPPE	21	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	DO	
24	YES	TEVALLE	SILVIO	13	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
25	YES	CANEPARO	GIOVANNI	13	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
26	YES	AMBELONI	FRANCESCO	11	DO	4/4/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	176	DO	DO	
27	YES	ANELLI	ALBERTO	4	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	DO	
28	YES	CARNEVALI	ALFREDO	5	DO	10/6/37	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
29	YES	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	8/30/38	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
30	YES	FILIPPONI	CORRADO	6	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave a port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever engaged, landed, from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	FRANCO	LUIGI	10	ELECTRICIAN	3/14/39	GENOA	NO	YES	42 M	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	169	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	TESTI METELLO	ETTORE	6	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	30 M	M	DO	DO	5/7	171	DO	DO	
3	YES	ONETO	LUIGI	9	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	32 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
4	YES	MILETO	ROCCO	9	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	32 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO	DO	
5	YES	LANZI	SILVIO	2	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	27 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
6	YES	GUGLIOTTA	FRANCESCO	18	DO	11/24/37	DO	NO	YES	46 M	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	ORRU	GIUSEPPE	16	OILER	4/14/39	DO	NO	YES	47 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
8	YES	PACCHETTI	FEDERICO	10	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	37 M	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
9	YES	BALBI	ROMOLO	10	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	37 M	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
10	YES	BARGONE	GIUSEPPE	28	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	57 M	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
11	YES	BONDI	ALFREDO	5	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	38 M	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
12	YES	BONANNO	PIETRO	18	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	48 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
13	YES	BONINO	MICHELE	4	DO	9/22/36	DO	NO	YES	29 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
14	YES	CABASSI	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	4/25/37	DO	NO	YES	48 M	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
15	YES	CAGACE FRANCESCO	SAVERIO	15	DO	10/19/38	DO	NO	YES	48 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
16	YES	CACCAVALLE	PASQUALE	15	DO	4/28/38	DO	NO	YES	43 M	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
17	YES	CALLO	DOMENICO	22	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	51 M	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	CANE	LUIGI	12	DO	6/22/38	DO	NO	YES	40 M	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
19	YES	VALOROSO	VITTORIO	10	DO	5/19/37	DO	NO	YES	34 M	M	DO	DO	6/1	172	DO	DO	
20	YES	COSTANZO	ROCCO	31	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	48 M	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
21	YES	DI GIORGIO	ROSARIO	17	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	46 M	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
22	YES	DI ROSA	BENIAMINO	17	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	48 M	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
23	YES	DODERO	ANGELO	20	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	46 M	M	DO	DO	6/2	155	DO	DO	
24	YES	DONATO	PASQUALE	28	DO	4/30/38	DO	NO	YES	54 M	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
25	YES	DURZO	VINCENZO	17	DO	7/28/37	DO	NO	YES	46 M	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	DO	DO	
26	YES	PANCIULLI	ONORATO	31	DO	11/23/37	DO	NO	YES	58 M	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
27	YES	PIUMARA	SALVATORE	12	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	37 M	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	DO	DO	
28	YES	POCOLA	GIOVANNI B.	16	DO	9/22/36	DO	NO	YES	60 M	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	DO	
29	YES	FRACASSI	FERDINANDO	8	DO	14/3/39	DO	NO	YES	46 M	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	DO	DO	
30	YES	FRANCHINI	NATALE	12	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	36 M	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Meunier
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel's ownership to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R R I", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever owned or possessed land, house, or other real estate, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GAITA	FRANCESCO	10	OILER	1/18/38	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	156	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	GALLO	GIUSEPPE	35	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
3	YES	GAMBINO	ANGELO	13	DO	8/3/38	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
4	YES	GIACOPPO	ROSARIO	16	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
5	YES	LUBRANO DI DIEGO	MICHELE	15	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	DO	
6	YES	LUCIANI	FRANCESCO	13	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	DO	DO	
7	YES	LAMBERTI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	4/6/38	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	6/1	162	DO	DO	
8	YES	MACINA	FRANCESCO	11	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	MANGRAVITI	STEFANO	11	DO	4/11/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
10	YES	MARCHESE	ANTONIO	20	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	DO	DO	
11	YES	MARMORATO	ANTONIO	11	DO	4/16/37	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
12	YES	MESSINA	GIOVANNI	28	DO	6/22/38	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	6/0	172	DO	DO	
13	YES	MOGLIO	NICOLO*	21	DO	11/3/36	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	MORONI	ANTONIO	19	DO	11/3/36	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/0	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	MORVILLO	LUIGI	15	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/0	160	DO	DO	
16	YES	MUSANTE	ATTILIO	15	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
17	YES	MUSANTE	LUIGI	15	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
18	YES	ONFRIMA	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	3/15/39	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
19	YES	OTTAVIANI	EMILIO	22	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
20	YES	PALLANO	ANDREA	12	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
21	YES	PALOMBA	RAFFAELE	18	DO	8/23/39	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
22	YES	PALOMBA	VINCENZO	24	DO	5/3/38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
23	YES	PALMA	LUIGI	23	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
24	YES	PALMA	VITTORIO	23	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	DO	DO	
25	YES	PANVINO	ALFIO	20	DO	12/23/37	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
26	YES	FERRI	GIOVANNI	18	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
27	YES	PINTO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	53	DO	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
28	YES	RAIOLA	DOMENICO	20	DO	6/17/39	DO	NO	YES	49	DO	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
29	YES	RANALDI	TULLIO	11	DO	3/22/38	DO	NO	YES	36	DO	DO	DO	5/0	150	DO	DO	
30	YES	ROLLANDO	GIOVANNI	23	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	53	DO	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

M. J. McManus
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R.E.I.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to U.S. under special permit, and if so, when and by whom; also if alien is a member of a labor organization, name of organization, and whether alien is a member of same.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ROMANO	LUIGI	20	OILER	8/1/39	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6/2	160	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	GALLO	VINCENZO	16	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
3	YES	ROSSITTO	ANTONINO	10	DO	6/16/36	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6/4	170	DO	DO	
4	YES	ROTUNDO	DOMENICO	8	DO	6/16/37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	SACCO	ANDREA	16	DO	5/15/39	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
6	YES	SACCO	COSTO	12	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	SCIMONE	PLACIDO	16	DO	7/12/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
8	YES	SCIMONE	NUNZIO	25	DO	11/24/38	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
9	YES	SILVESTRO	ANTONINO	39	DO	6/16/38	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	6/2	165	DO	DO	
10	YES	SOCCO	PASQUALE	14	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
11	YES	SORACI	GIOVANNI	18	DO	2/8/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
12	YES	SORRENTINO	VINCENZO	22	DO	8.1/38	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	6/1	170	DO	DO	
13	YES	DONATO	DOMENICO	11	STOCKMAN	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6/0	159	DO	DO	
14	YES	GARGIULO	GAETANO	4	DO	8/22/36	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
15	YES	VANNI	EDOARDO	20	OILER	6/14/39	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	180	DO	DO	
16	YES	VIACAVA	MICHELE	14	DO	7/1/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6/5	172	DO	DO	
17	YES	VIGNES	RAFFAEL	20	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6/1	168	DO	DO	
18	YES	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
19	YES	ZUNINO	ATTILIO	12	DO	1/4/37	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	DO	
20	YES	DELLA BATTÀ	MICHELE	24	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/4	178	DO	DO	
21	YES	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	14	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/9	179	DO	DO	
22	YES	TRAFERRI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO	DO	
23	YES	MAGGIANI	STEFANO	9	STOCKMAN	8/23/38	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
24	YES	PEROTTO	GIO BATTÀ	5	DO	8/23/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
25	YES	PARISONE	CAMILLO	13	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	DO	DO	
26	YES	D'ANNUNZIO	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	178	DO	DO	
27	YES	DI DONNA	RAFFAEL	15	DO	3/4/36	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	DO	
28	YES	DI SOMMA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	47	DO	DO	DO	5/7	172	DO	DO	
29	YES	DI VITA	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	12/23/37	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	DO	
30	YES	BALLIVO	ENRICO	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

M. J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heregovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel S/S "RAI", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column to use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MELANDRI	PORTUNATO	10	STOCKMAN	6/16/36	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	165	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	GORRETTA	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	6/16/36	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	178	DO	DO	
3	YES	ONORI	ATTILIO	17	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
4	YES	PICCOROSSO	FRANCESCO	17	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	171	DO	DO	
5	YES	BUCCIERI	FRANCESCO	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	DO	
6	YES	PAIER	PAOLO	6	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	36	DO	DO	DO	6/7	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	POSTIGLIONE	GENNARO	17	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	36	DO	DO	DO	6/7	172	DO	DO	
8	YES	RODI	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	VALLE	NICOLA	6	DO	7/12/38	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
10	YES	ARENA	GIACMO	15	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/8	176	DO	DO	
11	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/8	174	DO	DO	
12	YES	BRASINI	GINO	15	DO	5/28/38	DO	NO	YES	53	DO	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
13	YES	BARAVEO	GIUSTINO	6	DO	10/14/36	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
14	YES	CORTESE	DOMENICO	5	DO	10/14/36	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	VITO	16	DO	7/12/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	171	DO	DO	
16	YES	DE GAIS	CIRO	4	DO	1/17/38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
17	YES	DELLA CASA	GIOVANNI	14	DO	6/6/36	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	161	DO	DO	
18	YES	DONATO	GIOVANNI	15	DO	4/6/36	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
19	YES	D'URBINO	RAFFAELE	17	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
20	YES	GALLO	GENNARO	8	DO	3/10/37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
21	YES	GUGLIELMO	GIOVANNI	7	DO	8/30/38	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
22	YES	MANGRAVITI	NICOLO	15	DO	1/3/39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DP	DO	
23	YES	MARE	LEONARDO	8	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
24	YES	MINUTOMI	SALVATORE	22	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
25	YES	MONTALDO	RENATO	4	DO	1/28/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
26	YES	MUGHANO	VINCENZO	12	DO	5/30/38	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	161	DO	DO	
27	YES	PASTORINO	PASQUALE	9	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
28	YES	BALZANO	RAFFAELE	15	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	DO	
29	YES	NOSTROSCI	ACHILLE	15	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
30	YES	RUGGIERO	VINCENZO	17	DO	8/25/36	DO	NO	YES	41	DO	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of any such vessel been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 128

Sheet No. **10**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 39, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever owned or possessed land, house, tenement, and if so, under what conditions to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column to be filled by Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	SANSO*	AMLETO	4	STOCKMAN	7/31/39	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	169	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	SCARDIGNO	NICOLANTONIO	11	DO	8/30/38	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
3	YES	STELLATO	ROSARIO	20	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
4	YES	VITIELLO	GIOVANNI	15	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
5	YES	AUTERI	ROSARIO	12	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	166	DO	DO	
6	YES	ASCIONE	NATALE	11	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	169	DO	DO	
7	YES	BOTTIGLIERI	SAVERIO	7	DO	5/1/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
8	YES	GULLO	VINCENZO	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	DO	DO	
9	YES	LAGELLA	ANIRILLO	6	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
10	YES	MARCHISIELLO	FILIPPO	19	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
11	YES	MIGNONE	INNOGENZO	10	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO	DO	
12	YES	MARAMAO	LEONARDO	5	DO	8/26/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
13	YES	SPEZIA	NATALE	10	DO	12/23/37	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
14	YES	BONERA	GIUSEPPE	9	C. STEWARD	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	6/0	150	DO	DO	
15	YES	ZANOTTA	ENRICO	12	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	DO	
16	YES	RASSO	NICOLA	14	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	7/0	170	DO	DO	
17	YES	MANTOVANI	ANGELO	10	STEWARD	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	WOLFE	GERHARD	18	STEWARD	8/23/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/0	155	DO	DO	
19	YES	BELOTTI	ANTONIO	15	STEWARD	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	DO	
20	YES	SACCO	ARTURO	10	DO	4/17/37	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6/5	172	DO	DO	
21	YES	ACCARDO	RAFFAELE	15	DO	8/25/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
22	YES	LASAGNA	STEFANO	7	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
23	YES	LERGARI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	8/26/37	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
24	YES	MUSSO	CESARE	14	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	37	DO	DO	DO	6/2	163	DO	DO	
25	YES	ANTONELLI	CARLO	10	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	6/4	170	DO	DO	
26	YES	MOISIELLO	CARLO	10	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
27	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	DO	DO	
28	YES	DI DONNRA	SALVATORE	10	DO	8/23/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
29	YES	PARONI	ARMANDO	9	DO	9/22/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6/6	166	DO	DO	
30	YES	DE DOMENICO	ANGELO	10	DO	12/19/37	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

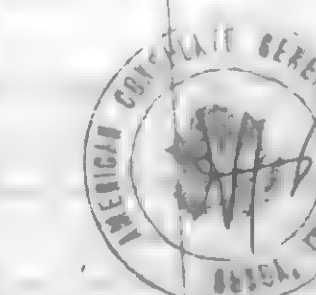
129

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R.R.I.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever was deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ROSSI	EGIDIO	23	STEWARD	4/26/38	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/0	150	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	PIZZOLO	SALVATORE	4	DO	8/24/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
3	YES	AVALLI	ANTONIO	9	DO	10/6/37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	SORU	FRANCO	12	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	RINALDELLI	BRUNO	11	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	6/5	165	DO	DO	
6	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	BREGANTE	G. BATTÀ	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
8	YES	DI LUCA	VINCENZO	10	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6/0	166	DO	DO	
9																		
10	YES	PAMA*	MATTEO	10	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	6/5	155	DO	DO	
11	YES	GODANO	GIACOMO	15	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
12	YES	GRANDI	GIACINTO	13	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/0	175	DO	DO	
13	YES	IORIO	VINCENZO	18	DO	11/26/36	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
14	YES	PASINI	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	DO	
15	YES	QUARCINI	ANDREA	13	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	FREGNI	MARIO	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	DO	DO	
17	YES	MACINI	ALFO	3	CABIN BOY	9/20/38	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	SEBASTI	ANTONIO	5	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
19	YES	MONTORSI	NICOLINO	4	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/3	155	DO	DO	
20	YES	PEDALE	LUIGI	8	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	DO	DO	
21	YES	GARIBALDI	EMILIO	6	DO	4/27/37	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
22	YES	NOVARINO	ANTONIO	4	DO	1/5/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	DO	DO	
23	YES	OTTONELLO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
24	YES	PAGANO	G. IUSEPPE	4	DO	5/19/37	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
25	YES	SORU	DOMENICO	6	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
26	YES	NATALE	GIOVANNI	3	DO	5/19/37	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	164	DO	DO	
27	YES	TAGLIAFICO	BERARDINO	7	DO	4/11/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/0	DO	DO	DO	
28	YES	VIRDIS	FERDINANDO	5	DO	10/30/36	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
29	YES	MORABITO	GIORGIO	11	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
30																		



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S/ "R.R.I.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939 from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received departure from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	D'ALESSIO	ANTONIO	4	CABIN BOY	5/3/39	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	160	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	BUONGARZONE	ANTONINO	6	DO	2/16/37	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
3	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	ANDREA	8	DO	8/3/38	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
4	YES	PARDINI	BRUNO	9	DO	1/4/37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	DEL LAGO	MOSE'	4	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
6	YES	RIZZO	ANGELO	4	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	ARPE	ALDO	8	DO	7/8/36	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	GUIDIERI	LUIGI	8	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	MATELLA	PELICE	6	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	DO	DO	
10	YES	MUSO	NETO	3	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	163	DO	DO	
11	YES	CARUSO	GAETANO	5	DO	8/25/37	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	DO	
12	YES	MICHENZI	GIACOMO	14	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
13	YES	FRANELI	ANGELO	7	DO	9/18/36	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	MEWNELLA	FRANCESCO	4	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	DO	DO	
15	YES	MACH	ERMANNO	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO	DO	
16	YES	SIFREDI	ADOLFO	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
17	YES	GARELLO	RENATO	3	DO	8/30/38	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	VINCI	ERASMO	7	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6.3	172	DO	DO	
19	YES	DEL CORBO	ALFREDO	2	DO	7/28/36	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
20	YES	PARODI	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	6/0	166	DO	DO	
21	YES	RAFFA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	4/6/38	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	DO	DO	
22	YES	SCARPELLINI	ITALO	2	DO	3/10/37	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	DO	DO	6/0	162	DO	DO	
23	YES	D'URZO	CIRO	6	DO	5/28/38	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
24	YES	DE BARBIERI	LORENZO	2	DO	8/26/37	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	DO	DO	
25	YES	PAGNATO	CAMDEO	2	DO	8/26/37	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	163	DO	DO	
26	YES	DONATO	SALVATORE	1	DO	5/3/39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	152	DO	DO	
27	YES	MACRI	FRANCESCO	1	DO	2/239	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
28	YES	CANNONI	GIULIO	2	DO	4/6/38	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
29	YES	BALDONI	GIULIO	18	CHIEF STEW.	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	6/0	163	DO	DO	
30	YES	CACACE	SETTIMIO	9	DO CABIN	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Sheet No. **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel S/S "P.R.I.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to land in United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	CARBONA	GIUSEPPE	17	CHIEF CAB.	6/14/39	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6/2	173	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	PAOLO	FRANCESCO	9	BARMAN	10/15/38	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
3	YES	SCARSI	ANTONIO	12	STEWARD	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	6/0	166	DO	DO	
4	YES	FERRETTI	LUIGI	18	DO	8/27/37	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	DO	
5	YES	VIGLIENZONI	ANGELO	22	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
6	YES	BONANNO	PIETRO	10	DO	12/15/37	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	DO	DO	
7	YES	PARISI	LUIGI	24	DO	3/10/37	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
8	YES	VUSCO	FRANCESCO	16	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	SACCOKE	MARIO	9	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6/6	170	DO	DO	
10	YES	NOCENTINI	ENRIGILIO	10	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	176	DO	DO	
11	YES	CASSISA	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6/4	165	DO	DO	
12	YES	IEROCADES	FRANCESCO	12	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
13	YES	ACCARDO	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	159	DO	DO	
14	YES	VISCIANO	RAFFAELE	11	DO	8/24/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
15	YES	PARODI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	6/16/36	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	TRAPANI	FRANCESCO	15	DO	8/26/37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
17	YES	FRANCESCO	ANTONIO	6	DO	8/28/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	MUROLO	ALESSANDRO	12	DO	4.16/36	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
19	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	11	DO	1/26/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
20	YES	PICCARDO	TOMASO	7	DO	8/30/38	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
21	YES	GUASTAVINO	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	19/30/38	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
22	YES	GARGIULO	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	39	DO	DO	DO	5/9	164	DO	DO	
23	YES	ALVIANI	ALBERTO	11	DO	3/11/39	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	DO	DO	6/2	169	DO	DO	
24	YES	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	10	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	37	DO	DO	DO	6/0	150	DO	DO	
25	YES	POLLASTRI	ARMANDO	12	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	39	DO	DO	DO	5/8	154	DO	DO	
26	YES	CELIA	GIOVANNI	22	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/0	145	DO	DO	
27	YES	PAINO	DONATO	8	DO	9/14/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
28	YES	RAMO*	LORENZO	9	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/0	150	DO	DO	
29	YES	VINCI	GIOVANNI	16	DO	7/1/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6/0	150	DO	DO	
30	YES	BERTINI	UMBERTO	8	DO	8/25/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6/6	160	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R.R.I.", arriving at NEW YORK OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MRLZI	DOMENICO	7	CABIN BOY	8/3/39	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/0	160	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	COFFARO	COSIMO	5	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	DO	DO	
3	YES	MOSCUZZA	FRANCESCO	6	DO	7/28/37	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	LOMBARDI	DUILIO	10	STEWARD	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
5	YES	CARRINO	RAFFAELE	7	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
6	YES	CUOMO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6/5	162	DO	DO	
7	YES	MARTINI	ETTORE	8	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/9	170	DO	DO	
8	YES	GHORADANO	GIOVANNI	13	DO	4/24/36	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
9	YES	RESASCO	NICOLA	7	DO	5/6/36	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
10	YES	OLIVARI	BIAGIO	12	DO	5/6/36	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO	DO	
11	YES	CIRONE	NUNZIO	4	CABIN BOY	4/11/39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
12	YES	LOJACONO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	4/11/39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	166	DO	DO	
13	YES	ARIPPA	GIOVANNI	4	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
14	YES	ALBICINESI	GINO	6	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/8	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	BAGNATO	ANTONIO	8	DO	9/14/37	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
16	YES	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	6	DO	8/8/38	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
17	YES	PARACE	GIOMBATTA	7	DO	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
18	YES	CALZONA	MICHELE	4	DO	8/1/36	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/3	145	DO	DO	
19	YES	GIULIANO	PAUSTO	6	DO	5/23/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
20	YES	DONATO	PIETRO	20	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	41	DO	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
21	YES	MORVILLO	GEROLAMO	6	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	34	DO	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
22	YES	FRAGALA	GIORGIO	6	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
23	YES	RESMINI	ALESSANDRO	6	DO	3/12/38	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
24	YES	ARCIDIANCONO	SEBASTIANO	3	DO	6/22/39	DO	NO	YES	31	DO	DO	DO	5/7	159	DO	DO	
25	YES	NERI	DAVIDE	8	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	21	DO	DO	DO	7/1	170	DO	DO	
26	YES	CALZONA	FRANCESCO	3	DO	7/12/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
27	YES	LUBRANO LAVADERA	VINCENZO	4	DO	6/15/37	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
28	YES	ISCHIA	UMBERTO	4	DO	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
29	YES	CASTAGNOLA	GIOVANNI	3	DO	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
30	YES	BADE	SANTI	2	DO	5/30/39	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

15

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged prior to arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever certified exempt from United States tax and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	SCARAMUCCIA	ATTILIO	2	SALON BOY	2/8/36	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	168	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	ZIRONI	PIETRO	17	CHIEF STEW.	10/12/38	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
3	YES	CAROSSO	SEVERINO	16	DO	23/5/38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
4	YES	FUOGHI	ANGELO	22	STEWARD	10/17/38	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
5	YES	GROSSO	MAFALDO	9	DO	3/14/38	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
6	YES	VALENTINO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	8/3/38	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	DO	DO	
7	YES	VITIELLO	SALVATORE	10	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	DO	
8	YES	DIAMANT	ERMINIO	8	DO	8/1/38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
9	YES	FERRETTI	UBALDO	5	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6/6	165	DO	DO	
10	YES	LIPARI	FRANCESCO	9	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6/5	165	DO	DO	
11	YES	SILVESTRI	GENNARO	14	DO	8/1/38	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	7/0	178	DO	DO	
12	YES	SALVATORE	EUGENIO	19	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
13	YES	DONATO	PIETRO	12	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	DO	
14	YES	LURRANO	VINCENZO	18	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
15	YES	MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE	23	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	PALOMBA	GENNARO	16	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
17	YES	VACATELLO	PASQUALE	14	DO	2/16/37	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
18	YES	VIAGAVA	SAMUELE	16	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
19	YES	DELFINO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	8/1/38	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	6/5	165	DO	DO	
20	YES	ASCIONE	SAVERIO	5	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	166	DO	DO	
21	YES	GIAMPEDRONI	ANTONIO	27	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
22	YES	LEONE	VINCENZO	24	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
23	YES	VASSALLO	LORENZO	23	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
24	YES	BONANINI	DANTE	9	CABIN BOY	6/16/36	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
25	YES	BARBETTA	GIO BATTÀ	6	DO	3/14/38	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO	DO	
26	YES	LARNE	FRANCESCO	2	DO	6/22/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
27	YES	SALVATORE	AMILCARE	3	DO	5/19/37	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
28	YES	BONANNI	SILVIO	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
29	YES	POLLIO	ANTONIO	24	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO	DO	
30	YES	BRUZZONE	ITALO	1	DO	5/28/38	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

16

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including measures whether alien ever admitted? Deported from United States, and if so, whether (permitted to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	CANESSA	LUIGI	2	CABIN BOY	5/28/38	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	145	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	GEDDO	GIACOMO	1/6	DO	6/15/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
3	YES	ROBERTI	EMILIO	8	STEWARD	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6/0	154	DO	DO	
4	YES	BUDLINI	FRANCESCO	8	DO	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	154	DO	DO	
5	YES	MONTANARI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	2/21/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
6	YES	GRECO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/0	155	DO	DO	
7	YES	SORRENTINO	TOMMASO	21	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	DI MASSA	PASQUALE	5	DO	5/23/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	DO	DO	
9	YES	DEAMATO	ALBINO	8	CABIN BOY	6/19/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	6/0	171	DO	DO	
10	YES	EMILIO	MICHELE	11	DO	5/19/37	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
11	YES	DRAGO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	5/28/38	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	DO	DO	
12	YES	BRANCACCIO	SALVATORE	11	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	DO	DO	
13	YES	CAVASSA	FILIPPO	8	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6/4	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	PARINI	GIOVANNI	6	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	STORTI	CESARINO	10	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	DI ROSA	FRANCESCO	6	DO	6/22/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO	DO	
17	YES	PASCHERINI	VITTORIO	2	DO	3/15/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	MOLINI	AGOSTINO	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO	DO	
19	YES	VELOCE	CERANIO	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
20	YES	SAVALLARO	DOMENICO	5	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5/0	145	DO	DO	
21	YES	OLIVIERO	GENNARO DOMENICO	2	DO	9/14/37	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	6/0	154	DO	DO	
22	YES	SERRITIELLO	GIOVANNI	4	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
23	YES	SPESSA	ALDO	2	DO	8/26/37	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	159	DO	DO	
24	YES	MORGERA	L UIGI	11	DO	8/8/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	159	DO	DO	
25	YES	CIONCOLONI	MAURIZIO	1	DO	6/21/38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
26	YES	DEL GATTO	PAOLINO	11	DO	2/2/39	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
27	YES	DE ROSA	V INCENZO	1	DO	7/12/39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
28	YES	ELIO	ELIO	1	DO	7/12/38	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO	DO	
29	YES	PROCCHIO	ATTILIO	2	DO	11/30/38	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
30	YES	PENNONE	ARMANDO	22	CHIEF STEW.	7/31/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Manly
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

17

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	AGROFOGLIO	TOMMASO	13	STOREKEEPER	6/22/38	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	160	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	MANFREDI	UGO	11	DO	6/22/39	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
3	YES	BOIANNE	GIOVANNI	10	DO	8/23/39	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
4	YES	RATTI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	6/22/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	BELEIORE	RAPPALE	2	DO DOY	6/22/38	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
6	YES	TESSERA	FREDERICO	10	DO	8/24/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
7	YES	GARASSINO	NICOLO	19	BOTLEMAN	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	ROLLA	EMANUELE	16	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6/6	175	DO	DO	
9	YES	PARACE	LUIGI	22	BAKER	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
10	YES	POTI	SEBASTIANO	9	DO	10/15/38	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	154	DO	DO	
11	YES	MIOT	GIACOMO	10	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	DO	
12	YES	TORCHIO	GUGLIELMO	12	BAKER, 37	12/18/37	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
13	YES	MEILLO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	8/13/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6/0	163	DO	DO	
14	YES	PARVIS	FRANCESCO	15	BUTCHER	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	CAPPANERA	GIULIO	4	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	DO	DO	
16	YES	MUSSO ANNETTO	GIUSEPPE	4	BOY	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
17	YES	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	19	LINENKEEPER	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
18	YES	CARBONE FERRUCCIO	PERDIANDO	10	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	DO	
19	YES	BOLLO	MARIO	14	ASS. COOK	3/12/38	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
20	YES	LANDINI	ALDO	3	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	DO	DO	
21	YES	MARCHIS	ANDREA	14	GUARDROSS.	7/10/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
22	YES	SOLARI	DOMENICO	4	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	180	DO	DO	
23	YES	PANARIELLO	RAIMONDO	27	STEWARD	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	185	DO	DO	
24	YES	MONGIARDINO	GOFFREDO	11	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
25	YES	BONSIGLIA	ARNALDO	8	PRINTER	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO	DO	
26	YES	CALABRO	TOMMASO	8	DO	8/22/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	122	DO	DO	
27	YES	CURLO	LUCIANO	1	DO	3/14/39	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
28	YES	FRANCESCHETTI	ANGELO	28	CARPENTER	10/15/38	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
29	YES	TONINELLI	OTTORINO	12	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
30	YES	GROSSI	GUIDO	2	ASS. PURSER	4/3/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Managers
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R E X", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

18

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	COROSU	LEONARDO	5	ASS. PURSER	12/29/38	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	182	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	BILLIA	NICOLA	7	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
3	YES	CASINI	CARLO	10	DO	6/14/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	169	DO	DO	
4	YES	MOLICA	ANGELO	6	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6/5	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	MARTELLO	L UIGI	8	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/5	166	DO	DO	
6	YES	SCHIAPPINO	ENOCH	14	DO	4/10/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	180	DO	DO	
7	YES	MURLI	AGNELLO	9	DO	5/1/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	172	DO	DO	
8	YES	GIULIANO	GUASTAVO	15	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6/6	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	RAFFI	ALESSANDRO	8	BARBER	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	DO	
10	YES	BORTOLOTTI	PIETRO	6	DO	11/8/38	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
11	YES	SOLDATINI	CAPIERO	4	DO	5/3/38	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	180	DO	DO	
12	YES	RATTO	GIOBATTÀ	13	CHIEF COOK	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/7	185	DO	DO	
13	YES	FERRARI	EMILIO	9	COOK	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
14	YES	AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	6/16/36	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
15	YES	VIGLIANI	DONATO	8	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
16	YES	INGENITO	DOMENICO	13	DO	5/18/37	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
17	YES	AGGARDO	LUIGI	8	DO	6/22/38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	DO	DO	
18	YES	GIANGARE*	DILIO	12	DO	4/21/36	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	180	DO	DO	
19	YES	MARCHIANO	MARCO	14	DO	4/21/36	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
20	YES	NOTO	MICHELE	5	DO	5/26/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	DO	
21	YES	SREVETTI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	7/8/36	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	DO	
22	YES	ZUANAZZI	UMBERTO	6	DO	10/1/38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
23	YES	TORRELLI	LUIGI	10	DO	6/23/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6/5	172	DO	DO	
24	YES	CORIO	SERAPINO	6	ASS. COOK	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO	DO	
25	YES	BONANINI	VITO	5	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	DO	
26	YES	D'ATTILIO	NICOLA	9	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
27	YES	FRISONE	ANDREA	3	CABIN BOY	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	DO	DO	
28	YES	TERSANO	GUIDO	12	PASTRIMAN	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	DO	
29	YES	PENOGGIO	MATTEO	16	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
30	YES	OPPEGINI	FERNANDO	7	DO	5/18/37	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	180	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX" arriving at NEW YORK OCT 15 1938, 19____, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

19

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to U.S. on temporary basis, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ARECCO	STEFANO	2	ASS. COOK	8/1/39	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7	180	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	DE TOFFOLI	VITTORIO	23	COOK	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6/0	190	DO	DO	
3	YES	MANFREDI	DOMENICO	18	DO	10/6/37	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/6	185	DO	DO	
4	YES	LA ROSA	VINCENZO	13	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	VIVALDI	LORENZO	10	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	DO	
6	YES	MENSI	LORENZO	5	DO	3/4/39	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
7	YES	RONZITTI	NICOLA	7	DO	8/26/37	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
8	YES	ZOLESI	GIUSEPPE	28	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	AVISTRANNO	GENNARO	6	DO	9/29/38	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
10	YES	NOVEMBERINI	GIUSEPPE	7	ASS. COOK	6/26/38	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	DO	DO	
11	YES	TORINO	FRANCESCO	3	DO	10/6/37	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
12	YES	FRAGALE	MANFREDI	1	DO	6/3/38	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
13	YES	MENCACCI	EGISTO	29	COOK	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5/9	190	DO	DO	
14	YES	PORRO	GIACINNO	11	DO	10/15/38	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	BARONTI	ESPARTO	9	DO	3/15/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	DO	
16	YES	SIMONETTI	FRANCESCO	16	DO	3/12/38	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
17	YES	FRATI	TORALDO	15	DO	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6/5	170	DO	DO	
18	YES	PECUEIA	DANTE	5	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6/0	150	DO	DO	
19	YES	LICASTRO	DOMENICO	5	DO	5/2/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	DO	DO	
20	YES	RAFFELELLI	CARLO	7	ASS. COOK	3/12/38	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO	DO	
21	YES	GIUFFRA	ENRICO	8	DO	2/21/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	156	DO	DO	
22	YES	COLACE BENIAMINO	FRANCESCO	3	DO	9/30/38	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6/5	156	DO	DO	
23	YES	NICOLI	BERNARDO	1	DO	8/1/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6/0	155	DO	DO	
24	YES	MENAZZOLI	ORESTE	3	COOK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
25	YES	FLAMINI	LEONARDO	9	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO	DO	
26	YES	MAGISTRIS	PIERINA	10	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	56	F	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO	DO	
27	YES	TURRI	CARMELA	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	DO	
28	YES	SCHIAPPACASSE	TERESA	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
29	YES	GAZZO	ANTONIA	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
30	YES	PASINI	CAROLINA	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5/3	158	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all consigned, or master employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, and such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer before the vessel departs from the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, or master employed, and who have left port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the foregoing lists to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is located, if the port of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is located, if the port of arrival is located in the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether the fine or the sum of \$10 shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or denotation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received document from United States, and if so, name of port to which it was issued)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	CIONI	ANNUNZIATA	5	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	43	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/4	162	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	GENARO	AIDA	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	55	F	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO	DO	
3	YES	DI MONTE	MARIA CRISTINA	3/6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO	DO	
4	YES	PIOVANI	ANNA	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	FERRUCHON	MARIA	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	6/0	167	DO	DO	
6	YES	MEAZZA	TEODOLINDA	7	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5/9	162	DO	DO	
7	YES	BUZZINO	ROSINA	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	56	F	DO	DO	5/0	150	DO	DO	
8	YES	CODEVILLA	OLGA	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	56	F	DO	DO	4/5	152	DO	DO	
9	YES	DOGLIANI	ADELINA	6	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	4/8	155	DO	DO	
10	YES	DESCARIONE	CARLA	11	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	44	DO	DO	DO	5/0	165	DO	DO	
11	YES	CINTI	MARIO	10	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
12	YES	DELLA SCALA	UMBERTO	13	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO	DO	
13	YES	LAMBERTI	LORENZO	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	DO	
14	YES	SILVESTRONI	NATALINO	14	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	6/0	172	DO	DO	
15	YES	HUGARI	DIBGO	17	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/9	164	DO	DO	
16	YES	MANTELLI	DAVIDE	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	55	DO	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO	DO	
17	YES	GHIGLIOTTI	ANGELO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	29	DO	DO	DO	5/8	167	DO	DO	
18	YES	PARISI	ALFONSO	23	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	42	DO	DO	DO	5/8	172	DO	DO	
19	YES	DOMENICI	LORENZO	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
20	YES	CAVASSA	ITALO	17	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	DO	
21	YES	RUELLO	NATALE	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
22	YES	LA PAUCI	PAOLO	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	DO	DO	
23	YES	MARMORATO	FRANCESCO	15	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	DO	
24	YES	RUZZI	LUIGI	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
25	YES	MAZZINI	ANDREA	21	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
26	YES	PIUMARTA	BRUNO	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
27	YES	TRAVERSO	GIACOMO	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	DO	DO	DO	5/6	176	DO	DO	
28	YES	PICHERA	BRUNO	16	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	42	DO	DO	DO	6/1	168	DO	DO	
29	YES	ROVATO	ANGELO	11	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
30	YES	SOVRANI	VITTORIO	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 139

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S/S "R.A.A.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over 16 years of age, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	RACIGALUPO	ERNESTO	8	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	170	NONE	NOT	DEPORTED
2	YES	ULIANO	ROBERTO	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
3	YES	PALLINI	ERSILIO	1	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
4	YES	FRASCONI	MARIO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
5	YES	ROSSETTI	MARCELLO	5	BARMAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	7/0	179	DO	DO	
6	YES	SAVOLDELLI	BERNARDINO	17	CHIEF STEW.	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/0	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	JENTILE	CARMINE	7	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
8	YES	DI MASGIO	PEDELE	13	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	172	DO	DO	
9	YES	PERNIGOTTI	RODOLFO	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
10	YES	BOZZELLI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO	DO	
11	YES	PIORE	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
12	YES	FELICIOTTI	ANTONIO	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO	DO	
13	YES	REPETTO	ANGELO	20	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/8	169	DO	DO	
14	YES	SCHWERER	ELEONORA	3	IRONESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	LOVOTTI	LORENZO	6	ASS. COOK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	162	DO	DO	
16	YES	FERRARI	PIETRO	6	COOK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	163	DO	DO	
17	YES	REGHETTI	ELMO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	MOTTA	MICHELE	9	DRESSER	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
19	YES	PAPA	GIOVANNI	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO	DO	
20	YES	BENEVENUTO	GIO BATTÀ	12	MOVY OPER.	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	172	DO	DO	
21	YES	GALLO	SALVATORE	10	MUSICIAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/8	167	DO	DO	
22	YES	MASELLI	EMILIO	8	BARBER	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/9	159	DO	DO	
23	YES	LONGO	GIACOMO	4	PASTRIMAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
24	YES	DE ANGELIS	EMANUELE	1	ASS. PURSER	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	162	DO	DO	
25	YES	SUPANI	MARIA	7	IRONESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/8	169	DO	DO	
26	YES	RAVERA	L UIGI	8	MUSICIAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	DO	
27	YES	MARTELLI	BRUTO	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	DO	
28	YES	BORTOLACCI	MAZZARENO	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO	DO	
29	YES	CONSIGLIO	OSVALDO	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO	DO	
30	YES	TOSELLI	FEDERICO	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Sheet No.

140

22

Vessel S/S "REX"arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 15 1932

19, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to land in U.S. and State, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MOCCELLIN	PIETRO M.	10	MUSICIAN	9/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	167	NONE		
2	YES	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	NOT DEPORTED	
3	YES	LOJACONO	DOMENICO	1	CARTER BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO		
4	YES	PIERUCCI	SERGIO	2	DO	9/5/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO		
5	YES	PASCETTI	GIACOMO	1	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	161	DO		
6	YES	ACCARDO	VINCENZO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO		
7	YES	LUSVARDI	PIETRO	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO		
8	YES	BARRA	PASQUALE	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	169	DO		
9	YES	CONFETTI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO		
10	YES	RICEVUTO	M ICOLA	11	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO		
11	YES	DRUDI	FRANCESCO	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	166	DO		
12	YES	BENNET	ROBERTO	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	168	DO		
13	YES	BRACCO	RENATO	8	DO	8/6/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO		
14	YES	SALVO	GIULIA	6	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	MEM.	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO		
15	YES	CAMMAROTA	THERESA	1	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	MEM.	DO	DO	5/8	166	DO		
16	YES	ADAMI	OCILIA	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5/8	154	DO		
17	YES	LEVRERO	AURELIA	6	SALESWOMAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO		
18	YES	BEAUGRAND	NELLY	6	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO		
19	YES	ROSSARI	SANTA	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO		
20	YES	GUIDO	MARIA	7	DO	8/6/39	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5/4	164	DO		
21	YES	DE BAKER CISPA	MARIA	16	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5/5	161	DO		
22	YES	HOLZER	MARIA LUIGIA	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5/4	164	DO		
23	YES	SALVEMINI	MARIA	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO		
24	YES	BROCCARDO	EUGENIO	9	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	DO		
25	YES	PRATO MARIO	AGOSTINO	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO		
26	YES	MARTINELLI	EUGENIO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO		
27	YES	RAFFO	RAUL	19	BARMAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO		
28	YES	COVA	GIUSEPPE	10	MUSICIAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO		
29	YES	MASSA	DINO ENRICO	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO		
30	YES	MERCANTALLI	ORESTE	16	PASTRIMAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board
port of the United StatesVessel S/S "R. E. I.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

23

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever engaged or employed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	D'ALBONSO	GEROLAMO	5	COOK	9/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	168	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	PRATO	GIUSEPPE ANT	8	PASTRIMAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
3	YES	TACCHINO	VALERIANO	1	ASS. COOK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	LUISE	STANISLAO	11	COOK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO	DO	
5	YES	CAPASSO	LUIGI	13	ICECREAM	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
6	YES	ALPA	GIUSEPPE	9	KITCHEN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO	DO	
7	YES	DELLE PIANE	RICCIOTTI	7	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	GATTAVECCHIA	N OBLINZ	4	ASS. COOK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	CIMMINO	VINCENZO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
10	YES	GIORDANO	VINCENZO	8	GIM. MASTER	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
11	YES	HEWNE	EUGENIO	8	BEAUTY PARL.	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
12	YES	GENOVESE	N ICOLO*	13	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	DO	
13	YES	IORIO	MARIO	11	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
14	YES	TRIDONDANI	CARLO	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO	DO	
15	YES	BULLO	ROLANDO	14	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
16	YES	WERVELLI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	9.6.39	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
17	YES	CUCCARO	MANLIO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
18	YES	CARBONE	GEROLAMO	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
19	YES	COPPELLO	VITTORIO	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
20	YES	MEDORI	KERMANNO	13	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	163	DO	DO	
21	YES	BARBIERI	DOMENICO	13	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
22	YES	GIACCHINO	ORESTE	5	MUSICIAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	180	DO	DO	
23	YES	BOVIO	RINALDO	1	PHOTOGRAPHER	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/2	172	DO	DO	
24	YES	PIERUCCI	GIOVANNI	18	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	6/6	176	DO	DO	
25	YES	ALBANI	GINO	23	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	DO	
26	YES	TOSTO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO	DO	
27	YES	GABASTRO	ANTINONO	21	BEAUTY PARL.	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO	DO	
28	YES	PILOTTI	GIOVANNI	6	KITCHEN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/5	162	DO	DO	
29	YES	FIORITO	PAOLO	12	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	161	DO	DO	
30	YES	SGIACCALUGA	LUIGI	9	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	DO	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142 Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "R.R.X.", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever permitted to land in United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	SERENA	MANLIO	6	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	165	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	PAGLIARI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	DO	
3	YES	OMBRA	GENARO	10	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
4	YES	PALLA	ARTURO	15	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
5	YES	GATTI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/4	166	DO	DO	
6	YES	PEDERSOLI	UMBARTO	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	166	DO	DO	
7	YES	FORNI	GIUSEPPE	6	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
8	YES	MASTRONZA	GUGLIELMO	13	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/7	167	DO	DO	
9	YES	PARODI	GIOVANNI	11	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
10	YES	CUNEO	FULLIO	16	COOK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO	DO	
11	YES	BINI	PRIMO	22	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
12	YES	CERNUTO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO	DO	
13	YES	MARIGNANI	MARIA	6	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO	DO	5/1	154	DO	DO	
14	YES	PICCONI	MARIA	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
15	YES	BURRESI	VELIA	10	NURSE	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
16	YES	BOVIO	VITTORIO	2	ASS. PHOTOGR.	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/2	162	DO	DO	
17	YES	SACCOROTTI	ROSARIA	8	SALES WOMAN	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO	DO	
18	YES	MATTIELLO	VITTORIA	7	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5/6	168	DO	DO	
19	YES	BRUSACA	ROMEO	9	ASS. PURSER	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
20	YES	GARBINO	GIOVANNI	3	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/0	154	DO	DO	
21	YES	TERENZIO	MARCISO	3	POST. OFF.	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
22	YES	BASTAGLIA	AMEDEO	5	POST MASTER	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
23	YES	IMPERIALE	LUIGI	4	POST. OFF.	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	174	DO	DO	
24	YES	BACCALARIO	EUGENIO	4	POST CLERK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	173	DO	DO	
25	YES	REPETTO	PASQUALE	6	PRINTER BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
26	YES	CONTARDI	GUIDO	1	POST CLERK	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	173	DO	DO	
27	YES	DE FRANCESCHI	COSTANZA	4	STEWARDESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	41	FEM.	DO	DO	5/1	157	DO	DO	
28	YES	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	9	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
29	YES	DRUCCI	DEODATA	3	IRONESS	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
30	YES	MASSERATI	ELMINA	14	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5/6	154	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

25

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever outweighed, deported from United States, and if so, when; particulars to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GHISALBERTI	ARMANDO	4	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	145	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	SIMEONI	LEONARDO	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
3	YES	POLLIO	ANTONINO	11	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
4	YES	COLOTTO	AGOSTINO	11	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
5	YES	MAGRI	ANTONINO	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO	DO	
6	YES	CATULLO	SALVATORE	1/6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/4	159	DO	DO	
7	YES	CAVALLI	FLORA	1	MASSEUSE	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5/1	159	DO	DO	
8	YES	MARIANI	LIDO	1	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	156	DO	DO	
9	YES	MAZZA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO	DO	
10	YES	CARRARA	PIETRO	1	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	DO	DO	
11	YES	ALDINI	SALLUSTRO	3	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
12	YES	RESASCO	ANTONIO	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	5/3	170	DO	DO	
13	YES	MASOTTI	MARIA	5	NURSE	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
14	YES	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	8	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
15	YES	SORRENTINO	ANTONIO	1	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
16	YES	BARBERO	MARIO	3	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	157	DO	DO	
17	YES	SANPIOTTI	AGOSTINO	25	SAILOR	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	172	DO	DO	
18	YES	BRUSACA	GIUSEPPE	19	COOK	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	172	DO	DO	
19	YES	ROLLO	ANGELO	6	DECK BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
20	YES	PASTORINO	PIETRO	1	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	159	DO	DO	
21	YES	GAMBERINI	SALVATORE	1	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	172	DO	DO	
22	YES	BINI	NELLO	10	ELECTRICIAN	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
23	YES	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE	14	STEWARD	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	170	DO	DO	
24	YES	GASPERINI	ANSARMO	5	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO	DO	
25	YES	RUELLO	FRANCESCO	6	KITCHEN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	158	DO	DO	
26	YES	VINCI	DOMENICO	6	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	163	DO	DO	
27	YES	CERVELLI	VINCENZO	9	BARBER	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	161	DO	DO	
28	YES	GUASTINI	FRANCESCO	3	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/4	169	DO	DO	
29	YES	MUSCOLO	ANGELO PALMIRO	3	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/3	165	DO	DO	
30	YES	BIANCO	GABRIANO	10	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

M. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

Vessel S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of Genoa - Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien crew contract registered from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GUIDA	CIRO	4.6	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	169	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	SAVASTANO	SAVERIO	8	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	170	DO	DO	
3	YES	PERONI	ERNESTO	9	CHIEF STEW.	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/4	168	DO	DO	
4	YES	CALLI	CRISTO	1/6	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	DO	DO	
5	YES	ROSA	DOMENICO	14	STEWARD	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	DO	DO	
6	YES	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
7	YES	CEDRINI	LUIGI	1	ASS. PURSER	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
8	YES	RAPPACHIELLO	LORENZO	5	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
9	YES	CARADOSI	BRUNO	10	PHOTOGRAP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
10	YES	POLESE	MICHELE	4	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
11	YES	DELLISOLA	GEROLAMO	1	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	169	DO	DO	
12	YES	TOMMARCHI	GIGINO	6	STEWARD	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
13	YES	GEMME	GIUSEPPE	6	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
14	YES	GRAZIANO	UMBERTO	3	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
15	YES	BENIGNI	EMILTANO	18	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	174	DO	DO	
16	YES	DRAGO	LODOVICO	2	BANK CLERK	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	DO	DO	
17	YES	BUONVISO	CARMELO	2	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/0	169	DO	DO	
18	YES	SPAGNOLO	MARIO	7	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/1	160	DO	DO	
19	YES	DORBINO	ALDO	2	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/3	155	DO	DO	
20	YES	GALEANO	PARIDE	14	STEWARD	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
21	YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	1/6	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	167	DO	DO	
22	YES	PIERUCCI	MARIO	7	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	167	DO	DO	
23	YES	PAPULINI	GIOVANNI	9	STEWARD	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	DO	DO	
24	YES	RONDINE	VITTORIO T.	11	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO	DO	
25	YES	DE BATTI	BATO	10	CABIN BOY	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
26	YES	DOLCINO	BRUNO	1	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5/2	165	DO	DO	
27	YES	BERTI	TEDDUCCIO	5	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/3	166	DO	DO	
28	YES	CINQUEGRANA	VINCENZO	DO	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5/3	150	DO	DO	
29	YES	NASO	VINCENZO	DO	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	DO	DO	
30	YES	MAMONE	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/3	156	DO	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S REX, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

27

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever originally deported from United States, and, if so, under what provision of re- sult has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	BANCALA	ALDO	10	STEWARD	9/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	150	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	PEREGO	GIUSEPPE LUIGI	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	172	DO	DO	
3	YES	BISSE	RICCARDO	19	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
4	YES	CORTESE	SAVERIO	16	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	DO	DO	
5	YES	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO	9	STEWARD	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	169	DO	DO	
6	YES	CIRILLO	VINCENZO	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	DO	
7	YES	LUISE	LORENZO	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/4	176	DO	DO	
8	YES	GUALCO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
9	YES	ROBBIANO	PIETRO	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	178	DO	DO	
10	YES	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	16	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
11	YES	LAGGETTA	AGOSTINO	8	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
12	YES	COTTICELLI	PAOLINO	18	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/5	168	DO	DO	
13	YES	CASINI	SILVIO	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/4	172	DO	DO	
14	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
15	YES	MAZZINI	MARIO	3	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	168	DO	DO	
16	YES	MELONE	CIRO	5	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	DO	DO	
17	YES	SOLDATINI	RENATO	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	166	DO	DO	
18	YES	AGNESE	GIO BATTI	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
19	YES	GAGLIARDI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	DO	DO	
20	YES	CIAPPA	ALDO	1	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	DO	DO	
21	YES	CERISOLA	RINALDO	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	DO	DO	
22	YES	VIGNES CIRO	ALDO	7	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	164	DO	DO	
23	YES	MARINELLI	RAIMONDO	3	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	DO	DO	
24	YES	GUALCO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	DO	DO	
25	YES	DEL GATTO	LUIGI	3	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/5	174	DO	DO	
26	YES	TURCO	ALDO	6	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	DO	
27	YES	PIN	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	DO	DO	
28	YES	MOSCATELLO	MARIO	3	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	173	DO	DO	
29	YES	ISILIBECH	GAETANO	7	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	DO	DO	
30	YES	FERRANDO	CAMILLO	7	DO	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/5	175	DO	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel REX, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19, from the port of GENOA

28

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over 21 years of age, and if so, whether statement in re- ply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	28	STEWARD	9/7/39	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/4	170	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	YES	MARIA	ROCCO	8	KITCHEN B.	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	172	NONE	DO	
3	YES	SERENA	CORRADO	9	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	NONE	DO	
4	YES	MANGO	CORRADO	6	KITCHEN B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	166	NONE	DO	
5	YES	MASSA	AGOSTINO	13	STEWARD	9/8/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
6	YES	SCOMONE	STEFANO	10	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	NONE	DO	
7	YES	SORACI	SALVATORE	3	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/2	151	NONE	DO	
8	YES	TARDETTI	RAPPARE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	167	NONE	DO	
9	YES	BARBUTO	OTTAVIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	NONE	DO	
10	YES	PORTORICO	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	NONE	DO	
11	YES	ARENA	SIMONE	14	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	171	NONE	DO	
12	YES	LO NOSTRO	ANGELO	9	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	173	NONE	DO	
13	YES	CARNIGLIA	ATTILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	NONE	DO	
14	YES	DE MARTINO	GEREMIA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	NONE	DO	
15	YES	HAPPA	PLACIDO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/3	155	NONE	DO	
16	YES	LORINI	BENIAMINO	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	163	NONE	DO	
17	YES	LONGO	VINCENZO	7	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	164	NONE	DO	
18	YES	SOLARI	ANGELO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	NONE	DO	
19	YES	SALVATORE	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
20	YES	MINOTTI	FRA CESCO	6	POSTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	169	NONE	DO	
21	YES	MANERAVITI	NICOLO	8	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
22	YES	BOCENTINI	ANIELLO	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	169	NONE	DO	
23	YES	PEDULA	ROBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	172	NONE	DO	
24	YES	PEDULA	PAOLO	1	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	NONE	DO	
25	NO	GRUPI	COSIMO	8	SAILOR	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	NONE	DO	
26	NO	MUTI	ALESSANDRO	29	DO	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/5	165	NONE	DO	
27	NO	GIUFFRA	ROLANDO	16	CHIEF STOCER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
28	NO	GAMBONI	LUIGI	13	MECHANIC	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	NONE	DO	
29	NO	ROCCA	POMPEO	21	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	NONE	DO	
30	NO	ROBIGLIO	MARIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	NONE	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the port of the United States

29

Vessel REX, arriving at NEW YORK, on OCT 15 1939, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever was in U.S. and if so, when, and if so, whether provisions in re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	CAVAGNARO	AGOSTINO	19	SAILOR	3/14/39	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6	165	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	NO	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	10	STEWARD	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/3	160	NONE	DO	
3	NO	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	167	NONE	DO	
4	YES	MENNELLA	RAIMONDO	2	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/3	138	NONE	DO	
5	YES	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	19	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	NONE	DO	
6	YES	MARMORATO	VINCENZO	24	OILER	4/16/36	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5/4	168	NONE	DO	
7	YES	GARRA	MAURIZIO	10	STEWARDESS	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
8	YES	PARRINO	ANTONIO	9	MERCHANT	5/13/39	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	NONE	DO	
9	YES	CHIAPPPELLA	ATTILIO	12	CABIN BOY	9/6/39	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	NONE	DO	
10	YES	PERRANTI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	9/7/39	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	160	NONE	DO	
11	YES	PANARILLO	MARIO	26	BOATSWAIN	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	162	NONE	DO	
12	NO	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	14	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/2	165	NONE	DO	
13	NO	MA SCARETTI	GIOACCHINO	22	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/2	170	NONE	DO	
14	NO	PAPPALARDO	RAFFAEL	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	NONE	DO	
15	NO	CALZONA	ANTONIO	22	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	165	NONE	DO	
16	NO	PIRAS	GIOVANNI	15	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	NONE	DO	
17	NO	MUSICO	TOMMASO	22	STOCKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/4	172	NONE	DO	
18	NO	RIZZITANO	ORAZIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	170	NONE	DO	
19	NO	CINQUEGRANI	ANTONIO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	NONE	DO	
20	NO	CAVAIO	LUCIANO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/2	165	NONE	DO	
21	NO	PITTALUGA	DANTE	11	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
22	NO	GIANNETTI	AGOSTINO	4	CABIN BOY	9/29/39	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
23	NO	VIALE	MICHELE	14	STEWARD	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	165	NONE	DO	
24	NO	SCATTI	FERRUCCIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	178	NONE	DO	
25	NO	PORTA	TROBALDO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	NONE	DO	
26	NO	PECUNIA	LIBERO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	NONE	DO	
27	NO	OKLONA	ANTONIO	10	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	178	NONE	DO	
28	NO	STAGLIANO	LETIZIA	6/12	VENDEUSE	9/29/39	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5/8	156	NONE	DO	
29	NO	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	15/12	STEWARD	DO 30/39	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/3	167	NONE	DO	
30	NO	VINCI	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3	165	NONE	DO	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

M. J. Conroy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R E I, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 19, from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to U.S. from foreign State and if so, under what provisions to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	SCORPIADE	PELICE	12	STEWARD	9/30/39	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	175	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	NO	IBBA	FRANCESCO	16	DO	DO	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	NONE	DO	
3	NO	ALLORI	FRANCESCO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	165	NONE	DO	
4	NO	SORRENTINO	PASQUALE	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	175	NONE	DO	
5	NO	MARCHESANI	NICOLA	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/3	170	NONE	DO	
6	NO	CORALLO	PAOLO	8	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/3	165	NONE	DO	
7	NO	VASSALE	GUGLIELMO	28	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	170	NONE	DO	
8	NO	ROLLA	MATTEO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/3	172	NONE	DO	
9	NO	BARACCHINI	GIACOMO	16	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	NONE	DO	
10	NO	GRAZIANO	GIUSEPPE	16	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/3	170	NONE	DO	
11	NO	RONZITTI	GAETANO	1	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	NONE	DO	
12	NO	SAVIOTTI	CARLO	18	WASH KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/3	170	NONE	DO	
13	NO	DOMENICHINI	NINO	10	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	168	NONE	DO	
14	NO	SERIOLO	ARMANDO	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	175	NONE	DO	
15	NO	LAVAGNA	CESARE	14	CHIEF CABIN S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	NONE	DO	
16	NO	PECORELLA	ANTONIO	9	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/4	155	NONE	DO	
17	NO	D'AGOSTINO	RAFFAELLE	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/3	175	NONE	DO	
18	NO	VISCOVICH	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	168	NONE	DO	
19	YES	SACCO	FRANCESCO	25	GREASER	4/16/39	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/3	158	NONE	DO	
20	YES	TESSERA	FEDERICO	10	BOY	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/0	145	NONE	DO	
21	YES	PIZZOLO	SALVATORE	4	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	154	DO	DO	
22	YES	IZZO	COSTANTINO	31	STOCKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	DO	
23	YES	BARISONE	CAMILLO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	NONE	DO	
24	NO	DINELLI	CORRADO	19	WIRELESS OP	10/3/39	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	NONE	DO	
25	NO	DONATI	CALLIOPE	7	STEWARDESS	9/30/39	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5/5	155	NONE	DO	
26	NO	LOMBARDI	FRANCESCO	6	KITCHENBOY	10/4/39	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/3	160	NONE	DO	
27	NO	FRISONI	FRANCESCO	1	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/1	165	NONE	NO	
28	NO	NOTO	ANTONIO	2	DO	10/3/39	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	6/	165	NONE	NO	
29	NO	VALENTINO	GINO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/2	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	GROLLINO	GAETANO	4	KITCHENBOY	10/1/39	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	NONE	NO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____*Monica*
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REX, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including stamp whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	ANTONELLI	GIUSEPPINA	5	MANICUR	9/29/39	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/4	145	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	NO	PARMIGIANI	OTTORINO	1	CABIN BOY	10/4/39	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/2	155	NONE	DO	
3	NO	DEL MONTI	GIUSEPPE	1	POST CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/4	172	NONE	DO	
4	YES	RUSO	ERNESTO	24	2nd ENGINEER	2/20/39	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5	150	NONE	DO	
5	NO	KNECHT	GIULIO G.	4	CADET	10/5/39	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	169	NONE	DO	
6	NO	BOLLO	BENITO	1	CABIN BOY	10/5/39	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5/2	165	NONE	DO	
7	NO	AMENDOLIA	NICHELE	1.6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.2	160	NONE	DO	
8	NO	SCIANDRA	VITTORIO	5	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	169	NONE	DO	
9	NO	GALLETTA	EMANUELE	8	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/4	170	NONE	DO	
10	NO	MARTINA	MARGHERITA	10	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5	171	NONE	DO	
11	NO	MONTEPORTE	GIOVANNA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.2	166	NONE	DO	
12	NO	ARECCO	MARIA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.3	165	NONE	DO	
13	NO	VACATELLO	GIUSEPPE	14	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	168	NONE	DO	
14	NO	MANFREDI	DOMENICO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	169	NONE	DO	
15	NO	MARZENARO	ANACLETO	17	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	170	NONE	DO	
16	NO	RAY	GIUSEPPE	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.3	170	NONE	DO	
17	NO	BONDI	DAVIDE	26	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	172	NONE	DO	
18	NO	DEL POZZO	RAFFAELE	20	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	NONE	DO	
19	NO	BIANCALANA	ATTILIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	169	NONE	DO	
20	NO	BACIGALUPO	EUGENIO	15	STOCKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	NONE	DO	
21	NO	BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	178	NONE	DO	
22	NO	GRILLO	GIUSEPPE	3	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	170	NONE	DO	
23	YES	FARINA	ANTONIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	NONE	DO	
24	NO	VALZANNA	VENANZIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	172	NONE	DO	
25	NO	ZOLEZZI	MARIO	8	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	168	NONE	DO	
26	NO	AVIGO	CATULLO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	NONE	DO	
27	NO	GAMBINO	MICHELE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	NONE	DO	
28	NO	RIZZO	DOMENICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	169	NONE	DO	
29	NO	AZZARELLI	RAIMONDO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	170	NONE	DO	
30	NO	VELLOSI	ROBERTO	9	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	169	NONE	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1560

Sheet N

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the course of their voyage; and if there are on board of said vessel at the time of its arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted or absconded, giving a full description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and illegally landed, and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon, and who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or the liability of payment therefor refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, captain, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof is to furnish to the board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the officer who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of \$1,000 in advance of the cost of the seaman's return to his country of origin. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of such seaman for deportation or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that a seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear or departure after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REX, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 15 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA - NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever on U.S. Coast Guard vessel, and if so, whether he is to be re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	FERRARINI	FRANCESCO	6	CABIN BOY	10/5/39	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	168	NONE	NOT DEPORTED	
2	NO	CUBCIARIELLO	PASQUALE D.	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	169	NONE	DO	
3	NO	GIOVANELLI	ALOIDE	1.6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.3	170	NONE	DO	
4	NO	GIOVAMINI	CLETO	6 Months	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.1	165	NONE	DO	
5	NO	ALBA	ARISTOTELE	1.6	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.2	168	NONE	DO	
6	NO	MAREMONTI	UMBERTO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	169	NONE	DO	
7	NO	PONTBEINER	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	170	NONE	DO	
8	NO	SECHI	GIUSEPPE R.	21	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	169	NONE	DO	
9	NO	NAPOLITANO	SALVATORE	5	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	174	NONE	DO	
10	NO	PERFETTI	BRUNO	9	STORE K.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	NONE	DO	
11	NO	PICCONI	ALDO	5	TRAVEL OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	169	NONE	DO	
12	NO	MICCO	PIO	12	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.8	190	NONE	DO	
13	NO	BASSI	ORESTE	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	168	NONE	DO	
14	NO	PEZZINO	ANTONINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	170	NONE	DO	
15	NO	GELATI	CARLO	3	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	169	NONE	DO	
16	YES	PORCU	MICHELE	4	OVERSEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	NONE	DO	
17	YES	LO BIANCO	AURELIO	15	1st PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	179	NONE	DO	
18	YES	BENDINI	GIUSEPPE	7	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	162	NONE	DO	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Manig...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REX, arriving at W, OCT 15 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	PONZONE	GIOVANNI	9	BAKER	10/6/39	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/9	160	NONE	NOM DEPORTED	
2	NO	BOTTO	GINO	3	BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	155	DO	DO	
3	NO	SALVI	GIOVANNI	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4/6	145	DO	DO	
4	NO	ROSSELLI	SALVATORE	3	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4/8	147	DO	DO	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

WITH 906 MEMBERS
INCLUDING MASTER.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date OCT 6 1939



Service No. 1835
Fee: \$ 2.00

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. [Signature], of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 1939 day of October, 1939

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

19/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, Gabriel GONDONIAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 21 1939
BILL No. 20617 BILLED

OCT 16 1939

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1939

at

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	in transit	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	19					11	19			5 20	84
2nd CABIN											
Tourist 2nd CABIN	45					17	6			13 26	107
3rd CLASS	48					19	6			1 16	90
TOTAL	122					47	31			19 62	281

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	73	11	84
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd	90	17	107
3rd Class	71	19	90
Total	234	47	281

11/21/39
11/5/40
M.W.

De Grasse
C. G. Gondoniau

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSA" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), October 8th, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (If number with OIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
YES 1		FORSTER	Geoil	40		M	M	Author	Y	English	Y	England	English	Egypt	Cairo	NI 6127	London	1/24/39	VL 48873	England	Ledbury
2	EXEMPT	GOMES	Augusto	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	W. Indian	British Guiana	Georgetown	NI 6127	London	1/24/39	VL 48873	British Guiana	Georgetown
3	EXEMPT	GOMES	Clarice	40		F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	EXEMPT	GOMES	Patricia	19		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	England	Hove	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	EXEMPT	GOMES	Mavis	17		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	British Guiana	Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	GOMES	Anthony	7		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	EXEMPT	PEREIRA	Sophia	67		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Portuguese	Madeira	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	EXEMPT	DE FREITAS	Joan	30		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	British Guiana	Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		MANGHIMATANI	Khudchand	24		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	E. Indian	India	Karachi	NQIV 1	Karachi	3/8/39	VL 48873	India	Karachi
YES 10		REISMAN	Ladislav	36		M	S	Merchant	Y	French-Engl	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NI 361	Budapest	1/16/39	VL 48873	Hungary	Budapest
YES 11		SZEKELY	Sigmund	47		M	M	Lawyer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Gyor	NI 220	"	12/10/38	VL 48873	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	CHAO	Kuo	27		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese - English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Tsungming	NI 2533	London	8/22/39	VL 48873	England	London
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153 List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), 16 OCT 1939, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by an alien, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter to remain in the United States for a permanent home, or whether to remain temporarily, or whether to remain in the United States for a temporary stay only	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a temporary stay only						Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a temporary stay only	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes						
1	Wife: Mrs K. Forester, Abbey House, Ledbury, England	England	via NY	No	Self	Y	Y	1939	NYC	4/1	C/o Matson & Sons, 630 Fifth Ave, NYC. NY	Yes	3	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Hotel, 1 Duobess Str., Portland Pl. London, England	British Guiana	via NY	No	"	Y	No	--	--	--	Brother: A. Gomes, 135 Paradise Str. Georgetown, British Guiana	No	1	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	Husband	Y	No	--	--	--	Brother in law: " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	
4	"	"	"	No	Father	Y	No	--	--	--	Uncle: " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	
5	"	"	"	No	"	Y	No	--	--	--	" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	"	"	Brn	"	
6	"	"	"	No	"	Y	No	--	--	--	" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	"	Drk	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	No	Self	Y	Yes	1916	New-York	Friend:	" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Gry	Grn	"	
8	"	"	"	No	"	Y	Yes	1938	"	June	" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	
9	Friend: Mr A. Plato, 67 Jermyn Str. London, Engl.	India	via NY	No	"	Y	No	--	--	--	University of California, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	5	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	
10	C/o Goldfarb & Cornberg, 36 Shore Rd. London, Engl.	Hungary	via NY	Yes	"	Y	No	--	--	--	Friends: J. Leroy, 1056 3rd Ave, New-York City, NY.	"	3	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	
11	Wife: Mrs Szekely, 9 Holland Str. Budapest, Hungary	"	"	Yes	"	Y	No	--	--	--	Friend: A. Ernstaahl, 390 W 42nd Ave, NYC. NY.	"	3	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	
12	Friend: A. G. Mortill, China University Committee, 16 Gordon Sq. London, Engl.	England	via NY	No	"	Y	No	--	--	--	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan	"	3	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Yel	Blk	"	"	
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Marcel RAYBAU**, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from **FLORIN (England)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, **Dr. [illegible]**, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 16 1939**, day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Gabriel GENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1918

at New York

W. L. H. H.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

OCTOBER 7th. 1939.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Marcel RAYNAU**, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all of others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Gabriel GANNON, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Surgeon.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRENCH S.S. " DE GRASSE "

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - France, OCTOBER 7th, 1935.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK QTY. N.Y., 16 OCT 1939, 19

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYEAU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S DELOSSE, from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Mathurin, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, Gabriel GANDONNEAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "M. GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 16 1933

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

October 7th 1900

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Marcel RAYNAU**, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 16 1939

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people might mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

16 OCT 1939, 19

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, Gabriel GEMEROIN-MAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1918,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Surgeon.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

October 8th

1939

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if circumstances demand, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
5137	1	EXEMPT	BAKER	George F.	39		M	M	Valet	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	TC 1579	London	9/18/39	16-488/689	15	England	Brighli
	2		HEYDEMANN	Inge	21		F	S	Assistant Manager	Y	German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV 22095	Berlin	6/14/39	11490/81	13	Ireland	Belfast
	3		TAN	Ek-K hoo	21		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton Kasantung	NQIV 231	London	9/24/39		15	England	London
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

7

7

.19

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYSAU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from PLYMOUTH (England), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Gabriel GENDRONNAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "LE GRASSA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 13 1939 day of 1939, 19
NEW YORK, N. Y.
at _____

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSA"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

October 7th, 1939

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 7th, 1939																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MENENDEZ LOPEZ	Leopoldo	48		M	Military	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	04-34	Orduna	TC 450	Paris	9/18/39		Spain	Valencia
2	EXEMPT	ABAUNZA LOPEZ	Pilar	47		F	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 452	"	"		"	"
3	EXEMPT	MENENDEZ ABAUNZA	Pilar	28		F	Hospital Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 453	"	"		"	"
4	EXEMPT	MENENDEZ ABAUNZA	Carmen	20		F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 454	"	"		"	"
5	EXEMPT	MENENDEZ CARRAGA	Juan A.	18		M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 451	"	"		"	"
6	EXEMPT	ROGER-ROCA	Ramon	56		M	Clockmaker	Y	Spanish - English	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 7-458-459	Barcelona	8/2/39		"	Barcelona
7	EXEMPT	RIERA-SOLANES	Catalina	43		F	H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 8-460-461	"	"	99478/278	"	"
8	EXEMPT	VELASCO	Julia	48		F	None	Y	French - Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 542	Paris	10/5/39		France	Paris
9	EXEMPT	SISTO	Julia	18		F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 541	"	"		"	"
10	UNDER 16	SISTO	Mary	9		F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 542	"	"		"	"
11	UNDER 16	SISTO	Eugenio	15		M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 540	"	"		"	"
12	UNDER 16	SISTO	Fernando	12		M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 542	"	"		"	"
13	DIPLOMAT	ZAPATA	Augusto	60		M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 1242	Paris	9/10/39		"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	ZAPATA	Luisa	50		F	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 1257	"	9/20/39		"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	ZAPATA	Consuelo	12		F	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 1242	"	9/19/39		"	"
16	DIPLOMAT	ZAPATA	Carlos	6		M	None	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	NI 1257	"	9/20/39		"	"
17	YES	SOPRUNDVS	Alexandre	21		M	Engineer	Y	French-Engl German-Russian	Y	Latvia	LETISH Russian	02-32	Retow/Don	NI 3670	"	8/26/39	VL488/637	"	"
18		GROUGHO	Michel	49		M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Undetermined Hebrew	"	21-32	Odessa	QIV 938	"	10/5/39		"	"
19		SABARSKY	Siegfried	26		M	Leather Good Business	Y	French-Engl German	Y	"	"	21-32	Vienna	QIV 5086	"	8/28/39		"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person is or was a member of, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel DAVILLU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and myself~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1938, day of October, 1938
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Gabriel GENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1933, 19

NEW YORK, N.Y.

at

L. C. Kirby

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

Passengers sailing from LA HAVRE (France)

October 7th 1909

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

16 OCT 1939

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Nephew: Leon Duvinage, 25 Bvd General Waki, Brussels Belgium	-	DC Wash ton	No	Self	Y	Y	1930 Wash. 5/25 1939	Home: 3723 Wisconsin Ave Washington, DC.	No Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
2	" " " " " " " "	-	" " " "	No	" "	Y	Y	1938 " " 6/7/38	" " " "	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	" "	Blk	Blue	" "
3	Father: Dr E. Simonart, rue des Poissonniers, Louvain, Belgium	-	Cal Los Angeles	Yes	" "	Y	Y	1930 Los Angeles 8/8 1939	C/o Archbishop of Los Angeles, Olympic Bvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" "	Brn	Brn	" "
4	Mother: L. Van de Caveye, 20 Brand Whitehook, Brussels, Belgium	-	NY NYC	Yes	" "	Y	Y	1931 NYC 6/7 1939	C/o Mrs Barman, West 133rd Str. N.Y.C. NY.	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	" "	Gry	" "
5	Danube Hotel, 58 rue Jacot, Paris, France	-	Canada by rail	Yes	" "	Y	Y	1939 Frisco 5/11	Home: 3984 W. 16th Street Vancouver, Canada	No Perm No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" "	Blk	Haz	" "
6	" " " " " " " "	-	" " " "	No	" "	Y	Y	" " " " 6/3	Home: " " " "	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	" "	Blue	" "
7	" " " " " " " "	-	" " " "	No	Father	Y	Y	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	" "	" "	Haz	" "
8	Cousin: Mrs Gafarnik, 15 rue Ch. Friedel, Paris, France	-	NY Jamaica	Y	Self	Y	Y	1916 No " "	Husband: U. Grodzicki, 173-16 Jamaica Ave, Jamaica, NY	" " Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	Blk	Gry	" "
9	Brother: M. Savoy, 16 rue de la gare, Chambéry, France	-	" " NYC	Y	" "	Y	Y	1915 NYC 3/23 1919	Sister: J. Savoy, 59 W. 34th Street New-York City, NY	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" "	Brn	Brn	" "
10	Friend: E. de Marchi, 29 Bvd Malesherbes, Paris, France	-	" " " "	Y	" "	Y	No	" " " "	C/o Dalma, 561 W. 141 Str. New-York City, NY.	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med	Blk	Blue	" "
11	Brother in law: L. Ercoli, via Lunga 58, Gorizia, Italy	-	" " " "	Y	Husband	Y	No	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Drk	Brn	Blk	" "
12	Uncle: " " " " " " " "	-	" " " "	Y	Father	Y	No	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	Med	Blk	Blk	" "
13	Mother: Marie Pascal, 6 Bvd J.F. Potin, Neuilly, France	-	" " " "	Y	Self	Y	Y	U.S. CITIZEN	Home: 56 -7th Ave, NYC, NY	U.S. CITIZEN	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Gry	Brn	" "
14	Mother in law: " " " " " " " "	-	" " " "	Y	" "	Y	Y	1921 NYC 7/28 1939	" " " "	No Perm Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	Blk	Brn	" "
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note:—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAVEAU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LA HAYE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Gabriel GANDROMEAU, Surgeon of the French S/S LE GRASSIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of 1939, 19

Surgeon.

at YONK, N.Y.

U.S. immigrant inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Passengers sailing from LA HAYRE (France)

October 7th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MINEHAULT	Marie B.	58		F	W	None	Y	French-Engl	Y	France	French	France	Céré	RP. 1182313 AP. 1177521	Wash.	12/18/37	366/206	U S A	New-York
2		MORAUD	Marcel	53		M	M	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Roziers	RP. 1248105 AP. 1241689	Ext. until	5/30/39	"	"	Houston
3		PAULY	Marie Hélène	31		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	St Georges	NQIV 63	Paris	8/13/39	"	"	Paris
4		PRESNEL DE BEAUREGARD	Alice	31		F	S	Designer	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Les Mureaux	NQIV 63	Paris	8/13/39	"	"	New-York
5		POIRIER	Algérienne P.	52		F	W	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Canala	RP. 1258062 AP. 1251444	Wash.	7/29/39	"	"	Katonah
6		REBUFFEL	Elise	26		F	M	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Villiers	RP. 1253011 AP. 1245688	Wash.	6/22/39	"	"	Nice
7		ROLIAND	Jeanne	45		F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Le Roule	AP. 1245688	Nice	8/31/39	"	"	New-York
8		ROLIAND	Jeannine R.	16		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Marseille	NQIV 14	Nice	8/31/39	"	"	Northampton
9		SALAIL	Jeanne	38		F	S	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lorient	RP. 1258708 AP. 1251709	Wash.	8/4/39	"	"	Mexico City
10	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ DE BERNARD	Ernestina	51		F	M	None	Y	French-Spanish	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Le Havre	TC 22	Havre	10/3/39	"	"	Le Havre
11	EXEMPT	DE FRANCE	Baudouin	2		M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	EXEMPT	DE FRANCE	Xavier	8		M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		THOMAS	Marthe	26		F	S	Student	Y	French-Engl	Y	"	"	"	St Pierre & Miquelon	NQIV 121	Paris	10/6/39	374/599A	"	Paris
14		TISSOT	Geneviève	19		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Pierre & Miquelon	NQIV 64	"	7/12/39	1724/503/709	"	"
15	EXEMPT	VILLA	Luce	34		F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St El	NQIV 64	"	9/12/39	"	"	Quebec
16	UNDER 16	VILLA	Thérèse	9		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Duisans	TC 459	"	"	"	"	"
17		WHELTON	Monique	19		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"
18															Nancy	NQIV 101	"	9/12/39	99490/105	"	Montrenil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

81

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16 OCT 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States					
1	Son: Henri Minerault, 56 rue des Bergers, Paris, France	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1936	NYC	2/15	Daughter: S. Minerault, 340 W. 85th Str. NYC, NY.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Wife: Mrs Morand, 9 Bvd V. Hugo, St Julien, France	Tex	Houston	No	"	Y	Y	1939	Hous-	5/13	C/o Race Institute, Houston, Texas	"	"	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	"
3	Mother: Mrs Pauly, 36 rue Labat, Paris, France	France	NY	No	"	Y	No	"	"	"	C/o French House, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	Yes	1	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	Blk	Gry	"
4	Mother: Mrs B. Pagnel de Beauregard, St Briac, France	NY	NYC	Yes	"	Y	Y	1932	NYC	8/9	Sister: Suzanne Pagnel de Beauregard, 31 W. 76 Str. NYC	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"
5	Father: A. Rousselot, Villers sur le Roule, France	NY	Katonah	Yes	"	Y	Y	1930	Kato-	7/3	Employer: Mrs R. Fowler, Katonah, NY.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	Gry	"	"
6	Mother: Mrs A. Rebuffel, 18 rue Lamartine, Nice, France	Cal	Burbank	No	"	Y	Y	1925	NYC	June	Sister: Mrs R. Townley, 130 No Orange Grove Ave, Burbank, Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	"
7	Mother in law: Mrs F. Rolland Bois Redon, Carmaux, France	NY	NYC	Yes	"	Y	Y	1929	"	8/8	Husband: I. Rolland, 137 Eagle Ave, NYC, NY.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	"	"	"
8	Gd Mother: " " " " " "	"	"	Yes	Mother	Y	Y	"	"	"	Father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	Father: Aimé Saleil, St Georges de Luzençon, France	Mass	Northampton	No	Self	Y	Y	1938	Northampton	6/7	C/o Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	No	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	Son in law: Mr G. de Frances 2 rue du Funiculaire, Havre	Mexico	"	Yes	"	Y	No	"	"	"	Husband: Mr A. Bernard, 30 Ave Carrillo Puerto, Mexico City, Mexico	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Col	Brn	Brn	"
11	Father: " " " " " "	"	"	Yes	Col. 17	Y	No	"	"	"	Gd Father: " " " " " "	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Baby	Fair	"	"	"	
12	" " " " " "	"	"	Yes	"	Y	No	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Baby	"	"	"	"	
13	Father: Louis Thomas, 30 rue de Paris, St Nazaire, France	France	NY	No	Col. 17	Y	Y	1936	Falls	8/30	C/o Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
14	Father: Mr Tissot, 10 rue Cannon, Paris, France	"	"	No	"	Y	No	"	"	"	C/o Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	Gry	"
15	Father: Mr Dalmau, 64 Ave V. Hugo, Nitry-le-Neuf, France	Canada	"	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1938	NYC	9/6	Husband: Mr Villa, 209 St Jean Str. Quebec, Canada	No	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	Brn	"
16	Gd Father: " " " " " "	"	"	Yes	Mother	Y	Y	"	"	"	Father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	"	"	"	"
17	Father: Mr Whelpton, 65 rue Condorcet, Montreuil, France	France	NY	No	Office of National University, Paris	Y	No	"	"	"	C/o Furman University, Greenville, S.C.	Yes	1	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Marcel RAYBAU**, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "**DE GRASSE**", from **LE HAVRE (France)**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~with the surgeon~~ ~~and the surgeon~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 16 1939

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, Gabriel GENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of October, 19 1939
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Heckley
Surgeon.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Passengers sailing from LA HAVRE (France)

October 7th

19 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), 16 OCT 1939, 19

[illegible]

NOTE Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYBAU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, Gabriel TENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of October, 1939
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Surgeon

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

October 7th 1969

[illegible]

2

19

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYAU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~xxxxxxx~~ xxxxxxx, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1939, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), 1933

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , October 7th , 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos.					
							Passport No		
1	BEDARD	Emma	68		F	M	608769 By marriage at Springfield, Mass. June 30/1896	224 Berkshire Ave. SPRINGFIELD, Mass.	
2	CARLISLE	Richard W.	23		M	S	Jan/9/1916 Minneapolis, Minn. 600736	5725 Park Str. MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.	
3	D'AUBONNE TREMAIN	Alice	23		F	M	Apr/11/1916 Bridgeport, Conn. 564082	313 Old Post Rd. FANFIELD, Conn.	
4	DESAULNIERS	Joseph A.	53		M	M	Apr/20/1886 Chicopee, Mass. 648077	250 Princeton Str. NEW BEDFORD, Mass.	
5	FLUBACHER	Marie	57		F	D	643892 Supreme Court of New-York City, NY. in 1914	200 W. 16th Str. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	
6	GOEURY	Emile	65		M	M	650975 Court of Meriden, Ct. Oct/2/1920	43 Wildman Str. DANBURY, Conn.	
7	GOEURY	Emilie	62		F	M	By Husband's papers	3627 1/2 Manitou Place, LOS ANGELES, Cal.	
8	HAUSER	Helen	24		F	S	Nov/15/1915 Akron, O. 2344	1112 Everett Str. SHREVEPORT, La.	
9	JACOBSON	Sidney	23		M	S	Apr/10/1916 New-York City, NY. 625438	171 W. 95th Str. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	
10	LEVMAN	Henriette	23		F	S	2063 Born at Moscow, Russia, Aug. 15/1916 of American parents	SUNNYSIDE, Wash.	
11	LIONS	Louis	63		M	M	634687 Court of Walomala, Wash. Mar/12/1925	352 W. 24th Str. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	
12	LONGY	Thérèse	49		F	S	474164 Court of New-York City, NY. Nov/24/36	315 Penimore Str. BROOKLYN, NY.	
13	MAREMAN	Sidney	23		M	S	Oct/10/1911 Brooklyn, NY. 619999	30 Exchange Place, NEW YORK CITY, NY.	
14	MATTHEWS	Marie F.	52		F	W	609764 By marriage at Paris, France, 11/10/21	229 Beacon Str. BOSTON, Mass.	
15	SEARS	Richard Jr	23		M	S	Aug/17/1916 Ipswich, Mass. 322996	Schafer Rd. HAYWARD, Cal.	
16	STRAUB	Elisabeth	56		F	W	623699 By marriage at Oakland, Cal. Oct/11/21		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Gabriel GENTONIAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1936 day of 19, 1936 Surgeon.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.
[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from FLEETWORTH (England), October 8th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COOPER	Eric	34		M	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Oranham	RP. 1252165	Wash.	6/16/39	Y 5/4/42	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2		VADARANAZHIKATHE, PHILIPOSE	THOMAS	27		M	S	Ecclesiastical student	Y	"	Y	"	E. Indian	India	Kundara	AP. 1246494	Madras	8/8/39	X	India	Kundara Travancore
3	EXEMPT	VALLANT	Jeffre	23		M	S	Porcelain Enameler	Y	"	Y	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	NI 99	Wellington	1/19/39		England	London
4		LANDSBERGER	Leopold	37		M	S	Art Dealer	Y	English	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 20730	London	8/16/39		"	"
5		KRIGERIS	Léo	19		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	Latvia	"	Latvia	Riga	QIV 27	Riga	8/23/39		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel PAYAN, Ist Officer, of the French S.S. "LE GRASSE", from PLYMOUTH (England), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~www.uscis.gov~~
to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT 16 1939

First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, Gabriel CHANDRONTEAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Surgeon.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France.)

October 7th, 1959

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYZAN, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "LE GRASIE", from LA HAYE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~xxxxxx~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of 1939,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, Gabriel GANDONIAU, Surgeon of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of October, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRENCH S.S. DE BRASSE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - FRANCE, OCTOBER 7th, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		TREMAND	François	53	M	Steel Engineer	Y French/Engl. Spanish	Y FRANCE	French	France Le Creusot	RP. I243547 App. I237277	WASHINGTON 5/1/39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
2		"	Armande	49	F	H. Wife	Y	"	"	Bordeaux	RP. I243546 App. I237276	"		"
3		WILHELM	Marie	18	F	S None	Y French/German	Y	German	Soufflenheim	QIV. I953	STRASBOURG 6/15/39		FRANCE Soufflenheim
4		MAHOOD	Mary F.	51	F	S Social Worker	Y English	Y GREAT BRITAIN	Irish	Cootehill	RP. I243204 App. I236943	WASHINGTON 4/27/39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
5		DECKER	Guillaume	45	M	M Electrician	Y French/Engl.	Y LUXEMBOURG	French	Luxembourg	RP. I257020 App. I250496	" 7/20/39		"
6		CIANGA	Carmine	44	F	M H. Wife	Y Italian/Engl.	Y ITALY	Italian	Roma	RP. I253408 App. I246889	" 6/23/39		" Brooklyn
7	U.S. CIT.	"	Louis	13	M	S School Boy	Y English	Y U.S.A.	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY	U.S. Passport n° 637374. Born on March 5th., 1939	"	4450/205	" Florence.
8	YES	CORSANI	Danilo	28	M	S Importer	Y Italian/Engl. French	Y ITALY	"	Florence	T.V. 48	FLORENCE 8/29/39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
9		STRASSER	Louise	60	F	M H. Wife	Y French/Engl.	Y SWITZERLAND	French	Mantes	RP. I258461 App. I250410	WASHINGTON 7/31/39		FRANCE Paris.
10		HECHT	Joseph	32	M	M Handbag Maker.	Y Hungarian/French/German	Y HUNGARY	Hebrew	Ujpest	QIV. I73	PARIS 9/15/39		FRANCE Paris
11	NO	BELMAN	Saejwa LAJA	33	F	M Dressmaker	Y Polish/French	Y POLAND	Hebrew	Skaryszow	T.V. 831	PARIS 8/12/39	99478/276	FRANCE Paris
12	YES	FINNLSZTEJN	Chaim	33	M	M Rabbi	Y Hebrew/Engl. French/Russian	Y POLAND	Hebrew	Baranowice	T.V. 62	LE HAVRE 1/26/39	44351/590	FRANCE Paris.
13	YES	EXEMPT SIERADZKI	Salam	34	M	M Merchant	Y German/French	Y	"	Brayserin	T.V. 3421	PARIS 4/17/39	ed file 99478/276	"
14		KONIDARIS	Nicolaos	42	M	M Writer	Y Greek/Engl.	Y GREECE	Greek	Konidaris	QIV. 9	BORDEAUX 10/2/39	99478/276	GREECE Konidaris, Cephalonia.
15	YES	GLUCKMANN	Isidore	20	M	S Mechanical Engineer	Y Rumanian/Engl. French/German	Y RUMANIA	Hebrew	Bucharest	T.V. 2641	BUCHAREST 8/11/39	99478/276	RUMANIA Bucharest
16	EXEMPT	MICA	Erich	47	M	M Farmer	Y German/Engl. French	Y JUGOSLAVIA	Serbian	Wien	T.C. 503	PARIS 9/29/39		JUGOSLAVIA Zagreb.
17	EXEMPT	"	Algrior	32	F	M H. Wife	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

10 OCT 1933 10

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

16 OCT 1939

19

List

179 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Line.. ..
 Owners
 Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Marcel PAYAN, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~examined~~ examined by the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 16 1939

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, as in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Gabriel GABRIELIAN, Surgeon of the French S/S "LE GAZELLE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 16 1939

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1939, at New York, N.Y.

at

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 7th, 1939

S. S. "GRASSA" Passengers sailing from LA PAZ															15														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Provide number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	GARCIN	Frederic	63		M	S	Director	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Prado	TC 537	Paris	10/5/39			82	Mexico	Mexico City						
2	EXEMPT	GARCIN	Eugene	60		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	TC 536	"	"			82	"	"						
3		GAUTHIER	Gabriel	78		M	W	None	Y	French-Engl	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 122 5051 AP. 1219424	Wash.	10/17/38			89	U.S.A.	Boston						
4		GUY	Jacques	58		M	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 1253631 AP. 1246694	"	6/24/39				"	New-York						
5		KETTERLI	Valentine	53		F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 1251712 AP. 1244084	"	6/15/39				"	Babylon						
6		LANG	Marie	54		F	W	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 1197892 AP. 1190488	Ext. until 10/26/39	4/26/38				"	Hillside						
7		LASSEQUE	Catherine	33		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 1245528 AP. 1239092	Wash.	5/13/39				"	Short Hill						
8		LE BORGNE	Marie Anne	31		F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 1244542 AP. 1238398	Wash.	5/9/39				France	Paris						
9		LE GAC	Angele	55		F	S	Governess	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	AP. 1238398	"					U.S.A.	New-York						
10		LOYEN	Emile	37		M	S	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 1241933 AP. 1235550	"	4/19/39				"	"						
11		LUCAS	Marie Anne	25		F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 1249593 AP. 1243225	"	6/3/39				"	"						
12	U.S. CIT.	Mc CALL	Lloyd	55		M	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	Born at Washington Cty, Iowa Aug. 21/1884 - Passport 4322									"	Philadel- phia						
13		REVET Mc CALL	Lucienne	27		F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	France	French	France	Bolbec	RP. 1260011 AP. 1253247	Wash.	8/17/39					"						
14		MARTIN	Jacqueline	17		F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Lunéville	QIV 1694	Strasbourg	8/22/39				France	Lunéville						
15		PIETRI	Thérèse	59		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French-Engl Slovak	Y	"	Slovak	"	Male Hor- moly	RP. 1256408 AP. 1249755	Wash.	7/14/39				U.S.A.	New-York						
16		RECOLE	Georgette	37		F	S	Maid	Y	French-Engl	Y	"	French	"	Boulogne Seine	RP. 1249518 AP. 1243421	"	6/2/39				"	"						
17	EXEMPT	TARANNE	Clementine	48		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Monce en Reain	- Sec. 3(3) -					99478/260	Canada	Montreal						
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.)

16 OCT 1939, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYNAU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Dr. J. J. J. J. to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Gabriel GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the Franch S/S "LE GRASSE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939 day of 19, 19
NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

44
19
81
16
105

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCO S.S. DE GRASSE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - FRANCE, OCTOBER 7th., 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAILLY	Emilienne, M.	46		F	S	Cook	Y	French/Engl.	Y	FRANCE	French	France	08-11 Theuley les Lavoncourt.	RP. I244602 App. I238188	WASHINGTON	5/6/39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		BERARD	Rachel E.	55		F	Wd	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Coulmer	RP. I251138 App. I244560	-	6/13/39		-	Astoria, LI. NY
3		BREZEL	Catherine	46		F	S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Gommecoh	RP. I247882 App. I241441	08-11 Paris	5/28/39		-	N.Y.C.
4	DIPLOMAT	CALVET	Emile	42		M	M	French soldier	Y	French/Engl.	Y	-	-	-	01-11 Bordesux	NI. GO. I398	PARIS	10/5/39		FRANCE	Bordeaux.
5	DIPLOMAT	HECHT	Henri Jean	40		M	S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Paris	NI. GO. I399	-	-		-	Paris
6	DIPLOMAT	MOXHET	Pierre	36		M	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	08-11 La Seyne s/Mer.	NI. GO. I397	-	-		-	-
7	DIPLOMAT	RUEFF	Jean	40		M	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Paris	NI. GO. I400	-	-		-	-
8	DIPLOMAT	RUEFF	Serge	42		M	S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	Switzer-land	36 Chaux de Fonds	NI. GO. I401	-	-		-	-
9	DIPLOMAT	SERRE	Justin	41		M	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	France	11 Aurillac	NI. GO. I402	-	-		-	-
10		CHABAUD	Mathilde	37		F	S	Ladies Maid	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Marseille	QIV. I781	MARSEILLE	8/23/39		FRANCE	Marseille.
11		CHABOT	Marie Jeanne	57		F	S	Professor	Y	French/Engl.	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Avignon	RP. I246077 App. I239593	WASHINGTON	5/16/39		U.S.A.	Milton Masq.
12		COMRADE	Marie-Thérèse	41		F	M	Fancy Presser	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Tulle	RP. I250873 App. I247795	WASHINGTON	6/12/39		U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
13		DAUPHIN	Madeleine	38		F	S	Governess	Y	French/Engl.	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Bagneux	RP. I242465 App. I236208	-	4/25/39		-	Boston, Mass.
14		FLATTOT	André	32		M	S	Photographer	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Montrouge (Seine)	RP. I240765 App. I234588	-	4/13/39		-	Astoria, LI. NY
15		FORTIER	Germeine	43		F	S	Governess	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Arles	RP. I247326 App. I240481	-	5/23/39		-	N.Y.C.
16		FREITAG	Léa	73		F	D	Teacher	Y	French/Engl. Italian/Spanish	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Paris	QIV. 70	PARIS	9/20/39		FRANCE	Paris
17		GANDOUIN	Suzanne	52		F	Wd	Ladies Maid	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	08-11 Montmorillon	RP. I249319 App. I244078	WASHINGTON	6/1/39		U.S.A.	Washington, DC.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

16 OCT 1939, 19

183

List _____ 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether admitted to U. S. as an alien	Whether admitted to U. S. as a citizen			Feet	Inches		
1	Mother: Mrs. Marie Bailly, at Savoyeux (Hte Saone) France.	NY	N.Y.C.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1937	NYC	7/1	Sister: Mrs. Pipoli, 306 W. 21th Street- New York City.	NO PERM. YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair, brown	Brown	NONE	
2	Sister: Yvonne Leymaril, 30 rue de Livarot, Orbec (Calvados)	LI.	Astoria	Y	-	Y	Y	1934	Astoria	7/6	Friend: Louise Garofano, 3169 33rd Street, Astoria, LI, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	-	Brown	Gray	-
3	Mother: Vve Brézel, at Gommeneh, Lannvillon (C. du N.) France.	NY	N.Y.C.	Y	-	Y	Y	1928	NYC	7/12	Friend: Madeleine Syracuse, 420 Lexington Ave-N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	-	Brown	Gray	-
4	Wife: Mrs. Calvet, 32 rue d'Aviau, Bordeaux (Gde) Fr.	FRANCE	-	Y	French Government	Y	No	-	-	-	c/o French Consulate, 610 Fifth Ave.- N.Y.C.	YES	Inde-NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	-	-	-	-
5	Father: E. Hecht, 41 rue des Sources, Vichy, France.	-	-	Y	-	Y	No	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	-	-	-	-	
6	Wife: Mrs. Moxhet, Villa "Sans Atout" Rue de Verdun, Condette (P. de C.)	-	-	Y	-	Y	No	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	
7	Wife: Mrs. J. Rueff, at Brain sur L'Anthion, France.	-	-	Y	-	Y	Yes	1938	NYC	7/23	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	-	-	-	-	
8	Home: 100 Rue Lamarck, Paris.	-	-	Y	-	Y	Yes	1928	NYC	April	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	-	-	-	-	
9	Wife: Mrs. P. Serre, Rue Judaique 168 - Bordeaux-Gde.	-	-	Y	-	Y	No	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	-	-	-	-	
10	Brother: Fernand Chabaud, Blvd. Albanes-St Loup-Marseille, B. du R.	NY	NYC	Y	SELF	Y	Yes	1923	NYC	12/7	Cousin: Mrs. Rose Lombardi, 1823 Holland Ave-Bronx, NY.	NO PERM. YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light	Gray	Dark	-	
11	Brother: Fernand Chabot-Quartier Bells Croix, Villeneuve les Avignon.	Mass	Milton	Y	SELF	Y	Yes	1938	Milton	6/21	Mrs. Faulkner, Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.	NO PERM. YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	
12	Sister: Mrs. Merly, Rue d'Asnieres, La Garenne Colombes, Seine.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Y	SELF	Y	Yes	1927	Los Angeles	6/21	Home: 3066 W. 7th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	Light	Blond	Blue	Operation scar to op left.	
13	Mother: Augustine Dauphin, 22 rue Victor Hugo-Montgeron, S. & O.	Mass	Boston	Y	SELF	Y	Yes	1935	Boston	6/13	Home: 482 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE	
14	Friend: Albert Théry, 32 rue de Douai- PARIS-France.	LI, NY	Astoria	Y	SELF	Y	Yes	1932	Astoria	5/17	Mother & Step father: Mr & Mrs Lesne, 29-15, 36th Ave, Astoria, LI, NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	-	Gray	Brown	-	
15	Mother: Mrs. Fortier, 41 Blvd. Tellène-Marseille, B. du R.	NY	NYC	Y	SELF	Y	Yes	1934	NYC	6/7	Sister: Mrs. M.H. Gunder-313 W. 262th Street-N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med.	Whit.	Gray	-	
16	Brother: Albert Freitag, 6 rue Tolain-Paris.	NY	NYC	Y	see col. 23	Y	Yes	1932	NYC	May	Daughter & Son in law: Stern Isador, 109 W. 48th Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	-	
17	Mother: Mrs. Tartaud, 53 Rue de la Gare-Montmorillon, Vienne.	DC.	Washingt.	NY	SELF	Y	Yes	1938	Washingt.	7/6	Employer: Mrs. K. Legais, 2543 S. Str. Washington, DC	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	-	

NOTE: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAVAU, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "LE GRASSE", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 16 1939

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-520 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

184

S. S. "DE GRASSE"

sailing from LA HAVRE (France)

October 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) 16 OCT 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ABARON	Gregor	57	M	S		Passport Nr 574993	745 Fifth Ave, NEW YORK CITY, NY.
2	BARNSTEIN	Abraham	30	M	S	June 9, 1909 Brooklyn, NY.	Supreme Court of New-York City, NY. in 1915	625, 170th Str. NEW YORK CITY, NY
3	BOR	V-292915-15 Stephen	30	M	M	July 21/1919 Bridgeport, Conn.	825	Politzer R.G.D.H.1 BORDERS TOWN, NJ
4	DEBARD	Adair	79	M	S		624824	8926 -91 Str. WOODHAVEN, LI. NY.
5	JANKOVICH	Frank	63	M	W		626655	6118 W. Madison Str. WEST ALLIS, Wisc.
6	LE GUILLIOU	Marie-Louise	40	F	S		621276	482 Columbus Ave, BOSTON, Mass.
7	MISHKIN	Henry G.	30	M	M	June 24/1909 Oakland, Cal.	566886	22 Plympton Str. CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
8	MISHKIN	Kirsten	30	F	M	Aug/9/1909 San Francisco, Cal.	"	"
9	MOYERS	Vernon	17	M	S	Nov/10/21 Knoxville, Tenn.	2356	1014 -11th Str. WASHINGTON, DC
10	PROSEN	Josefina	50	F	M		607246	524 Cummings Ave, WAUKEGAN, Ill.
11	QUERBAS	Pauline	49	F	M		620901	207 So Main Str. GLOVERSVILLE, NY
12	RAO	Anna	19	F	S	July 3/1920 Bronx, NY.	1215	98-15 Polk Ave, CORONA, LI. NY.
13	RUS	Gabriel	54	M	M		626670	8410 Rosewood Ave, CLEVELAND, Ohio
14	RUS	Agnes	50	F	M		"	"
15	SADAR	Anton	19	M	S	Mar/25/1921 Conemaugh, Pa	352	R.D.2 Box 79 -JOHNSTOWN, Pa
16	TUEK	V-291683-4-26-48 Jacob	43	M	M		354	712 Mo Kinley Str. ELIZABETH, NJ.
17	URBANK	Mary	11	F	S	Mar/27/28 Gleasonston, Pa	88	Box 82 - SIKLAND, Pa

John E. ...
OCT 16 1939
11 am

90

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. *Del. E. I. 10/16 - 4 P.M.*

M., from

Del. E. I. 10/16 - 4 P.M.		MANIFEST		No. Persons		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		INSPECTOR		ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		Arrival at a	
NAMES		Group No.								DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE		SHIP			
										Date		Page		Sec'y		DATE		RECORD NO.		ORDERS	
1	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	17	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	16	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	14-15	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	15	1	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	11	1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	13	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	11	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	47	1	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	6-7	2	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
44f	44f	44f			44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f	44f

or Sopronoff

SOBORNYS, Alexander - tour

SURABZ, Lucia, Luis and ei

LEWIS, Jose

ROSA, LECHUGA, Jose

ELMORE, Isidore

BOOTZ (ELKAN) Ursula

SHADLI, Szlam

BEJMAN, Szejwa Lajan

TERRATE, Clementine

ROGER ROCK, Marion

Roger Catalina

River Salmer

Latvia 3/4 3(2)

Dtfl transit

Spanish

Spanish

Dtfl transit

Dtfl transit

Dtfl transit

Dtfl transit

France French

Spain Spanish

10/19 160 AS

10/18 144 JR

10/19 110 AS

10/18 119 CC

10/18 1 CC

10/18 123 JR

10/19 150 AS

10/18 90 AS

10/18 122 AS

10/19 128 AS

Transshipped to Mexico

Transshipped

Transshipped to Mexico

Mexico

admitted by SO. 10/21/39-2 1/2

3/2 for 30 days under \$5.00.

Dep Bond 56016/879

admitted by SO. 10/31/39-100

3/2 for 6 months under \$5.00

Dep Bond 56016/854

admitted by SO. 10/27/39-11 1/2

3/2 for 2 months under \$5.00

Dep Bond 56016/877

3/2 for 3 months under \$5.00

Dep Bond 56016/879

3 days for 3/3 56016/872.

2 2 2

9 8 9

12 11 12

18 16 18

2 2 2

9 9 9

15 15 15

11 10 11

2 2 2

30 30 30

32 32 30

Mod. 3250

(17)

DIRECTOR OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SO De Presse - French Line October 16, 1939

So De Presse - French Line October 16, 1939

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents

RECORD OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Officers & Members of the Crew of SS. "ILE DE FRANCE"
transferred on DE GRASSE

		19	FRENCH	SEPTEMBER/1st/1939 - LE HAVRE	
		17	-	AUGUST . 31st. 1939-	-
BESNUS	Jacques	16	-	-	-
WETTEL	Raoul	15	-	-	-
LEBESSTU	Arsène	14	-	-	-
COASCQUE	Marcel	37	-	-	-
MORELLEC	Lionel	26	-	-	-
ALLARD Jean		18	-	-	-
LE CARRERES	Alexandre	47	-	-	-
LAVALLEE	René	47	-	-	-
MIOSSO	Jean	51	-	-	-
LEGENDRE	René	34	-	-	-
PINCOT	Georges	32	-	-	-
PAUMIER	Roger	32	-	-	-
TANGUY	Jean	46	-	-	-
FISHER	Léon	31	-	-	-
POIGNONNEC	Jean	50	-	-	-
DANIEL	Henri	31	-	-	-
GRAVIER	Louis	31	-	-	-
PELLEVILLAIN	Robert	46	-	-	-
DIOURIS	François	38	-	-	-
LE COZ	Yves	26	-	-	-
LOISEL	Georges	34	-	-	-
LECORNU	Roger	43	-	-	-
VIDAMENT	François	49	-	-	-
ARGENTIN	Raoul	42	-	-	-
LE BRAS	Yves	37	-	-	-
DONNART	Jean	32	-	-	-
SEVINO	Pascal	40	-	-	-
TROGOFF	Yves	44	-	-	-
QUENTEL	Julien	50	-	-	-
HEDOUIN	Lucien	35	-	-	-
ROCHER	Fernand	35	-	-	-
COADOU	Yves	28	-	-	-
CAILLIER	Simon	29	-	-	-
MOREL	Victor	29	-	-	-
VILLENAVE	Elie	46	-	-	-
LE MAT	François	36	-	-	-
BOUTILLIER	Gustave	29	-	-	-
DERVOUT	Henri	36	-	-	-
SAUX	Jean	45	-	-	-
OLLIVIER	Jean Marie	31	-	-	-
LE FLEM	Edouard	40	-	-	-
OLLIVIER	François	48	-	-	-
BOUESNARD	Auguste	37	-	-	-
QUELLENEC	Paul	33	-	-	-
SEVEN	Pierre	45	-	-	-
MORVAN	Yves	45	-	-	-
GLOAREC	Jean	38	-	-	-
LE GOFF	Louis	25	-	-	-
LE BARS	Pierre	36	-	-	-
DREZEN	Thomas	33	-	-	-
CARLAND	Jean	35	-	-	-
LE QUELLEC	Yves	32	-	-	-
QUERE	Basile				

187

LAVER

8/1/39

NAME	AGE	FRANCE	AUGUST 31st. 1939	DE HAVRE
DROFF	Jean	40	-	-
MAROS	Pierre	28	-	-
ROBERT	Jean	35	-	-
PEIFFER	Jean	34	-	-
ORENES	Ives	25	-	-
LOUSSOUARN	Alain	26	-	-
LUCAS	Jean	32	-	-
COATANEZ	François	40	-	-
DUCHEMIN	Henri	28	-	-
LE GALLOU	Pierre	38	-	-
LANGLOIS	Albert	40	-	-
LEROUX	Jean	35	-	-
LE PARC	Auguste	45	-	-
LE MUZIC	Hippolyte	47	-	-
TRIVIDIC	Henri	25	-	-
MOISAN	Charles	34	-	-
ANDRE	Pierre	50	-	-
ALIX	Jean	48	-	-
LEROUX	Louis	25	-	-
COARIN	Jean	39	-	-
MENOU	François	53	-	-
LE GOFF	Roland	27	-	-
FRAT	Ives	30	-	-
OLLIVIER	Joseph	29	-	-
GRALL	René	19	-	-
YRODET	Jean	24	-	-
LE FORESTIER	Rémy	24	-	-
IARROUR	Abel	45	-	-
MORVAN	François	33	-	-
DE FONROCCQUE	MERCIS	37	-	-
COUETOUX DU	HEURY	29	-	-
VERDOT	Paul	40	-	-
LE GUILLLOUX	Alexis	49	-	-
LE RUNGO	Emmanuel	42	-	-
COZ	James	36	-	-
BALAN	Maurice	37	-	-
TAUVEL	Roger	35	-	-
FORET	Georges	25	-	-
LE CORRE	Roger	26	-	-
GUYONVARCH	Paulin	34	-	-
LE SECH	Joseph	29	-	-
VAUDRY	Roger	27	-	-
LE GUILLLOUX	Jean	27	-	-
HAUCHECORNE	Eugène	27	-	-
ANGOT	Louis	38	-	-
MAHU	Robert	34	-	-
GOUZIER	Edouard	42	-	-
MONNIER	Alphonse	19	-	-
TAILLY	Pierre	35	-	-
LE MOING	Joseph	38	-	-
BOURGE	Emile	32	-	-
BONNARD	Georges	29	-	-
LE HELLOC	Emmanuel	47	-	-
CLOAREC	Jean	44	-	-

SEPTEMBER 1st. 1939
AUGUST 31st. 1939

		34	FRENCH	AUGUST 31st. 1939	LE HAVRE
POSSÉ	Robert	34	"	"	"
BUQUET	Henri	38	"	"	"
DELAMARE	Jules	49	"	"	"
GUILBERT	Roger	39	"	"	"
CHATILLON	Pierre	45	"	"	"
MENGUY	Daniel	41	"	"	"
LACROIX	Lucien	44	"	"	"
SUTY	Pierre	45	"	"	"
MENGUY	Noel	41	"	"	"
HAMON	Yves	43	"	"	"
PEDAUGE	Pierre	51	"	"	"
TARDY	Alexandre	47	"	"	"
MARIE	Georges	39	"	"	"
MUSSEY	Emile	37	"	"	"
VERIS	Robert	49	"	"	"
VIGNE	Jean	46	"	"	"
REHARD	François	33	"	"	"
LES VENTES	Pierre	38	"	"	"
DUPRESSE	Paul	35	"	"	"
BELLE	Louis	33	"	"	"
LE RUMIGO	Yves	29	"	"	"
GUERAN	Louis	20	"	"	"
GOULAIN	Joseph	39	"	"	"
MAILLARD	Fernand	37	"	"	"
DE TROLLE	Gabriel	35	"	"	"
VILLARD	Charles	53	"	"	"
MUTEL	Eugène	43	"	"	"
CHANCELIER	Max	27	"	"	"
SEHEDIC	Gaston	27	"	"	"
LE GRUYER	Noel	37	"	"	"
BREDEL	Joseph	47	"	"	"
BIGOT	Ernest	40	"	"	"
PERROT	René	38	"	"	"
AUBERVILLE	Abraham	38	"	"	"
ANTHOR	Georges	37	"	"	"
ABRIOUX	Henri	38	"	"	"
BOSCHER	Jules	40	"	"	"
BRUAL	François	34	"	"	"
BRIEN	Emmanuel	46	"	"	"
BARBY	François	49	"	"	"
BOUJAREL	Georges	27	"	"	"
BLANC	Pierre	39	"	"	"
BUQUET	Emile	34	"	"	"
BASCANS	Lucien	23	"	"	"
CONNEN	Sylvain	40	"	"	"
CLOAREC	Albert	34	"	"	"
COSQUER	Yves	38	"	"	"
CLEROUX	Jean	32	"	"	"
CORMIER	Joseph	44	"	"	"
CUDENNEC	Emile	44	"	"	"
CHAPPUIS	Jean	32	"	"	"
DRAGON	Julien	29	"	"	"
DURDAL	Robert	24	"	"	"
DELAUNE	Auguste	38	"	"	"
	Léon	33	"	"	"

PIERRE Charles 38
 FAUVEL Louis 48
 FAUBEL Alexand. 46
 FABRE Louis 27
 FLOURY Auguste 50
 GUBZOU Louis 46
 GOURAUD François 53
 GAUDARD Georges 38
 GUILLLOU Pierre 36
 GELIN Emile 43
 HERVIEUX Raymond 30
 HERLEDAN Joseph 48
 HUET Jean 26
 HUBER Georges 35
 JEGOU Yves 28
 KERLANNE Joseph 38
 KERVINIO Lucien 35
 LAURENT Gustave 48
 LE CORRE Pierre 30
 LERONX Lucien 37
 LECLERGQ Emile 46
 LEBASTARD Guillaume 34
 LESAUX Pierre 36
 LESCANFF Léon 25
 LETAILLEUX Marcel 27
 L'HOTELLIER Eugène 45
 LE MORVAN René 29
 LE CONIAT Julien 33
 LE SAINT Yves 34
 LAGRANGE Pierre 40
 LE ROUX René 39
 LE LAGADEC Maurice 32
 LE RAIL Charles 36
 LE BESQ Michel 47
 LE GUEM Marcel 44
 LEMONNIER-DURONCERAY Albert 30
 LE PRUNENEC Gouéry 32
 LEYSOUR DE ROHELLO Robert 30
 LEPREVOST Gustave 26
 LAUNAY André 36
 LE TROCQUER Jean 31
 LE NAOUR Georges 29
 MOING Charles 31
 MASURIER Emile 53
 MOCARR Jean 39
 MAHIEU DE PREMARD 49
 MAURICE
 MOALIC François 45
 MOURNET Paul 51
 NICOU Roger 34
 NEDELLEC Gustave 32
 PETIT Philippe 31
 PERNET Fernand 36

AUGUST 31st. 1939

LE HAVRE

190

RECORD OF AGENTS HELD FOR EVIDENCE

201

Mod. 2200

(17)
SIGN OF
INVESTIGATOR

When and where signed on			
NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on
August 22nd 1939- LE HAVRE			
BOUX	Frédéric	48	FRENCH
BOUX	Ives	25	"
BOUX	Erile	28	"
BOUX	Georges	25	"
BOUX	Marcel	25	"
BOUX	Marcel	25	"
BOUX	Jean	41	"
BOUX	Adrien	35	"
BOUX	Marcel	34	"
BOUX	Eugène	40	"
BOUX	Lucien	31	"
BOUX	Jules	24	"
BOUX	Jean	50	"
BOUX	Georges	34	"
BOUX	René	25	"
BOUX	André	37	"
BOUX	Roger	36	"
BOUX	Henri	39	"
BOUX	Raymond	28	"
BOUX	Francis	44	"
BOUX	Raymond	32	"
BOUX	Alain	46	"
BOUX	André	38	"
BOUX	Antoine	28	"
BOUX	Raymond	40	"
BOUX	Jean	44	"
BOUX	Léon	37	"
BOUX	Georges	28	"
BOUX	Lionel	33	"
BOUX	Gustave	35	"
BOUX	Joseph	33	"
BOUX	Marcelin	32	"
BOUX	Théodore	34	"
BOUX	André	30	"
BOUX	Pierre	42	"
BOUX	René	49	"
BOUX	Pierre	42	"
BOUX	Louis	49	"
BOUX	Joseph	40	"
BOUX	Eugène	41	"
BOUX	Eugène	37	"
BOUX	Pierre	50	"
BOUX	Charles	38	"
BOUX	Joseph	29	"
BOUX	Joseph	52	"
BOUX	Auguste	21	"
BOUX	Pierre	27	"
BOUX	Jean	48	"
BOUX	Mathurin	41	"
BOUX	Jean	47	"
BOUX	Ives	35	"
BOUX	Ives	20	"
BOUX	Lucien	38	"
BOUX	Marcel	36	"
BOUX	Robert		"

197

		FRENCH		AUGUST 31st. 1939	LE HAVRE
PIERRE	Gaston	34	-	-	-
PIERRE	Gustave	38	-	-	-
PHILIPPOT	Eugène	38	-	-	-
LAIR	Roger	34	-	-	-
PRETAVOINE	Louis	49	-	-	-
PARANTHORN	Pierre	30	-	-	-
PRUD'HOME	Paul	32	-	-	-
FRIGENT	Emile	45	-	-	-
QUEMAR	Louis	33	-	-	-
RICHEFORT	André	41	-	-	-
RABAULT	Georges	39	-	-	-
ROUX	Jean	42	-	-	-
ROMAC	Paul	29	-	-	-
RIHAL	Henri	32	-	-	-
SEHIER	Fernand	41	-	-	-
SEHIER	Maurice	49	-	-	-
SIMON	Maurice	24	-	-	-
TOURBOT	Jean	29	-	-	-
TURST	René	30	-	-	-
VANDER	Albert	31	-	-	-
CADIOU	Eugène	25	-	-	-
HEROUARD	Albert	44	-	-	-
LEMAISTRE	Frédéric	33	-	-	-
RIVIERE	Emile	27	-	-	-
TOURNIER	Jean	26	-	-	-
DONNART	Jacques	36	-	-	-
SCHALL	Alphonse	42	-	-	-
BOURDIE	Henri	25	-	-	-
GROSS	Charles	26	-	-	-
DELOSMONE	Max	26	-	-	-
MICHEL	Louis	40	-	-	-
BOUSSNARD	Henri	36	-	-	-
LE DEIST	Jean	22	-	-	-
MINVIELLE	André	28	-	-	-
FAUVEL	René	24	-	-	-
BOUDET	Noël	27	-	-	-
WEBER	Nicolas	30	-	-	-
LE MOING	Emmanuel	40	-	-	-
DERRIEN	Auguste	45	-	-	-

SEPTEMBER 1st. 1939
AUGUST 31st. 1939

SEPTEMBER 1st. 1939
AUGUST 31st. 1939

-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

LE CAPITAINE

J. L. L.

GRASSE, 21 October 1939

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on
AUTIN Joseph	40	FRENCH	August 22nd 1939 - LE HAVRE
CHENIERE Pierre	38	"	" 192
PREMIER Jean	40	"	"
MINVRES Alexandre	18	"	"
LE PAOU Eugene	14	"	"
REMOND Joseph	45	"	"
LINTAUT Joseph	40	"	"
LE GAOUSSIN Albert	36	"	"
DUCHEGNE Albert	33	"	"
RICHARD Eugene	37	"	"
LE BROZEC Yves	14	"	"
BRAUDOIN Henri	27	"	"
LORRAL Roger	40	"	"
LEVISAGE Vincent	19	"	"
DIFTON Desiré	45	"	"
DOSSALL Jean Claude	37	"	"
TANGUY Jean	31	"	"
COLAS Charles	37	"	"
ROUAULT Auguste	30	"	"
ARSOAT Joseph	18	"	"
ROUSSEL Maurice	37	"	"
ROVILLE Léonce	18	"	"
THOTHE René	19	"	"
DROGNY Gaston	21	"	"
OLLIVIER Jean	30	"	"
LE MUZIC Eugene	37	"	"
LE COADOU Francis	18	"	"
LAANHOEN Yves	17	"	"
LEVEVE Lucien	37	"	"
CHAUVEAU Maurice	34	"	"
LEFAUCHEUR Roger	37	"	"
BACH Albert	30	"	"
GAUDIN Roger	33	"	"
BOUCHERON Constant	28	"	"
DUVENGER Pierre	36	"	"
COQUIN Maurice	30	"	"
QUEAN Lucien	20	"	"
PERIOU Louis	20	"	"
DENIS Joseph	23	"	"
GILLERON Lucien	27	"	"
BOULARD Charles	31	"	"
LE GAZ Yves	30	"	"
MARCOULET Marcel	28	"	"
LE HENGET Georges	44	"	"
FERRIERE Gaston	45	"	"
L'HORSET Léopold	42	"	"
LE ROUX Eugene	51	"	"
IRRAH Eugene		"	"

CREW

at a

Mod 2200

ON OF
BRANT
LATOR

193

VS

PROBATIONAL LAWYER AND JUDGE SITTING OUT

		August 22nd 1939 - LE HAVRE	
SALAH	Thomas	35	French
THOMIN	Joseph	40	
OURCHNAIS	Francis	27	
BERTHELE	Robert	30	
LE DEN	Pierre	38	
LE TINEVEZ	Pierre	24	
MARIE	Fernand	28	
LOQUEN	Auguste	43	
RENAULT	Joseph	38	
MONTIER	Rugene	30	
MAGOAROU	Louis	35	
QUICHAROUA	Jean	48	
DUCHESNE	Francis	35	
GUEROU	Yves	24	
AUTRET	Joseph	47	
RENOUAT	Louis	44	
RENOUAT	Bernard	26	
PAUJOUR	Yves	41	
LE SAUSSE	Henri	39	
HEUZE	Olivier	40	
MARTIN	André	33	
LE GALL	Henri	33	
LETORT	Louis	23	
LOLICHON	Désiré	36	
LAUDE	Pierre	24	
MALEMFANT	Maurice	30	
GUILLOHER	Louis	43	
AVRIL	Jean	36	
CARTIER	Albert	42	
HELLEQUIN	Paul	29	
COLMARD	Henri	32	
LUCAS	Gaston	43	
MEMUT	Jules	40	
OGER	Pierre	42	
BERNARD	Eugene	39	
TARAUD	Paul	46	
LE GALL	Louis	35	
LAURELLO	Ernest	42	
DELANARE	René	44	
FRANCOISE	Paul	38	
GUGUEN	Auguste	31	
KERRIEN	Francis	54	
LE OORRE	René	37	
LE MORVAN	Thomas	28	
DENIS	Georges	19	
NEL	Marcel	27	
TOLLEC	Jean	41	
SAVARY	Valens	40	
AVRIL	Louis	37	
LE MASSON	Marcel	31	
LOGIOU	Eugene	46	
BOURBUL	Auguste	40	
HENRI	Jean	38	
FLETOU	Jacques	37	
LE RIHAN	Jean	50	

193

193

FRENCH August 22nd 1939 - LE HAVRE

194

REMOND	Henri	34
OLLIVIER	Jean	36
SIMON	Maurice	38
LAMADEG	Alain	40
GOULVEN	Francis	39
LE MEVEL	Edouard	31
LE GUILLARD	Auguste	38
KEROUHAN	Victor	37
HENRY	Robert	38
VILLESALMON	Améd	39
ALLAIN	Louis	30
LE ROCH	Charles	28
LE GUILLoux	Joseph	48
COLLET	Marie	33
GRAR	Abderrahmane	35
YANNIGUES	Ernest	35
LE SAUX	Yves	39
LATEC	Désiré	29
MARRAS	Jules	45
POINCHÉVAL	Charles	58
CARICU	Alain	48
PROUDIG	Marcel	34
DERVOUT	Eugène	31
LE CARDINAL	Jules	58
GRILLIOT	Louis	38
LOUSSE	René	38
BOULARD	Emile	46
LAGRANGE	Jean	40
RAINBAULT	René	38
LE VOT	Edouard	36
DUVAL	André	36
OLLIVIER	Marcel	38
LE MINU	Dominique	26
LE HOUEROU	Yves	47
CHARLOT	Jean	24
RENEUR	Yves	40
MANGARD	Ernest	53
GOASQUEM	Louis	41
LE ROUX	Alain	38
LE ROUX	Léon	48
JACOB	Louis	38
TASSEL	Yves	41
CARRIC	Désiré	33
LE BARRE	Charles	44
LE PAPE	Pierre	34
LE BUZULIER	Francis	44
GOASDOUR	Yves	37
LE MAREC	Yves	43
KIRLAN	Yves	27
LEHIRE	Jean	25
LE COADOU	Louis	34
LE GUY	Yves	48
EUDELIN	Francis	32
YOUNOU	Yves	35
MARZIN	Francis	28
LE VAOU	Jean	28

FRENCH August 22nd 1939- LE HAVRE

195

DONNIO	Daniel	42
THOMAS	Jean	40
LE HENRI	Alain	36
LE TRIST	Ange	31
ALLEE	Francis	35
LE MACOUT	Jean	28
LE BALCH	Lucien	37
LE ROY	Alain	19
SCORNET	Hippolyte	19
LE QUERE	Achille	48
FAVE	Jean	48
ADAM	Pierre	34
SURICMAC	Eugene	40
QUEMENER	Andre	26
LE COZ	Jean	18
LAURENT	Joseph	19
REBOURS	Arsene	45
LE BRAS	Francis	29
DERRIER	Henri	34
ROUAUD	Camille	19
DUVAL	Roger	18
MANGARD	Ernest	29
DUFAY	Yves	18
TARAUD	Paul	34
CARPANTAN	Emile	34
LE GAC	Yves	35
LE BARZIO	Auguste	33
JANNIN	Joseph	47
CLERACH	Yves	36
ROUAT	Arsene	38
LE BORONE	Francis	39
LE PLAPOUX	Pierre	46
DONVAL	Jean	46
SALOU	Francis	50
LE ROUZES	Yves	44
SUMER	Sadi	42
LE BRETON	Raymond	46
QUERE	Yves	34
LE BARS	Sylvestre	50
VILLAR	Henry	37
DE MEUKENHOVE	Amend	42
MAGRIN	Gaston	36
MICHEL	Mateo	33
LARDE	Andre	37
PANIER	Adrien	32
AROTCA	Martin	29
PERSON	Andre	21
BALLANGER	Francois	29
DUMONT	Jules	34
QUERE	René	29
TOCQUE	Emile	43
LAPLACE	Louis	41
TANGUY	Julien	39
DESCHAMPS	Ernest	40
LESTIBOUDOIS	Fernand	

Sheet No. 1
OF CREW

196

NAME	AGE	FRANCE	August	22nd 1939- LE HAVRE
CHILLIO	Marcel	30		
COULOUER	Francis	44		
KEROUILL	Joseph	39		
MEYFRICHOUX	Olivier	35		
MIGNAQUI	Charles	35		
SEGUILLON	Joseph	37		
REVERCHON	Charles	38		
TRIENOL	Léon	33		
ROUSSEL	Alexandre	37		
RENAULT	Joseph	37		
BRESSON	Adrien	31		
VALLIN	Fernand	25		
MENOT	Louis	32		
ROBERT	Prosper	36		
LOURDIN	Marcel	31		
LECOINTRE	Henri	43		
COURTEAU	Louis	36		
CODEAU	Marcel	40		
VALLERY	Roger	35		
OLIA GNIER	Pierre	31		
HOLLAND	Louis	40		
LE COADOU	Yves	23		
KEROUILL	Henri	34		
DACTER	Auguste	30		
ROSAY	Georges	34		
BERNARD	René	46		
DREPPER	Jean	30		
BROSSARD	Gaston	34		
THOMAS	Jacques	46		
AMAND	René	36		
ADDE	Alexandre	39		
BOURGES	Pierre	43		
BEAUVAIS	Lucien	30		
CUILLETON	René	30		
COZANNES	Eugène	32		
CARRE	Joseph	38		
COQUIN	Charles	39		
CUPILLARD	Robert	48		
COLSON	Henri	32		
DOTTRELONDE	René	31		
DAUSSY	Eugène	46		
DUVAL	Ernest	30		
DANEL	Gaston	35		
FORGELLE	Albert	37		
YENWARCH	Alexis	49		
GROSEOLARD	Gaston	39		
CUTOMARD dit LEDAN	Joseph	36		
HAUGUEL	Maurice	32		
HERY	André	38		
HOUEL	Louis	29		
HAUGUEL	Roger	29		
HEVIN	Désiré	41		
INGOUT	Camille	44		
KERMOA	Joseph	40		
LEROY	Charles	41		

196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of _____ United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France - - 7 OCT 1939

Vessel DE GRASSE
L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1274 (B-35)

Mod 2200

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
No	LEBEL	François	24 Y	Master	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	ND	Y	53	M	French	French	5.5	140	None	No	
Yes	RAVEAU	Marcel	18	1st Officer	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.6	145	--	--	
--	LEROUQUER	Paul	18	Officer	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	--	
--	GAUTHIER	Henri	18	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	--	
--	LOZET	René	13	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.6	145	--	--	
--	DARONDEAU	René	10	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.4	135	--	--	
--	SAUVEUR	René	1	Midship	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.6	145	--	--	
--	GALLEN	Paul	25	Asst/Officer	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	--	
--	NICOL	Joseph	25	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5.6	145	--	--	
--	BRACQUEZEC	Francis	18	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.7	150	--	--	
--	JADE	Simon	17	Boatswain	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	--	
--	LE BARS	Marin	29	--	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.6	145	--	--	
--	DELORME	Jean	13	Carpenter	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	--	
--	SANNIER	Yves	20	Boatswain	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.6	145	--	--	
No	COIRON	Célestin	22	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.3	130	--	--	
Yes	LE FORESTIER	Henri	16	Watchman	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.6	145	--	--	
--	LE CARBOULLEC	Joseph	14	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.5	135	--	--	
--	THOMAS	Mathieu	12	--	--	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5.5	136	--	--	
--	MONNIER	Jean	12	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.5	140	--	--	
--	URVOY	Louis	23	Sailor	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5.5	145	--	--	
--	DERRIEN	François	27	--	--	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5.4	135	--	--	
--	CADIOU	Louis	18	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.4	140	--	--	
--	BRIVAL	Simon	21	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.5	155	--	--	
--	LE ROUX	Marcel	15	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.5	145	--	--	
--	PAILLARD	Joseph	20	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	--	
--	LE FLEM	Valerien	26	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5.6	155	--	--	
--	LE GUN	Yves	9	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	--	
--	LE CORRE	Pierre	18	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.6	155	--	--	
--	MERVEN	Joseph	19	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.5	150	--	--	
--	PASQUIOU	Yves	17	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.5	155	--	--	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pollak.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Form 900
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

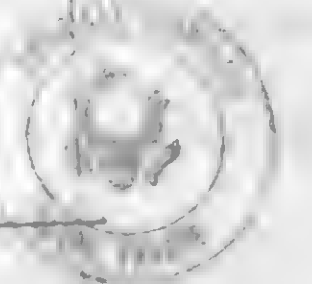
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel **"LE GRAS"** arriving at **NEW-YORK - U.S.A.** **16 OCT 1939**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE - France**

Mod. 3286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	FAUVEL	Ernest	15 Y	Sailor	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	NO	Y	30	M	French	French	5.5	150	None	No	
2	Yes	HERNOT	Ambroise	9	---	---	---	---	---	23	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
3	Yes	LE BERRE	Guillaume	15	---	---	---	---	---	28	M	---	---	5.4	155	---	---	
4	Yes	LE TROQUER	Eugène	22	---	---	---	---	---	39	M	---	---	5.5	160	---	---	
5	Yes	LOREC	Léon	12	---	---	---	---	---	32	M	---	---	5.4	150	---	---	
6	Yes	TATTEVIN	Emile	15	---	---	---	---	---	31	M	---	---	5.7	160	---	---	
7	Yes	LE TUAL	François	16	---	---	---	---	---	32	M	---	---	5.6	150	---	---	
8	Yes	HUET	Eugène	9	---	---	---	---	---	26	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
9	Yes	TANOUY	Pierre	23	---	---	---	---	---	44	M	---	---	5.6	155	---	---	
10	Yes	JOANS	Jean	12	---	---	---	---	---	27	M	---	---	5.5	145	---	---	
11	Yes	PRIGENT	Louis	18	---	---	---	---	---	33	M	---	---	5.4	150	---	---	
12	Yes	HEMARD	Georges	11	---	---	---	---	---	31	M	---	---	5.5	145	---	---	
13	Yes	LE DIEZ	Alexandre	9	---	---	---	---	---	24	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
14	Yes	MORVAN	Jean	25	---	---	---	---	---	42	M	---	---	5.4	160	---	---	
15	Yes	FORSON	Ives	16	---	---	---	---	---	32	M	---	---	5.4	155	---	---	
16	Yes	BERTRAND	Louis	2	Apprentice	---	---	---	---	17	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
17	Yes	LE SAUX	François	1	---	---	---	---	---	17	M	---	---	5.7	160	---	---	
18	Yes	MAILLOT	Lucien	1	Ship's boy	---	---	---	---	15	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
19	No	GERMAIN	Gaston	First	---	---	---	---	---	15	M	---	---	5.6	150	---	---	
20	Yes	KERDONCUFF	François	28 Y	Ch. Engineer	---	---	---	---	52	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
21	Yes	FOUACHE	Octave	15	2nd Engineer	---	---	---	---	40	M	---	---	5.3	130	---	---	
22	No	ARGENTIN	Raymond	18	---	---	---	---	---	41	M	---	---	5.5	145	---	---	
23	Yes	PASQUIS	René	21	Engineer	---	---	---	---	43	M	---	---	5.5	150	---	---	
24	Yes	BARDIER	Maurice	12	---	---	---	---	---	34	M	---	---	5.5	135	---	---	
25	Yes	DOUBLECOURT	André	5	---	---	---	---	---	26	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
26	Yes	LANCIEN	Jacques	2	Midship	---	---	---	---	23	M	---	---	5.7	160	---	---	
27	Yes	LE JUNIER	Joseph	21	Ass. Engineer	---	---	---	---	54	M	---	---	5.5	140	---	---	
28	No	TOUTAIN	Lucien	18	---	---	---	---	---	39	M	---	---	5.6	160	---	---	
29	Yes	MAGOAROU	Henri	19	---	---	---	---	---	38	M	---	---	5.5	155	---	---	
30	Yes	MARCHAL	Jean	13	---	---	---	---	---	31	M	---	---	5.6	140	---	---	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5,
subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel

"LE GRASSE"

arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A., 16 OCT 1933, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE - France -

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	LE ROLLE	Marcel	15	Ass/Engineer	10/7/30	LE HAVRE	NO	Y	38	M	French	French	5.5	160	None	No	
2	"	GUYOMARD	Henri	25	Oilier	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
3	"	BLIN	Jean	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
4	"	GOUPIL	Yves	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
5	"	QUINQUIS	Jules	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
6	"	BEURRIER	Jean	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
7	"	MIRABEL	Jean	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	120	"	"	
8	"	GAUMONT	Edouard	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
9	"	TANGUY	Joseph	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
10	"	LAURENT	Jules	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
11	"	NICHEL	Louis	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
12	"	SAVEANT	Jean	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
13	"	WERNERT	Henri	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
14	No	BOAYIN	André	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
15	"	LEGAN	Victor	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
16	Yes	LE FECHANT	Armand	21	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
17	"	LAVILLE	Bernard	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
18	"	GOVAULT	Arsène	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
19	"	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	120	"	"	
20	"	JAFFREZIC	Louis	13	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
21	"	GICQUEL	François	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
22	"	LE FLOCH	Asietide	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
23	"	LONGEARD	Ernest	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
24	"	LEON	Henri	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
25	"	LE PELLEC	François	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
26	"	PODRAS	Marcel	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	"	
27	"	REMEUR	François	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
28	"	BERTHOS	Louis	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
29	"	LECONTE	Henri	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	
30	"	MINGAN	Louis	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel **"LE CLASSE"**
L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1274 (9-35)

arriving at **NEW-YORK U.S.A.**, 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE - France**

Mod. 2200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	PERRIN	Henri	25 Y	Fireman	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	NO	Y	45	M	French	French	5.5	140	None	No	
2	Yes	FIRMY	Louis	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
3	Yes	KERAMBRUN	Jean	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
4	No	GULUDEC	Vincent	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
5	Yes	GLOANEC	Yves	11	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	"	
6	Yes	TOUDIC	François	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
7	Yes	BAILLEUL	Julien	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
8	Yes	OLLIVIER	Yves	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
9	Yes	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	
10	Yes	LE GOFF	Marcel	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
11	Yes	CAILLIOT	Louis	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
12	Yes	BELLE	Marcel	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
13	Yes	CARLO	Pierre	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
14	Yes	DUBOS	Jean	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	"	"	
15	Yes	LE ROND	Jean	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
16	Yes	FICHOU	Victor	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	"	
17	Yes	LESCH	André	10	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
18	Yes	MAILLOT	Félix	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
19	Yes	BRETON	Auguste	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
20	Yes	VESCO	Edme	19	Ch. Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
21	Yes	DE FRANCE	Gérard	7	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	"	
22	No	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	25	Senior Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
23	Yes	BARRE	Gaston	27	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
24	Yes	CREUSOT	André	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	"	
25	Yes	PERLICOT	Joseph	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
26	Yes	VARIN	Marcel	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	"	
27	Yes	LE GUEN	Yves	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
28	Yes	PERROT	André	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	"	
29	No	BARDET	Pierre	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	"	"	
30	Yes	DEBERNEST	Marcel	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	



HAVRE, FRAN.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pollak.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LE GRASSE", arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

202

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
1	No	BREGEON	Auguste	11	Cook	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	French	French	5.6	145	None	No		
2	-	MUTEL	François	12	-	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.8	152	-	-		
3	Yes	THOMAS	Gustave	14	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.7	145	-	-		
4	-	QUIVARCH	François	10	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.9	150	-	-		
5	No	FROMENT	Ernest	9	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.6	148	-	-		
6	-	DECAENS	Georges	17	-	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.8	144	-	-		
7	-	DECAILLY	Paul	7	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.8	140	-	-	NOT ON BOARD	
8	-	GUILLEMETRE	Léon	10	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.7	143	-	-		
9	-	ISAAC	Médéric	27	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.5	140	-	-		
10	-	JOSEPH	René	15	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.8	168	-	-		
11	Yes	GENEST	Albert	15	Ass/Cook	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
12	-	DAUTRESINE	Marcel	9	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.7	143	-	-		
13	-	LE FLEM	Baptiste	14	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.6	140	-	-		
14	-	TOOQUE	André	3	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.5	146	-	-		
15	-	MASSON	Eugène	15	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.8	151	-	-		
16	-	LE MOAL	Jean	12	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.7	142	-	-		
17	No	MARTINOT	Henri	28	-	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.6	144	-	-		
18	-	FAUVEL	Michel	7	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.8	151	-	-	NOT ON BOARD	
19	-	ROUAT	Pierre	9	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.7	143	-	-		
20	-	PETTITTEVILLE	Victor	13	-	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
21	Yes	ORENOO	Delphin	13	Coffeeman	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.5	141	-	-		
22	-	LE COURTES	François	26	Pantryscook	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.7	147	-	-		
23	-	LE RAZER	Marcel	9	Steward	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.7	145	-	-		
24	-	CORBEL	Yves	19	Baker	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.7	149	-	-		
25	No	FERRARD	Albert	12	-	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.8	152	-	-		
26	-	MOISSAN	Francis	14	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.7	149	-	-		
27	-	MONNIER	Hubert	18	Butcher	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.8	148	-	-		
28	Yes	FLEURY	Gaston	15	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.8	145	-	-		
29	-	GENIE	Armand	10	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.5	140	-	-		
30	No	BOGE	Albert	8	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.8	151	-	-		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE"

arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) 16 OCT 1933, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
1	No	STRULLOU	Jean	18	Storekeeper	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	40	M	French	French	5.8	152	None	No		
2	-	DESCHAMPS	Robert	9	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.6	144	-	-		
3	Yes	CORDIER	Henri	19	Pastrycook	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.4	138	-	-		
4	No	FRANCOIS	Gabriel	12	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.7	148	-	-		
5	Yes	LE PACHE	Emile	17	Pantrycook	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
6	-	TIGOS	Jean	24	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	6.1	168	-	-		
7	-	CAZIME	Roger	10	Ch. Steward	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.9	155	-	-		
8	No	QUENE	Jean	19	Ass/-	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.7	153	-	-		
9	Yes	GABELDUC	Michel	22	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
10	No	CHASSE	Jean	25	Purveyor	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
11	-	LEBRUN	Robert	12	Linemaker	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.5	144	-	-		
12	-	PERRON	Albert	1	Cabinetmaker	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.6	141	-	-		
13	-	JEANNOT	Pierre	13	Ch. Clerk	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.8	146	-	-		
14	-	MAIRE	Marcel	13	Clerk	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.8	160	-	-		
15	-	TERNON	Jacques	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
16	Yes	DORAY	Francis	13	Cellarkeeper	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.6	139	-	-		
17	-	DOURLENS	Louis	19	Ch. Printer	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.9	154	-	-		
18	No	DELAPIERRE	Antoine	17	Printer	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.10	167	-	-		
19	Yes	ROUX	Robert	10	Chief Room Clerk	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.7	148	-	-		
20	No	LEMONNIER	Jules	17	Ass/-	-	-	-	-	52	M	-	-	6.2	151	-	-		
21	Yes	ROBERT	Pierre	6	-	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.7	142	-	-		
22	-	COLLETER	Louis	30	Barman	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.8	151	-	-		
23	-	ROYNEL	Louis	19	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
24	-	MILLIER	Bernadette	3	Hospital Nurse	-	-	-	-	45	F	-	-	5.7	139	-	-		
25	-	MOUTHON	Valentine	18	Stewardess	-	-	-	-	45	F	-	-	5.9	142	-	-		
26	-	GOBIN	Marguerite	5	-	-	-	-	-	50	F	-	-	5.5	139	-	-		
27	-	DANZE	André	1	Typist	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.8	147	-	-		
28	No	TREGUIER	Ives	21	Gymnasium	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.6	144	-	-		
29	No	ARZEL	Jean	14	Steward	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.5	140	-	-		
30	No	AUVRAY	Georges	8	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.6	144	-	-		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners 6
Local 6

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

204

Vessel
L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-35)

DE GRASSE

arriving at

NEW YORK

U.S.A 16 OCT 1939 19

from the port of LE HAVRE - France -

Mod. 3286

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
1	Yes	BERNARD	Joseph	27 Y	Steward	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	No	Y	47	M	French	French	5.11	153	None	No		
2	-	BERRANGER	Edouard	25	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.11	150	-	-		
3	-	BRAGANCE	Barnabé	18	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	V. Indian	-	5.8	148	-	-		
4	No	BRUNET	André	20	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	French	-	5.7	141	-	-		
5	-	BARON	Charles	16	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5.8	145	-	-		
6	-	BERRANGER	Paul	27	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		NOT ON BOARD
7	-	BIHAN	Jean	20	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.7	143	-	-		
8	-	BOISHARDY	Joseph	18	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
9	-	BOUZEC	Joseph	18	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.6	147	-	-		
10	Yes	COATRIEUX	Gaillaume	19	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.6	146	-	-		
11	-	CHOQUER	Hervé	20	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5.7	142	-	-		
12	No	CLARK	David	12	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.8	145	-	-		
13	-	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	27	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.7	141	-	-		
14	-	CARLIN	Raymond	4	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.9	148	-	-		
15	-	GEOAREC	Paul	12	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.7	147	-	-		
16	-	COLAS	François	8	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
17	-	CONNAN	Georges	13	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.5	142	-	-		
18	-	CROIX	François	10	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.7	150	-	-		
19	Yes	DELHINGER	Robert	15	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.8	147	-	-		
20	No	DOURA	François	19	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.5	142	-	-		
21	-	ERNOT	Ernest	14	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.7	140	-	-		
22	-	PIERVILLE	Raoul	25	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.9	153	-	-		
23	Yes	GAUVAIN	Paul	12	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
24	No	GUARD	Auguste	10	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.8	154	-	-		
25	-	GAC	Goulven	12	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.7	149	-	-		
26	-	GUILLOU	Jean	16	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.9	156	-	-		
27	Yes	HALGAND	Rogatien	21	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.8	151	-	-		
28	-	HUONNIC	Auguste	26	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5.7	147	-	-		
29	No	HOFF	Robert	11	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.9	154	-	-		
30	Yes	JACUAN	François	19	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.6	144	-	-		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

205

Vessel "LE GRASSE" arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. 16 OCT 1939, 19 from the port of LE HAVRE - France.

Mod. 2299

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.A.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
1	Yes	LEMOINE	Marcel	11	Steward	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	No	Y	41	M	French	French	5.8	152	None	No		
2	Yes	L'HOSTIS	Louis	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	"		
3	"	LE FLOCH	Marcel	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	"		
4	"	LE MORTIELLEC	Henri	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"		
5	"	LANDAIS	Charles	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	"		
6	"	LE BAILLY	André	10	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	"		
7	"	LEDUC	Edmond	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"		
8	"	LE FON	Emile	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	156	"	"		
9	No	L'HOSTIS	Henri	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"		
10	"	LEBRUN	Georges	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	"		
11	"	LEDRU	René	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	"		
12	"	LEGARDIEN	Auguste	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	"		
13	"	LE DOSE	Victor	16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	"		
14	"	LE FERRON	Yves	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"		
15	"	LE ROUX	Pierre	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	"		
16	"	LE VEUX	Henri	13	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	144	"	"		
17	"	LENORMAND	Achille	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	"		
18	Yes	MERLAY	Gilbert	23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"		
19	"	MARIE	Roger	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	"		
20	"	MERCIER	Yves	23	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	"		
21	No	MALENFANT	Jean	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"		
22	"	MAUCLAIR	Louis	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	"		
23	"	MACE	Francis	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	"		
24	"	MACE	Marcel	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	"		
25	Yes	MAVIGET	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"		
26	"	MAVIGET	Jean	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"		
27	No	MOEL	Clément	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	143	"	"		
28	Yes	PHILIPPE	Adrien	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	"		
29	"	PIGON	Michel	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	"		
30	"	PILLET	Marcel	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local 8

Immigrant Inspector

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

206

Vessel "C DE GRASSE"

arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. 16 OCT 1939, from the port of LE HAVRE - France -

Mod. 2200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
					Stewart	10/17/39	LE HAVRE	No	Y	33	M	French	French	5.8	149	None	No		
1	Yes	POULIQUEN	Jean	16						43				5.6	144	-			
2	No	PIQUE	Marcel	14						35				5.8	147	-			
3	-	PIANCHETTE	Henri	10						33				5.7	143	-			
4	-	PULL	Georges	16						42				5.6	140	-			
5	-	PERMIN	Gaston	15						38				5.9	155	-			
6	-	PHILIPPE	Lucien	22						39				5.8	149	-			
7	-	QUARTIER	Francis	13						44				5.10	163	-			
8	Yes	REMOU	Océlestin	20						39				5.9	154	-			
9	No	RIOU	Joseph	17						37				5.7	146	-			
10	-	RABE	Georges	11						42				5.7	148	-			
11	-	REGUER	Guillaume	15						38				5.7	144	-			
12	-	REMOND	Charles	20						37				5.8	153	-			
13	-	ROUVRAS	Emile	18						33				5.6	139	-			
14	Yes	SEMERLANGUE	Roger	19						37				5.8	156	-			
15	-	SOUDRY	Robert	19						37				5.7	151	-			
16	No	SQUERENT	Yves	20						38				5.8	148	-			
17	Yes	TARIOST	Ernest	14						37				5.8	150	-			
18	No	TASSIN	Léon	13						48				5.7	154	-			
19	-	TUAL	Joseph	17						36		Flemish		5.8	180	-			
20	-	VAN DER MORGATE	Roger	18						18		French		5.7	136	-			
21	Yes	LAVIGNE	Yvan	4						18				5.7	133	-			
22	-	PRUNEAU	Louis	3						18				5.8	137	-			
23	-	RANNOU	Joseph	3						18				5.6	133	-			
24	No	LE MILLIQU	Roger	3						18				5.7	130	-			
25	-	LEGER	Emmanuel	3						17				5.5	128	-			
26	-	ROBIN	Paul	2						15				5.5	118	-			
27	Yes	MANCHON	Jean	1						15				5.6	120	-			
28	-	POULEZAN	Joseph	1						16				5.7	123	-			
29	-	LE MERRER	Henri	1						16				5.5	118	-			
30	No	BELLANGER	Henri	1															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

207

Mod. 2286

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at New-York (U.S.A)

16 OCT 1939

19 from the port of LA HAVRE (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
				Months	Steward	10/7/39	LA HAVRE	NO	YES	16	M	French	French	5.5	122	None	No		
1	No	PHILIPPE	Henri	10 Y	Ch. Cook	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.8	163	-	-		
2	-	DESTRADE	Joseph	10	Ass/Cook	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.7	161	-	-		
3	-	MARICAL	Roger	10	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.6	143	-	-		
4	-	PRUAL	Pierre	12	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.7	145	-	-		
5	-	ANSQUER	Guillaume	20	Steward	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.8	154	-	-		
6	Yes	BOUKEL	Pierre	22	Baker	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.5	145	-	-		
7	Yes	MICOM	Roger	10	Interpreter	-	-	-	-	48	M	-	-	5.8	154	-	-		
8	No	SIMON	Francois	20	Third Class Ch. Steward	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.10	158	-	-		
9	Yes	BROUET	Pierre	22	Ch. Wine Steward	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.8	147	-	-		
10	No	GUILLOSSON	Roger	10	Ass/Chief Room Clerk	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.6	154	-	-		
11	-	RENAULT	Constant	20	Barman	-	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.8	158	-	-		
12	-	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	24	Hospital Attendant	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.8	155	-	-		
13	-	CONSTANTIN	Louis	16	-	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
14	-	RENE	Henri	9	Ch. Cleaner	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.7	147	-	-		
15	Yes	COLLETER	Pierre	12	Steward	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
16	No	AUVRAY	Jean	9	Ass/Cook	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.7	145	-	-		
17	-	AMBERT	Andre	14	Steward	-	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5.8	143	-	-		
18	-	BRUNETTI	Francois	20	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.9	147	-	-		
19	-	BOISARD	Adrien	27	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.10	154	-	-		
20	-	CELTON	Hervé	20	-	-	-	-	-	39	M	-	-	5.4	130	-	-		
21	-	COLIN	Louis	25	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.9	154	-	-		
22	-	COUDRON	Georges	19	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.7	145	-	-		
23	-	DAVAL	Louis	15	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.7	153	-	-		
24	-	DUVAL	Edmond	27	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.7	149	-	-		
25	-	DEGENETAIS	Paul	26	-	-	-	-	-	34	M	-	-	5.8	164	-	-		
26	-	FORGEARD	Henri	19	-	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.9	150	-	-		
27	-	GERE	Henri	23	-	-	-	-	-	43	M	-	-	5.7	144	-	-		
28	-	GLEND	Georges	22	-	-	-	-	-	47	M	-	-	5.8	151	-	-		
29	-	GUGUEN	Jean	31	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.6	143	-	-		
30	-	GUYOMARD	Yves	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local

10

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from any vessel arriving in the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2286

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this is read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	COULARD	Albert	12	Steward	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	French	French	5.7	148	None	No	NOT ON BOARD
2	-	GUIDMARD	Joseph	27	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.8	158	-	-	-
3	-	HUMAUT	Yves	14	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-	-
4	-	JAOUEN	Yves	20	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.8	154	-	-	-
5	-	JEAN-BAPTISTE	Théodore	19	-	-	-	-	-	42	M	W.Indian	-	5.7	150	-	-	-
6	-	JOUEN	Alphonse	23	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	French	-	6.2	162	-	-	-
7	-	KERGOAT	François	18	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.7	147	-	-	-
8	-	LE PIERRES	Marcel	9	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.5	143	-	-	-
9	-	L'ANTON	Roland	19	-	-	-	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.8	153	-	-	-
10	-	LE CARDERONNEL	Désiré	18	-	-	-	-	-	33	M	-	-	5.7	146	-	-	-
11	Yes	LE COBRE	André	13	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.5	148	-	-	-
12	No	LE FLOCH	Yves	18	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-	-
13	-	LE MEVEL	Louis	20	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.6	144	-	-	-
14	-	LE ROY	Louis	17	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.8	151	-	-	-
15	-	LE TERRIEN	Ambroise	19	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.8	145	-	-	-
16	-	LE TROADEC	François	15	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.7	149	-	-	-
17	-	LORVOL	Mathurin	18	-	-	-	-	-	35	M	-	-	5.9	158	-	-	-
18	-	LE BOUFFANT	François	13	-	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.7	147	-	-	-
19	-	LE DU	François	16	Pantrycook	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.5	150	-	-	-
20	-	LUCAS	Pierre	15	Steward	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.8	156	-	-	-
21	-	REGNAULT	Gabriel	5	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.6	153	-	-	-
22	-	MARTY	Noel	20	-	-	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5.6	148	-	-	-
23	-	MELEDER	Louis	27	-	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.7	151	-	-	-
24	-	MIRAUET	Joseph	14	-	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-	-
25	Yes	MOULIN	Louis	9	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.6	144	-	-	-
26	No	PETITJEAN	Marcel	15	-	-	-	-	-	30	M	-	-	5.8	158	-	-	-
27	-	SALIOU	Maurice	15	-	-	-	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.5	143	-	-	-
28	-	TETARD	André	24	-	-	-	-	-	49	M	-	-	5.5	140	-	-	-
29	-	VALOGNES	Eugène	20	-	-	-	-	-	55	M	-	-	5.8	156	-	-	-
30	-	DETOURNAY	Lucien	3	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.9	149	-	-	-

Line

Owners

Local

11

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line

Owners

Local

12

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pollak.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at New-York (U.S.A.) 16 OCT 1939 19 from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1374 (9-38)

Mod. 2200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
1	No	HUE	Jean	5 Y	Movie Operator	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	19	M	French	French	5.8	140	None	No		
2	-	MARIE	Pierre	2	Steward	-	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5.5	124	-	-		
3	-	COLLETER	Joseph	6 mths	-	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.4	117	-	-		
4	-	HUE	André	1 Y	-	-	-	-	-	16	M	-	-	5.5	114	-	-		
5	-	JACQUET	Alfred	9	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.8	145	-	-		
6	-	LE PAYS	Robert	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.5	126	-	-		
7	-	TANNIQU	Pierre	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.6	129	-	-		
8	-	EYDT	Jean	4	-	-	-	-	-	17	M	-	-	5.5	120	-	-		
9	Yes	BELLEC	Marcel	2	Fireman	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.8	148	-	-		
10	No	LE COZANNET	Yves	20	Cleaner	-	-	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.9	153	-	-		
11	-	QUERE	Jean-Marie	22	-	-	-	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
12	-	HEUZE	René	8	Sailor	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.7	146	-	-		
13	-	LE COMTE	François	15	-	-	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
14	-	LE GUILLARD	Arsène	9	-	-	-	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.6	145	-	-		
15	-	LE PORT	Armand	22	-	-	-	-	-	40	M	-	-	5.8	151	-	-		
16	-	MERRER	Yves	9	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.7	148	-	-		
17	-	QUEAU	Jean	13	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.7	146	-	-		
18	-	MATHIEU	Pierre	5	Ass. Officer	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
19	-	ABBACINO	Léon	8	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.7	148	-	-		
20	-	LAFRANCE	André	2	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.8	153	-	-		
21	-	DENISE	Robert	3	Sailor	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.7	147	-	-		
22	-	LE CORRE	Georges	5	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.7	147	-	-		
23	-	VAN REYNJOFT	René	6	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.8	150	-	-		
24	-	THELOT	Henri	12	-	-	-	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.8	149	-	-		
25	-	CUVELLER	Henri	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.7	143	-	-		
26	-	GALIS	Fernand	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.8	148	-	-		
27	-	LEVY	Salomon	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.9	151	-	-		
28	-	GUERANGER	Edouard	3	Hairdresser	-	-	-	-	45	M	-	-	5.8	154	-	-		
29	Yes	PLANTIF	René	3	-	-	-	-	-	29	M	-	-	5.7	147	-	-		
30	No	HUTIN	Marie Louise	3	Manicurist	-	-	-	-	29	F	-	-	5.5	136	-	-		

LIST CLOSED WITH three hundred and fifty-three (353) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

Line

Owners

Local

Owners

Local

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCENo.
for the journey to the United States
via REMOULIN

Date: OCT 7, 1939

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Marcel RAVEAU, First Officer**, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigrant Inspector,

19 _____ First Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at New-York (U.S.A.), 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 2266

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where												
1	No	GUEBLESQUIN	Joseph	14	Steward	10/7/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	39	M	French	French	5.8	149	None	No		NOT ON BOARD
2	-	AUBI	Georges	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	144	"	"		NOT ON BOARD
3	-	COUDRON	Jean	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	161	"	"		NOT ON BOARD
4	-	LARUE	Vincent	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	154	"	"		NOT ON BOARD
5	Yes	MICHAUX	Marcel	12	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	150	"	"		
6	-	LE CORRE	Charles	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	"		
7	No	BAVEREL	Helene	13	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.10	149	"	"		
8	-	LE NY	Jean	15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	161	"	"		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE

SEEN

or the journey to the United States
via *Plymouth*HARRY M. DONATSON, Vice Consul
OCT 17 1939Fee No. 1272
and fee
Frs

*Supplementary crew list
closed with seven (7) names
J. Lemy*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYBAU, First Officer, of the French S/S "DE GRASSE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 19 35 First Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

353
 37
 068

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13797, October 15-16, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth.....
day of.....August....., 194³.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 18, 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
<u>VOLUME 13798</u>					
1939					
Oct. 16	Cameronia	Glasgow	352	15	47
	Coamo	San Juan	Via Puerto Rico		11
	Scanmail	Copenhagen	74	3	9
	Hunter Liggett	San Juan	Via Charleston		5
	Kazima Maru	Liverpool	171	6	9
	W. H. Libby	Aruba, N. W. I.	38	2	2
	Baltic	Aruba, N. W. I.	40	2	2
	Aragon	Bergen	25	1	2
	Tureby	La Plata	32	2	3
	Argentina	Cruise	368	14	23
Oct. 17	Monterey	Havana	113	4	10
	West Cawthon	Trinidad	37	2	6
	Agwistar	Progreso	31	1	1
	Cold Harbor	Glasgow	39	2	4

1 3 7 9 8

*London
W.C.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13798, October 16-17, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth.....
day of.....August....., 1943

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 18, 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

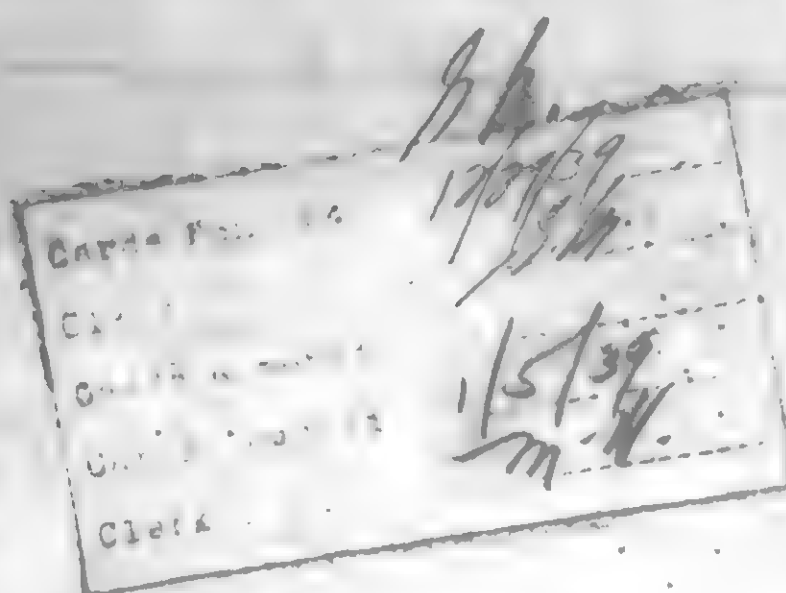
DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 21 1939
BILL No. 20618 BILLED JUL 6 - 1940
1939
41289

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Temp.	In	Transit	U.S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 18	ACCD.	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL										

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Temp.	In	Transit	U.S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 18	ACCD.	EXEMPT		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	7					7					4	18
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 2nd CABIN	75					60					16	162
3rd CLASS	202					212					22	523
TOTAL	284					279					23	703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	11	7	18
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd	105	60	165
3rd Class	314	212	526
Total	430	279	709

2-2
T-8
3-22

13798

10-16-39

Cameronia

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th. OCTOBER

1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Crichton	Raymond	53		M	S	Mech'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3 (2) P.V. 1068		10th. Jne. 1939		Japan	Tokyo
2	EXEMPT	Curran	James	42		M	M	Textile Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Dundee	3/3 1939		1st. Aug. 1939		Mexico	Orizaba
3		Dow	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Paisley	1239105		30th. Mar. 1939		T.H.	Honolulu
4	U. S. CIT.	Dow	William	43		M	M	Accountant				U.S.A.								
5	U. S. CIT.	Dow	Roger	7		M	S					U.S.A.		Honolulu	10934		4th. Apr. 1939			
6		McNair	Levinia	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Co. Sligo	1254246		28th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Springfield
7	EXEMPT	Herriot	William Maxwell	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Derby	3/3 157		27th. Sep. 1939		U.S.A.	Cartagena
8		Macfadzean	Agnes Murray	54		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Gourock	1243218		27th. Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	Washington
9		MacRae	Agnes Malcolm	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Cupar	1251411		14th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Burlingame
10		Ross	Martha Clarke	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Larkhall	1244843		9th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Highland Park
11		Robertson	Martha	84		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Larkhall	1245620		13th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Evanston
12		Sutherland	Barbara	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Sutherland	3/3 156		4th. Sep. 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
13	EXEMPT	Stableford	Charles Henry	44		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	England	Enderby	3/3 156		27th. Sep. 1939		China	Shanghai

James German
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 16 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2 List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 OCT 1939, 19

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is inposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line. _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. Kelly Master, of the "Cameronia", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th. OCTR., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 OCT 1939 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gardiner	Isabelle	70	F	Wd.		Through marriage, 1934. U.S.P. 629077	41 Sunrise Terrace, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
2	Macdonald	Annie	66	F	M		By Marriage U.S. Passport 622634 - 22nd. May 1939.	17 Stevens Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
3	MacInnes	Duncan	77	M	Wd.		Kings County Court, N.Y. City, (1887. U.S.P. 565729 (16th. Oct.	805 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Murray	Mary Madeleine	41	F	S	Hartford, Ct., 25th. Novr. 1897.	U.S. Passport 364235 - 2nd. Feby. 1937. Superior Ct. Hampden Co. 31st. March 1934	245 East 21st. Street, New York City.
5	McNair	Anita Elizabeth	54	F	S		U.S. Passport 283873 - 14th. May 1936.	327 St. James Avenue, Springfield, Mass.
6	<i>James German</i> U.S. Immigrant Inspector					OCT 16 1939		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS. Cameron, sailing thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Robert J. Conroy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th October, 1939.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in U.S. after expiration of visa	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law	Whether alien landed in U.S. in violation of law
		Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	Sister: Mrs. Margaret Orr, 10 Townhead, Kilmanning, Scotland.	Canada	Self	Yes	No	1936 Oct. 1936	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Son: William McDonald, Thorneyside, Kilmanning, Scotland.	Canada	Self	Yes	No	1936 Oct. 1936	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Sister Jean Brown, 16 Dunearn St., Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada	Self	Yes	No	1936 Oct. 1936	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Brother: John Wemyss, R.N.V.R., Ardrossan, Scotland.	Canada	Self	Yes	No	1936 Oct. 1936	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Bellgrove Hotel, Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada	Self	Yes	No	1936 Oct. 1936	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Brother: Robert Gray, Glen Helen, Juniper Green, nr. Edinburgh, Scotland.	Canada	Self	Yes	No	1936 Oct. 1936	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mother Mrs. Margt. Kennedy, 349 Kingsway Dundee, Scotland.	Canada	Self	Yes	No	1936 Oct. 1936	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

George S. Kelly master, of the St. Cameron, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Kelly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Philip J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1938

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the St. Camerone, sailing Thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

JMQ.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939.

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW																				7th October,		1939.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		Noble	Nesta Isabel Sara	24	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire Dublin	369	Belfast	28th. Sep. 1939.		N. Ireland	Dunmurray			
2		Preston	John Corbet	52		M	M	Retired				U.S.A.											
3		Preston	Mary McKinnon McCallum	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Oban	NQIV. 7	Glasgow	15th Aug. 1939		Scotland	Glasgow			
4		SHEVLIN Shovlin	Sarah	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire Killybegs	QIV1761	Dublin	19th. June 1939		Eire	Killybegs			
5		Thomson	Mary Hannah	53	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	NQIV. 100	Glasgow	13th. Jne. 1939		Scotland	Glasgow			
6		Brown	Sylvia Collier	24	✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	QIV. 1378	Glasgow	14th. Jne. 1939		Scotland	Aberdeen			
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 OCT 1934, 19

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Father:- Richmond Noble, Lisnatores, Suffolk, Dunmurray, Antrim.		Leo-Minster	N.Y. Self	No		Fiance:- Roscoe Johnson Whitney, 54 Church St., Leominster, Mass.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	FA	
2	Brother:- Donald McCallum, Adelaide Cottage, Dalnally.		San Francisco	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law:- Charles Preston, 1110 Terrace Drive, San Francisco, Cal.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med. Grey	Brown	None		
3			San Francisco	Husband	No			No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med. Grey	Brown	None		
4	Father:- James Shovlin, Stragar, Killybegs, Donegal.		Brooklyn	Aunt	No		Aunt:- Ellen Shovlin, Bay Crest, Hillside, Huntington, N.Y.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Black	Hazel	None	TA	
5	Sister:- Cath. Price, 89 Bellahouston Drive, Glasgow.		Elizabeth	Self	Yes	1926-1938 N.J. One	Returning to:- 816 Spring St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med. Fair	Hazel	None		
6	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, 10 Logie Avenue, Aberdeen.		Wash. Seattle	Fiance	No		Fiance:- Andrew Cowe, 8508 - 20th. St., Seattle, Wash.	No Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	TA
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George S. Kelly, master of the St. Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Harry C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Worth, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

T W Adkins
Surgeon

U. S. INDEX

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—2

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CAMFRONIAN"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved.)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Baker	Frederick	25	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bishop Auckland	04-15				England	Bishop Auckland
2	EXEMPT	Clark	George	32	✓	M	S	Athlete	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Grange					Scotland	Grange
3		Cleland	Florence	49	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Carlisle	Sec. 3 (2) 1241193	27th. May 1939	84 File 91564/398	✓	U.S.A.	Metanzas
4		Cleland	Oecilia Margt.	16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Cuba	Metanzas	1247582	23rd. May 1939		✓	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon
5		Downie	John	76	✓	M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkland	Sec. 3 (2) 1241193	20th. Oct. 1938	11-514/458	✓	Scotland	Falkland
6	EXEMPT	Fox	Duncan Campbell	46	✓	M	S	Refinery Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	Tran. 91 1241193	22nd. Aug. 1939		✓	Canada	Vancouver
7		Holden	David	24	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast				✓	N. Ireland	Belfast
8	EXEMPT	Klein	Siegmund	60	✓	M	M	Textile Manuf.	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	W. Prussia	1785	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
9	EXEMPT	Klein	ADELE	48	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	W. Faler	1786	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
10	EXEMPT	Klein	Hans Wolfgang	18	✓	M	S		Yes	German & French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	1787	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
11	EXEMPT	Klein	Lisa	14	✓	F	S		Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	1788	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
12	EXEMPT	McGill	Janet DOUGALL	46	✓	F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3 (2) PV 228	21st. Sept. 1939	99478/236	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
13	EXEMPT	McLaughlin	Joseph	24	✓	M	S	Seagoing Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast				✓	N. Ireland	Belfast
14	EXEMPT	Murphy	Margaret Mary	73	✓	F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Australian	Australia	Tylden	Tran. 119 1241193	21st. Sept. 1939		✓	Australia	Sydney
15	EXEMPT	Musson	Magnus Edgar	20	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grimaby				✓	England	London
16	EXEMPT	Nicolson	Daniel	59	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Tran. 126 1241193	20th. Sep. 1939		✓	Chile	Santiago
17	EXEMPT	Nicolson	Bethia	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran. 127 1241193	20th. Sep. 1939		✓	Chile	Santiago
18	EXEMPT	Scott	Alexander	50	✓	M	M	Textile	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	Trans. 23 1241193	21st. Sep. 1939		✓	Mexico	Quantitlan
19	EXEMPT	Simon	Ruben	57	✓	M	M	Textile Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	1789	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
20	EXEMPT	Simon	Frina	51	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany		1790	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
21	EXEMPT	Simon	Gerda	19	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	1791	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
22	EXEMPT	Simon	Walter	13	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	1792	28th. Sep. 1939		✓	England	London
23		Wadie	Annie	48	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 410	31st. July 1939	11-19/864	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Young	James	75	✓	M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lenark	P.V. 537	29th. Sept. 1939		✓	Scotland	Sanquhar
25	EXEMPT	Gillan	William Brown	47	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	Trans. 162 Glasgow	3rd. Oct. 1939		✓	Mexico	Rosita Coah
26	EXEMPT	Gillan	Agnes Brownlee	43	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Trans. 163 Glasgow	3rd. Oct. 1939		✓	Mexico	Rosita Coah
27	UNDER 18	Gillan	Norman David	9	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Mexico	Tampico	" "	" "	" "	✓	Mexico	Rosita Coah
28		Goldwood	Agnes	52	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Ballymena				✓	Scotland	Glasgow
29		McLean	Maurice Vincent	24	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				✓	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Certified Erasion. Line 2 Clark George Did Not Sail Line 7 Holden David Did Not Sail Line 28 Goldwood Agnes Did Not Sail																			

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Albums [View Albums](#)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1939

19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or
6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No							Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No
1	Father:- Thomas Baker, 19 Woodlands Road, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham.	England		Furness, W. & Co. Ltd.	1938	Joining M.V. "Southern Prince", c/o. Furness, W. & Co. Ltd., 30 Whitehall St. New York.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father:- James Clark, 1111, Orange, S. Hampshire.	Scotland		Self	1936-1938		R. Yes 6	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Sister:- Mrs. S. Pattinson, 149 Warwick Road, Carlisle.	Cuba	Mount Verde	Self	1938	Matanzas, Cuba.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Friend:- Robert Miller, Westport, Falkland, Fife.	Scotland		Mother	1938	Returning to Mt. Verde School, Mount Verde, Fla.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Sister:- Mrs. John Orr, 19 Townhead, Kilwinning.	Canada		Self	1938	1112 Kinail Street, Honolulu, T. H.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair	White	Bm.	None
6	Father:- David Holden, 5 Mountain St., Belfast.	England		Furness	1938	Fried:- Manning, Renton, Wash.	R. Yes in	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Sister:- Mrs. Hedy Miller, 25 Ferncroft Ave., London, N.W.3.	Santo Domingo		Self	1938	Joining M.V. "Southern Prince", New York.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair	Bm.	Blue	None
8		Santo Domingo		Self	1938	Neice Edith Simon	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Pale	Grey	Grey	None
9		Santo Domingo		Husband	1938	1021 Faile St.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Pale	Grey	Brown	None
10		Santo Domingo		Father	1938	Bronx	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
11		Santo Domingo		Father	1938	N.Y.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
12	Friend:- William McMuray, 6 Christchurch Place, Epsom Surrey.	Scotland		Self	1938	Brother:- Dugald McGill, 11650 Terry Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	R. Yes 6	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth McLaughlin, 31 Cedar Ave. Belfast.	N. Ireland		Furness	1937	Joining M.V. "Southern Prince", New York.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
14	Friend:- Mrs. Grace Risk, 78 Kenington Gardens Scr. London.	Aust.		Self	1938	Cousin Mrs. Ellen Morton, Forbes Ave. San Rafael, Calif.	R. Yes in	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Grey	Bm.	Scar on neck.
15	Father:- Magnus Leo Musson, 28 Higncroft Gardens, London, N.W.11.	Eng.		Furness	1938	Joining M.V. "Southern Prince", New York.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	Brother:- James Nicolson, Inveravon, Paisley.	Chile		Self	1938	Helvecia, Santiago, Chile.	R. Yes in	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Wife Elizabeth Scott 13 Albert St., Dundee.	Mexico		Husband	1938	Returning to:- Aurora, Cuautitlan, Estado de May Mexico.	R. Yes in	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
18	Sister:- Mrs. Hedy Miller, 25 Ferncroft Ave., London, NW. 3	Santo Domingo		Self	1938	Cousin Edith Simon	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	Pale	Grey	Brown	None
19		Santo Domingo		Husband	1938	1021 Faile St.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	Pale	Black	Brown	None
20		Santo Domingo		Father	1938	Bronx	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
21		Santo Domingo		Father	1938	N.Y.	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 -	Pale	Black	Brown	None
22	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Hardie, 9 Sunnyhill, Twechar.	Scotland		Self	1938	Sister:- Mrs. Helen Houston, 310 So. 15th St., Manitowoc, Wisc.	R. Yes 6	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
23	Niece:- Miss Elizabeth Young, Hyndford Bridge, Lanark.	Scotland		Self	1938	Sister:- John Young, 1415 Riverside Drive, New York City.	R. Yes 6	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
24	Brother:- Nicholas Gillan, 21 White Street, Yoker, nr. Glasgow.	Mex.		Self	1938	Brother:- Hugh Gillan, Corduba 220B, Mexico,	R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
25		Mex.		Husband	1937		R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
26		Mex.		Father	1938		R. Yes 1	No	No	No	No	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27																		
28																		
29	Mother:- Mrs. Mary McLean, 41 Mossbank Oval, Glasgow.	Scotland		Furness	1937	Joining "Northern Prince" at New York.	R. Yes 5	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly, Master, of the St. Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of October, 1939
at New York
Shirley E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Seaboard, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Herbert A. Green
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

11

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port						
1	Father:- John Thompson, Balmildy Road, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	Yes	Self	Yes	1917-1934	Cal.	8th Aug.	Returning to:- 59 Hollis Ave. Santa Barbara Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
2	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Boreham, 39 Brunstane Cres., Portobello, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	13th Jne.	Friend:- Mrs. Chris. Davidson, 1851 Kimball St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
3	Brother:- John Virtue, Fairknowe, Kilmacollm.	N.J.	clair	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1928-1938	N.J.	23rd Nov.	Returning to:- 237 Upper Mountain Ave. Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar left side of neck.	
4	Brother:- William Wilkie, 33 Leighton St., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1924-1939	N.Y.	4th Jly.	Friend:- Mrs. Harry Hughes, 331 Union Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
5	Brother-in-law:- William Wilkie, 33 Leighton St., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	4th Jly.	Friend:- Mrs. Harry Hughes, 331 Union Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
6	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Watson, 4 Station Rd., Dumbarton.	Conn.	New Haven	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	Conn.	13th Jne.	Employer:- Mrs. Margaret Brewster, 240 Whitney Av. New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	
7	Mother Martha Greer Barrmill, Beith.	Mass.	Dedham	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	Mass.	20th Jne.	Returning to:- 28 Worthington St., Dedham, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
8	Father Archibald Samson 46 Gleisnock Street Cumnock, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	28th May	Home:- Husband Alex. Williams, Purchase Street, Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
9	Sister Agnes Miller Hawthorne Cottage, Hartwood, Lanarkshire.	N.Y.	Port Chester	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	Born there		26th Aug.	Returning to:- 5320 - 66 St., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	
10	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Wilson, 180 Ayr Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	N.J.	Short Hills	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	N.J.	13th Jne.	Returning to:- 23 Fairfield St., Short Hills, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
11	Grandmother:- Mary Fergus, 3 Carnock, Cres., Clydebank.	N.J.	Eliza-beth	N.Y.	Husband	See 23	Yes	1927-1939	N.J.	1st Aug.	Husband:- David Williamson, 431 Elmore Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	None
12	Father:- James Smith, 108 St. Western Road, Berdeen.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1929-1939	N.Y.	20th Jne.	Friend:- Mrs. Clara Horner, 316 West 34th Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	
13	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Robertson, 42 Menzies Road, Torry, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1932-1939	Mich.	7th Jly.	Husband:- Robert Hannah, 9404 Prairie, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
14	Sister:- Mrs. David Blane, 66 Love St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	6th Jne.	Friend:- Mrs. R. G. Ball, 21-58, 35th Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
15	Father:- Walter McKillop, Dwinell, Craigmaschar Road, Gourcock.	Mass.	Waltham	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	Mass.	1st Jne.	Son:- James Adam, 67 Irving St. Waltham, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
16	Father:- Wm. Naismith, 6 Lambfair Gdns. Auchinleck.	N.J.	Eliza-beth	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	N.J.	24th May	Husband:- James Turner, 24 Spencer Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
17	Mother Margt. Sinclair 25 Petrie Street Elgin	Mass.	Dedham	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	Mass.	18th Mar	Sister Mary Union 1 Elm Street Dedham Mass	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
18	Mother Margaret Rankine	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	May	Husband William Cowe 1005 30th Street	no.	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
19	41 St Mary's Street					Yes	Born there			Niagara Falls N.Y.																
20	Peterhead					Yes	Born there																			
21	Scotland					Yes	Born there																			
22	Aunt Mary Snedden 18 Gartmore Road, Sauchie, by Alloa	N.J.	Princeton	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1934-1939	N.J.	27th Jne.	Merwick Bayard Lane, Princeton, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
23	Sister:- Mrs. Sarah Ross, 108 Kings Park Avenue, Glasgow.	Pa.	Wash.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1932-1939	Pa.	27th May	Employer:- Mrs. McLean, Fort Washington, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
24	Sister:- Miss V. Doig, 2a Westholme Gate, Musselburgh, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Milton	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1914-1939	Mass.	26th Jly.	Home:- 41 Hawthorne Rd., Milton, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	
25	Bro. Alexander Fraser County Bldgs. Dingwall	Pa.	Cynwyd	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1935-1939	Pa.	27th Jne.	103 Montgomery Ave Cynwyd Pa.	no	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
26						Yes	Born there																			
27						Yes	Born there																			
28						Yes	Born there																			
29						Yes	Born there																			
30						Yes	Born there																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly, master, of the Hammerhead, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-ias status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Cameroon, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October. 1939

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW															7th October, 1939					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, P.V. or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Kennedy	Catherine Mary	35		F	Dental Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	1240004	Wash.	1234145	5th. Apl.	U.S.A.	Flushing, L.I.
2		Kelly	Sarah Elizabeth	39		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellsbill	1218926	Wash.	1213672	2nd. Aug. 1938	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	U.S. CIT.	Kelly	Charles Alexr.	6		M	Nil				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago					U.S.A.	Chicago	
4		Lauder	Stewart Archer	38		M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	1256983	Wash.	1248840	19th. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Aurora
5		Lang	Jessie McGUIRE	36		F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	1247876	Wash.	1241438	24th. May 1939	U.S.A.	Astoria, L.I.
6		Leighton	Alice	53		F	Masseuse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	1257626	Wash.	1240369	25th. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Newark
7		Leighton	Alice Jane	24		F	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	1256720	Wash.	124970	17th. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Newark
8		Langlands	Winifred	42		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	1241348	Wash.	1233989	15th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Cambridge
9		Langlands	Edith Frances	46		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	1240389	Wash.	1234117	10th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Cambridge
10		Little	Ellen	38		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank					U.S.A.	Glen Cove, L.I.
11		Little	Margaret Mae	7		F	Scholar				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn					U.S.A.	Glen Cove, L.I.	
12		McCormack	Margaret	43		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Green-castle	1263464	Wash.	1246950	24th. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
13		McCormack	Elizabeth ANN	47		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Ireland	Green-castle	1254422	Wash.	1247521	28th. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
14		McFarlane	Frances Gibson	61		F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	1256306	Wash.	1247331	6th. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Bellerose
15		McLellan	Elizabeth	60		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1256371	Wash.	1243846	12th. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16		Milligan	Isabella	40		F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	1250931	Wash.	1244311	15th. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
17		Maguiness	Margaret	34		F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	1254457	Wash.	1247820	28th. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
18		Mooney	Bridget	28		F	Maids	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Eire	Castleblaney Monaghan	1242252	Wash.	1236158	22nd. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
19		Marshall	Annie Adams	43		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	1256371	Wash.	1245387	12th. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Stamford
20		Firle	Nellie	41		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraser-burgh	1243085	Wash.	1237250	2nd. May 1939	U.S.A.	New York
21		Russell	Margaret	54		F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	1256324	Wash.	124		U.S.A.	Springfield
22	U.S. CIT.	Sharp	David	59		M	Carpenter				U.S.A.	U.S.P.F. 640782						U.S.A.	Springfield	
23		Sharp	Mary	48		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broomhouse	1257037	Wash.	1250795	5th. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Detroit
24		Spiers	Elizabeth	42		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	1242921	Wash.	1234766	27th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
25		Spiers	Margaret	43		F	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	1240150	Wash.	1233521	7th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Albany
26		Stelker	Jean NISH	43		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1243787	Wash.	1237421	3rd. May 1939	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Sheridan	Elizabeth	55		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1238649	Wash.	1232431	27th. Mar. 1939	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28		Sheridan	Mary	44		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	1253760	Wash.	1245664	27th. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29		Strachan	Margaret	62		F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochebie	1260037	Wash.	1245120	7th. Jne.	U.S.A.	Cynago
30		Thomson	Sarah	41		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	1260013	Wash.	1245101	1st. Jly. 1939	U.S.A.	Yonkers

Line 10 Little Ellen did not sail
Line 11 Little Margaret Mac did not sail
Line 15 McClaskey Elizabeth did not sail

Line 2, Strucken Margaret Transferred to Line 3

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

3.4.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 OCT 1939, 19

13

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Whether alien intended to do so			Whether alien intended to do so	Feet	Inches			
1	Father John Kennedy 47 Andrew Drive, Clydebank.		Flush- N.Y.ing LI.	N.Y. Self	25 Yes 1924 1926 1933 N.Y.	Returning to:- 4609, 194th St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on neck.
2	Father:- John McGarrig, 74 Jerviston Street, New Stevenston.		Ill. Chicago	N.Y. See 23	Yes Yes 1923 1938 Ill.	Husband:- John Kelly, 4135 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cracked with rheumatism in knees.
3	Sister:- Miss Sarah Lauder, 30 Charles St., Perth.		Ill. Chicago	Father	Yes Born there	Returning to:- 742 Jackson St., Aurora, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. J. Lang, 54 George St., Paisley.		Ill. Aurora	NY Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 Ill.	Sister:- Mrs. Geo. Morrow, 31, 20 - 32nd Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Sister:- Mrs. E. Bradie, 19 Drummond Street, Greenock.		N.Y. L.I.	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1922 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 270 Summer Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Sister:- Miss Mary Langlands, Constable Cottage, W. Broughty Ferry.		N.J. Newark	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1922 1939 N.J.	Employer:- Mrs. Edwin McClellan, Meikleknock, Cambridge, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7			N.Y. bridge	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Home:- Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8			N.Y. bridge	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Home:- Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9			N.Y. bridge	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Home:- Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10			N.Y. bridge	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Home:- Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11			N.Y. bridge	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Home:- Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Sister Ellen McCormack Greencastle, Lifford, Co. Donegal.		N.Y. N. York	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1927 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 729 Amster- dam Ave. New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13	Greencastle, Lifford, Co. Donegal.		N.J. Shrews- bury	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 N.Y.	Employer; C.F. Nelson Shrewsbury, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Sister Anne McLehland 183 Meadow Park Street, Glasgow.		N.Y. Belle- rose	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 N.Y.	244-36 86 Ave. Bellerose, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Sister:- Mrs. Grace Paton, 21 Pettigrew Street, Glasgow.		N.Y. Brook- lyn	Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 N.Y.	Husband:- John McGlashan, 451, 60th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Father:- Andrew Milligan, 49 Alameda St., Hamilton.		N.Y. Dobbs Ferry	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 N.Y.	Home:- 219 Palisade Ave. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
17	Father Joseph McGuinne, 22 Albert Rd. Clydebank.		N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1927 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 150 East 81 St., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Father Bernard Mooney, Drumlane, Castleblayney, Co. Monaghan.		N.Y. New York	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 N.Y.	Home:- 57 East 92nd St., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19	Mother Mary McDiarmid 21 Gochrane St. Kilbirnie		Stam- ford	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 St.	Returning to:- 76 Broad St., Stamford, Ct.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Mother Jessie Pirie 23 School St., Fraserburgh.		N.Y. Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 124 Will- oughby Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
21	Brother:- George Kay, 19 Royal Park Terrace, Edinburgh.		Spring- field	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1914 1939 Mass.	Son-in-law:- E. R. Bohn, 28 Dunmoreland Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
22	Bro. Thomas Muirhead		De- troit	Self	Yes 1928	Returning to:- 20144 San Juan Drive, Detroit Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	83 Kelton Street, Shettleston, Glasgow.		De- troit	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1928 1939 Mich.	Employer:- Mrs. S. Riker, 10 East 83rd Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Speirs, 3 Russell St., Ayr.		N.Y. N. York	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1928 1939 N.Y.	Brother:- Charles Speirs, 2310 Campbell Avenue, Ayr, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
25	Father:- John Gray, 48 Springfield Square, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.		N.Y. Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1920 1939 N.Y.	Husband:- John Stalker, 449 42nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Mother Helen Sheridan 37 Thomas St. Alexandria.		N.Y. Brook- lyn	Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 547, 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27			N.Y. Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 547, 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28			N.Y. Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 547, 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29			N.Y. Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 547, 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30			N.Y. Brook- lyn	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1923 1939 N.Y.	Returning to:- 547, 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George S. Kelly, Master of the St. Cameron, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

T. W. Atkins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONTIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1930.

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th October, 1939.																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Broderick	Rosaleen	29		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Killyleagh	1245804	Wash.	13th. May 1939		U.S.A.	N. York City
2		Broderick	Joyce Marie	9		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Passaic					U.S.A.	N. York City
3		Boyland	Mary	59		F	Wd. Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	1250020	Wash.	7th. Jly. 1939		U.S.A.	Milton
4		Bean	Lillian	38		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	1249927	Wash.	6th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Tacoma
5	U.S. CIT.	Bean	Elizabeth	13		F	S Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Tacoma	627515	U.S. Passport Wash.	5 Jan. 1939.		U.S.A.	Tacoma
6		Breckenridge	Eleanor Nairn	54		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1214575	Wash.	29th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	New York
7		Brown	Mary Ann Fraser	52		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stoenhaven	1246742	Wash.	13th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Schenectady
8		Bruce	Isabella McMillan	54		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Largs	1252743	Wash.			U.S.A.	Boston
9	U.S. CIT.	Bruce	James	18		M	S Student				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston					U.S.A.	Boston
10		Crawford	Jean	44		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1248070	Wash.	5th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Clifton
11		Crawford	Gordon	9		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1247984	Wash.	25th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Clifton
12		Crawford	Ronald	7		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1247985	Wash.	1939		U.S.A.	Clifton
13		Craig	Alexander	45		M	M Stockroom Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1245218	Wash.	19th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Elizabeth
14		Cusack	Annie	60		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	1240118	Wash.	17th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Darmody	Mary	43		F	S Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	1259184	Wash.	29th. Jly. 1939		U.S.A.	Sewickley
16		Deans	James	85		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ladykirk	1251757	Wash.	16th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Miami Florida
17		Duke	Minnie	58		F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N. Ireland	Portadown	1247453	Wash.	23rd. May 1939		U.S.A.	Mt. Kisco
18		Doherty	Margaret	34		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1257277	Wash.	20th. Jly. 1939		U.S.A.	New York
19		Dennison	Mary Alice	74		F	Wd. House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	1252619	Wash.	20th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Yonkers
20		Fair	Anne Jane	71		F	S Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Lisnaskea	1236825	Wash.	27th. Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	Geneva
21		Fraser	Mary Law	34		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1243082	Wash.	1939		U.S.A.	Princeton
22		Gray	Catherine	53		F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newbridge	1253040	Wash.	22nd. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Beloit
23		Greenock	Sarah	47		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1249968	Wash.	6th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Greenwich
24		Gray	Archibald	47		M	M Houseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1253461	Wash.	23rd. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
25		Gray	Isabella	45		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cumbernauld	1252805	Wash.	21st. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
26		Howieson	Elizabeth	44		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1249441	Wash.	3rd. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Baltimore
27		Henderson	Helen	30		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Killyleagh	1250750	Wash.	10th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Passaic
28		Jardine	Elizabeth Muir	51		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cross-house	1247623	Wash.	23rd. May 1939		U.S.A.	Greenwich
29		Jardine	Annie	44		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crosshouse	1247637	Wash.	23rd. May 1939		U.S.A.	Greenwich
30		Jollie	Catherine	49		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Largo	1256241	Wash.	25th. Jly. 1939		U.S.A.	East Orange
Line 10 Crawford Jean did not sail Line 11 Crawford Gordon did not sail Line 21 Fraser Mary did not sail																				

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11. 11. 11.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1939 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George S. Kelly, master of the SS Cameronia, from Pasadena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Kelly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at New York

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Allan	Thomas	66	M	Wd.		Brooklyn, N.Y., 19th. February 1899. U.S. Passport 632513 - 13th. June 1939.	464 - 63rd. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Belfield	Mary	65	F	Wd.		Through Marriage U.S. Passport 611494 - 14th. April 1939.	26 Jarrett Avenue, Rockledge, Pa.
3	Burt	James	67	M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa., 11th. July 1898. U.S. Passport 645106 - 13th. Jly. 1939.	2240 William Penn Highway, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
4	Burt	Mary	68	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 28th. December 1870.	Dist. Ct. Jacksonville, Fla., Sep. 1924 U.S.P.P. 215234	1 West 72nd. Street, New York City
5	Bires	Christina	66	F	Wd.		Dist. Ct. Pittsburgh Pa. 1935 U.S.P.P. 626353	236 Bryon Avenue, Emsworth, Pa.
6	Burns	Sara Jane	53	F	M		Through Marriage U.S. Passport 491827 - Oct. 1937.	1175 Madison Avenue, New York City.
7	Christie	Ella	60	F	Wd.			Father: - Archd. Caldwell, 3699 American Ave. Detroit, Mich.
8	Caldwell	Margaret	17	F	S	Detroit, Mich., 19th. Feby. 1922.	U.S. Dist. Ct. Waterloo, Ia., Oct. 1891. U.S.P.P. 600779	1751 Bently Avenue, West Los Angeles, Cal.
9	Dewar	John	74	M	Wd.		Providence, R.I., 1933. U.S. Passport 612883 - 21st. Apr. 1939.	40 West Avenue, Pawtucket, R. I.
10	Fallon	Mary Teresa	35	F	S		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 259435 - 12th. Mar. 1939.	114 - 2nd. Street, Newport, R.I.
11	Fletcher	Margaret	61	F	Wd.		Ct. of Common Pleas, Cleveland Co. Ohio, U.S.P.P. 42761	R.F.D. 1, Box 414, Sebastopol, Cal.
12	Ferguson	Dugald	67	M	M		Superior Ct. Sonoma Co., Cal. 10.5.39 U.S.P.P. 42761	
13	Ferguson	Elizabeth	63	F	M		Dist. Ct. Jersey City 1930 U.S.B.P. 648655	513 Palisade Avenue, Teaneck, N.J.
14	Farquharson	Christina Murray	39	F	M			
15	Farquharson	Diane	5	F	S	Ashtabula Ohio, 29th. Mar. 1934.	Superior Ct. of Mass. Salem, 18.6.34. U.S. Passport 6624 - 2nd. Augt. 1939.	22 Gregg Street, Beverly, Mass.
16	Gibbs	Arthur	50	M	M		Superior Ct. of Lynn, Mass., 26.9.35. U.S. Passport 6624 - 2nd. Augt. 1939.	
17	Gibbs	Sarah Ann	48	F	M		Dist. Court, Phila. Pa., 6 Nov. 1929.	Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Hewitt	Eva		F	S			Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Crawford	Eva	9	F	S	Phila. Pa.,	Supreme Ct. Washington D.C. 1930 U.S.P.P. 631290	Delchester Road, Newtown Square, Pa.
20	Hay	Kate	36	F	S		Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 1890 U.S. Passport 307903 - 11th. June 1936.	810 Estelle Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Johnston	James	75	M	Wd.		Boston, Mass., 14th May 1923. U.S.P.P. 651151	111 Milton Street, Milton, Mass.
22	Johnston	Margaret	52	F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 16 Oct. 1918. U.S. Passport 647316 - 20th. Jly. 1939	4107 - 42nd. Street, Sunnyside, L.I., N. Y.
23	Johnson	Jessie	36	F	M		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 641337 - 28th. Jne. 1939.	1920 Medary Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Klamer	Agnes Veitch	43	F	Wd.		Through marriage. U.S.P.P. 633333	28 Russell Street, Keene, N. H.
25	Kendall	Annabelle	46	F	M		Through marriage. U.S.P.P. 633334	33 Smith Avenue, Freewood Acres, R.F.D. 355-4, Farmingdale, N.J.
26	Lubach	Jean	55	F	M		New York City, 30th. May 1928. U.S. Passport 624037 - 24th. May 1939.	231 East 67th. Street, New York City.
27	Mackay	Catherine	59	F	S		Dist. Ct. Boston Mass 1930 U.S.P.P. 651231	84 Madison Avenue, Everett, Mass.
28	McAllister	Eliza	69	F	S		Fitchburg, Mass., 4th. Nov. 1936. U.S.P.P. 442202	Meadowbrook Road, Darien, Ct.
29	McTaggart	William	76	M	Wd.		Los Angeles, Cal., 28th. July 1939. U.S. Passport 44855 - 18th. Aug. 1939.	6729 Ballingham Avenue, No. Hollywood, Cal.
30	McAllister	Letitia	53	F	M			

Certified True Line 18 Hewitt Eva did not sail
Line 19 Crawford Eva Did not sail

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

16 OCT 1939, 19

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

7th Octob. 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mitchell	William	53	M	S		Dist. Ct. Patterson N.J. U.S.P.P. 342155 Springfield, Mass., 19th. Sept. 1938. U.S. Passport 6862 - 17th. Aug. 1939. Supreme Ct. Bristol Ct. 1929	Kenneth Avenue, Warren Point, N.J. 66 Sorrento Street, Springfield, Mass.
2	Muirhead	Bessie	50	F	S		U.S.P.P. 839097 Supreme Ct. Bristol 1931	Summit Avenue, South Swansea, Mass.
3	Penman	John	40	M	M		U.S.P.P. 839097 Through marriage. 24th. Apr. 1914. U.S. Passport 639006 - 28th. Jne. 1939. Through marriage. 1904.	Old Saybrook, Ct. 2424 Brown Road, Overland, Mo.
4	Penman	Margaret	38	F	M		U.S.P.P. 588990	152 Montgomery Avenue, Gwynedd, Pa.
5	Patterson	Ann	66	F	M		U.S. Passport 441670 - 12th. Jne. 1937. New York City, 12th. May 1930.	464 Riverside Drive, New York City.
6	Ross	Margaret	50	F	Wd.		U.S.P.P. 639389	57 Washington Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
7	Strachan	Isabella Coburn	46	F	S	Whittinsville, Mass., 17th. Sep. 1893.	U.S. Passport 630262 - 7th. Jne. 1939.	9 Vredenberg Av., Yonkers N.Y., N.J.
8	Smythe	Kathleen	43	F	S		Common Pleas Ct. Hudson County, 1936. U.S.P.P. 632513 Greeley, Colo., 23rd. Feby. 1918. U.S. Passport 583104 - 20th. Sept. 1938.	Dacona, Colo. 406 La Reine Avenue, Bradley Beach, N.J.
9	Sweeney	Michael	29	M	S		Bronx, N.Y., 5th. January 1923. U.S. Passport 522541 - 29th. Apr. 1938. County Ct. Wayne Landing N.J. U.S.P.P. 297508	103 N. Morris Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
10	Smyth	Susan	29	F	S		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 612482 - 1st. May 1939.	Box 46, Tranquillity, N.J.
11	Sharpe	Thomas	67	M	Wd.		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 38276 - 2nd. May 1938.	4026 - 40th. Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Stevenson	Jessie	60	F	S		Dist. Ct. New York U.S.P.P. 601203	1843 Edison Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Van Sant	Marion	49	F	M		Boise, Idaho, 12th. Feby. 1936. U.S. Passport 618376 - 11th. May 1939.	1212 Washington Street, Boise, Idaho.
14	Stang	Elizabeth	53	F	M		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 641127 - 28th. Jne. 1939.	170 Genesee Street, Lockport, New York.
15	Stephens	Annie	53	F	M		Supreme Court, New York City, Jly. 1898. U.S.P.P. 643326	95 Highland Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Schramm	Mary	38	F	M		Dist. Court, Los Angeles, 4.11.27. U.S. Passport 610324 - 12th. Apr. 1939.	1841 No. Benton Way, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Schramm	Gwendolyn	5	F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y., 16th. July 1934	Through marriage. U.S. Passport 607282 - 24th. Mar. 1939.	26 Tower Street, Forest Hill, Boston, Mass.
18	Thomson	Jean Ann	57	F	S		Supreme Ct. New York 15.10.1892 U.S.P.P. 641990	42-10 Ithaca St. New York City
19	Whalen	Elizabeth	53	F	M			
20	Watt	William	60	M	Wd.			
21	St. Clair	Magnus	61	M	M			
22	Kerr	Margaret	79	F	Wd.			
23	McLaughlin	John	70	M	Wd.			
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Certified True and Correct

Line 9 Sweeney Michael did not sail

Line 7 Strachan Isabella Coburn Transfer ed to Sheet 5 Line 28

J. H. H. H.
Purser

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19 SHAGHON
at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th. OCTOBER 1938

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1939

19

List **22**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Father:— Semko Taras, Neterpinee, Poland.	Canada	Yes	Self \$300	No	Sister-in-law:— Maria Kurant, R. D. 4, P. O. Tofield, Alta, Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	
2		Canada	Yes	Husband	No		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	
3		Canada	Yes	Father	No		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	
4		Canada	Yes	Father	No		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	
5		Canada	Yes	Father	No		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	
6	Mother:— Mrs. Janet McGee, 66 Ferguson Ave. Milngavie Brother:— Andrew Duncan, 8 Barossa Place, Perth.	Canada	Yes	Self \$50	No	Husband:— William Stark, 250 Gilbert Ave. Toronto. Returning to:— 25 East Street, Galt, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	None	
7	Mother in Law:— Mrs. Bella Marks Co-operative Bldgs Dysart Rife	Canada	Yes	Self \$50	Yes 1938 N.T. May	Father:— George Robinson, Railway, Essex Co. Ont. Husband:— Daniel Shepherd, 799 Warsaw Ave. Winnipeg.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	
8	Mother:— Mrs. Sarah Dickson 71 Main Street Lochgelly	Canada	Yes	Self \$50	Yes Intransit		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	
9	Father:— William Crosby, 16 Ballysillan Park, Belfast.	Canada	Yes	Self \$50	Yes Intransit	Oct. 1938	Husband:— Alexander McFadyen, 52 Gordon Street, Hamilton, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	None
10		Canada	Yes	Self \$50	Yes 1913 N.J. 1913		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	
11	Mother:— Mrs. Margaret Kennedy, 449 Kingsway	Canada	Yes	Mother	No	Friend:— Hubert Shorse, Suite 1, Imperial Bank, Sgt. North Bay, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	
12		Canada	Yes	Self \$150	Yes 1938 Cal. Inc.		In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scars right forehead	
13	Mother:— Mrs. Harriett Allwood Jackson Road Matlock Derbyshire	Canada	Yes	Self \$20	Yes Intransit	Husband:— Harold Wall 22 Kelvin Ave Toronto	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	
14	Sister:— Ria Kerr 81 Margaret St. Aberdeen	Canada	Yes	Self \$140	Yes Intransit	Husband:— Walter Tuddenham 2212 Grant St. Vancouver	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	None	
15	Father:— Archibald Potheringham 3, Loanhead Ave. Lochore Fife	Ohio land	Yes	Self \$170	Yes 1939 Ohio Aug	Husband:— Nick Calvitti 1701 Elsinore Ave. Cleveland	No Per Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly Master of the T.S.S. Cameronia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baird Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Philip J. Conry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th, OCTOBER, 1939

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

16 OCT 1939

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	1. Is he a native born citizen of the United States?	2. Is he a naturalized citizen of the United States?	3. Is he a citizen of the United States by treaty?							4. Is he a citizen of the United States by law?	Hair		Eyes
1	Mother:-	Canada		Yes	Self				Uncle:-	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Maria Boomniuk,	Canada		Yes	Husband				Jakub Wiszluk	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Rewuski,	Canada		Yes	Father				Birne,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Poland.	Canada		Yes	Father				Manitoba, Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
5		Canada		Yes	Father					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Sister:- Katarzyna Krupiak, Korchow, Poland.	Canada		Yes	Father					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Mother:- Zofia Trojanowska, Poland.	Canada		Yes	Self				Wife:- Anastazja Gach, Winnipeg, Man., Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
8	Kulasma,	Canada		Yes	Husband				Husband:-	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Sister-in-law:- Eudokja Moisiejee, Poland.	Canada		Yes	Father				Michal Krepyon, Box 41, P.O. Arvida, Quebec, Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	None
10	Zlotolyn,	Canada		Yes	Self				Sister-in-law:-	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Poland.	Canada		Yes	Father				Winnipeg, Man., Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Brother:- Jan Martyn,	Canada		Yes	Self				Brother:-	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Dworce,	Canada		Yes	Husband				Wasył Martyn, 100 21-104 St, Edmonton, Alta., Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
14	Poland.	Canada		Yes	Father					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
15		Canada		Yes	Father					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
16		Canada		Yes	Father					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
17	Father:- Tedeor Marasz Dworce Powiat Poland	Canada		Yes	Father					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Brother:-	Canada		Yes	Self				Cousin:- Wasył Martyn 100 21-104 St, Edmonton Alta Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
19	Jaś Husak,	Canada		Yes	Self				Cousin:-	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None
20	Jackowce,	Canada		Yes	Husband				Mikolaj Borody,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brn.	None
21	Poland.	Canada		Yes	Father				Athabaska,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22		Canada		Yes	Father				Alberta, Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
23		Canada		Yes	Father					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
24		Canada		Yes	Self					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
25		Canada		Yes	Self				Uncle:-	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
26		Canada		Yes	Self				Mikolaj Dawidnik, P.O. Tomahawk, Alta.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Sister-in-law:- Katarina Kowalink	Canada		Yes	Self				Anton Oserwinski,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Aver.		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Ponikowce,	Canada		Yes	Self					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
29	Poland.	Canada		Yes	Self					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
30		Canada		Yes	Husband				Sask. Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
				Yes	Husband					In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

George B. Kelly Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T. S. Cameronia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Harriet J. Cook
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1939

, 19

List **20**

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						
1	Cousin:— Tom Taylor, Hill View, Ochiltree, Ayrshire.	Canada		Self	Yes	Intransit	Friend:— Mrs. E. Duncan, 1185 Dover Court Road, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
2	Sister:— Margaret Palfrey, 21 So. Union Street, Copar, Fife.	Canada		Self	Yes	1939 N.Y. Jly.	Husband:— Norman Miller, 1288A Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	None	
3	Mrs. James Alcorn, 33 Fleming Garden South, Dundee.	Canada		Self	Yes	Intransit	Returning to:— 224 Third Ave., Verdun, P.Q.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
4	Father:— James Barr, 89 Winton Road, Irvine.	Canada		Self	Yes	Intransit	Returning to:— 202 St. James St., London, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	
5	Brother Mr. Hogg Bewick, Woodend, Gardenden, Fife.	Canada		Self	Yes	Intransit	Home:— 26A Marquette St., Sherbrooke, Que.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	
6	Father:— Robert Fairbairn, Langhaugh Cottages, Galashiels.	Canada		Self	No		Home:— 84 Laird Drive, Leaside, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	
7	Father:— Hugh Oavanagh, Links Cottages, Tayport.	Canada		Mother	No		Husband:— Roger Crook, R.R.3, Courtice, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	Mole on Left Cheek	
8	Cousin:— Mrs. N. Lipp, 35 Roseburn Terrace, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.	Canada		Self	Yes	Intransit	Sister:— Miss Catherine Talchney, 138 Riverdale Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	
9	Sister:— Mrs. Mary Willis, 40 Lady Menzies Place, Edinburgh.	Canada		Self	No	Intransit	Returning to:— 4358 St. Catherine's Street, Westmount, Que.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	
10	Mother:— Eliz. Watson, 289 Caledonia Rd., Glasgow.	Canada		Self	No		Husband:— Jack Greenshaw, Brandon, Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
11	Sister-in-law:— Agnes Wilson, 193 Kent Road, Glasgow.	Canada		Self	Yes	1938 Mass. Aug.	Home:— 36 Cartier Street, Villa St. Laurent, Montreal.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
12	Mother Helen Ferguson, Lower Tirinie, Blair Atholl.	Canada		Self	Yes	1938 Mas. Aug.	Husband:— Ernest Ostrander, 515 St. Clair Avenue, West, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
13	Friend Mrs. Jessie Mackay, 27 Gibson Tce., Edinburgh.	Canada		Self	Yes	Intransit	Home:— St. Catharines, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	
14	Father James Johnston, 44a New Row, Dunfermline.	Canada		Self	No		Home:— 440A Jean Talon West, Montreal, P.Q.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	
15	Brother John Nicholson, 34 King St., Kirkcaldy.	Canada		Self	Yes	2 weeks and 1939 Sept.	Home:— 771 Gladstone Ave. Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
16	Brother:— Jose Adaszynski,	Canada		Self	No		Brother:— Alexr. Adaszynski,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
17	Zabbara,	Canada		Husband	No		P. O. Charron,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
18	Poland.	Canada		Father	No		Alberta, Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
19	Father:— Denjan Bajko.	Canada		Self	No		Brother-in-law:— Alexr. Rolia,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	
20	Targosnyce,	Canada		Husband	No		P.O. The Paz,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	
21	Poland.	Canada		Father	No		Drawer, P., Manitoba, Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
22		Canada		Father	No			In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
23		Canada		Father	No			In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
24		Canada		Father	No			In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
25		Canada		Father	No			In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
26		Canada		Father	No			In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
27		Canada		Father	No			In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
28	Uncle:— Ilko Falkowski	Canada		Father	No		Father:— Jan Bihun,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	
29	Zhora,	Canada		Father	No		Star,	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
30	Poland.	Canada		Father	No		Alta, Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			Aver- age	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly, Master, of the T.S.S. Cameron, from Cassowary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

4th July
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 19, 19
at New York

Edward J. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Cobban	Margaret	42		F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	Canadian Passport 14244		16th June 1939		Canada	Rockcliffe
2	EXEMPT	Logie	Isobel Foster	28		F	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Canadian Passport 17298		6th Oct. 1938		Canada	Calgary
3	EXEMPT	Lattimore	Margt. Flora	28		F	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Canadian Passport 72439		6th Oct. 1938		Canada	Vancouver
4	EXEMPT	McMurrin	Jessie Ogilvie	41		F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	(Canada) Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Canadian Passport 14029		15th June 1939		Canada	Vancouver
5	EXEMPT	Reid	Jeannie	46		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	E. Ireland	Belfast	Canadian Passport 186380		18th July 1939		Canada	Vancouver
6	EXEMPT	Steele	Georgina	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	Canadian Passport 187150		3rd July 1939		Canada	Vancouver
7	UNDER 16	Steele	Desmond	4		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Canadian Passport 188053		17th Aug. 1939		Canada	Vancouver
8	EXEMPT	Boyd	Hugh	49		M	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	(Canada) Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Londonderry	Transit Cert. 1167		7th Oct. 1939	VL 485/541	Canada	Toronto
9	EXEMPT	Glover	Herbert Gay	29		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	Canadian Passport 144625		21st June 1939		England	London
10	EXEMPT	Mitchell	James	23		M	Physical Instr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Canadian Passport 118453		June 1931 (Renewed)		Canada	Toronto
11	EXEMPT	McCallion	Michael	32		M	Mail Carrier	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Co. Donegal	Canadian Passport 159958		28th June 1933		Canada	Dawson
12	EXEMPT	Nelson	Ann Cassels	55		F	Wd. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Carnwath	Canadian Passport 159958		1933		Canada	Toronto
13	DID NOT SAIL	Wright	Arthur Albert	62		M	Wd. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Canadian Passport 161175		27th June 1939		Canada	Toronto
14	EXEMPT	Buist	Euphemia	43		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	Canadian Passport 1467158		3rd Oct. 1939		Canada	Quebec
15	EXEMPT	Burns	Euphemia	47		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	Canadian Passport 1467158		3rd Oct. 1939		Canada	Quebec
16	EXEMPT	Clark	Margaret Campbell Laidlaw	26		F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Transit Cert. 1165		3rd Oct. 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
17	EXEMPT	Cooper	Stewart Robert	19		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canadian Passport 144530		3rd Oct. 1939		Canada	Montreal
18	EXEMPT	Gass	Marion	31		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Canadian Passport 144530		3rd Oct. 1939		Canada	Toronto
19	DID NOT SAIL	Lauder	Archibald	24		M	Draper Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	N. Zealand	Motherwell	Canadian Passport 1661		3rd Oct. 1939		Canada	Toronto
20	EXEMPT	Moore	Nicholas	33		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Canadian Passport 194474		3rd April 1939		Canada	Toronto
21	EXEMPT	Raven	Isabel	53		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tennadice	Canadian Passport 194474		3rd April 1939		Canada	Toronto
22	UNDER 16	Raven	Adele	9		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport 11719		16th May 1939		Canada	Toronto
23	EXEMPT	Robertson	Anthony	50		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Dornock	Canadian Passport 187541		3rd Aug. 1939		Canada	Toronto
24	EXEMPT	Hancock	Annie	54		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Canadian Passport 60794		4th May 1939		Canada	Montreal
25	EXEMPT	Grainger	Miriam	47		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	British Passport 33869		30th Sept. 1939		Canada	Toronto
26	EXEMPT	Grainger	Gordon	16		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport 187541		Aug. 1939		Canada	Toronto
27	EXEMPT	Adamson	George	39		M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sauchie	Canadian Passport 100128		6th June 1930 (Renewed)		Canada	Toronto
28	EXEMPT	Hodge	Jane	52		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	(Canada) Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wemyss	Canadian Passport 1503		5th April 1931 (Renewed)		Canada	Toronto
29	EXEMPT	Campbell	Janet	29		F	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Maybole	Canadian Passport 182202		26th May 1939		Canada	Montreal
30	EXEMPT	Miller	Hannah	59		F	Wd. House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Gatrine	Canadian Passport 182202		26th May 1939		Canada	Hamilton

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:—

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:-

Line 13 Wright Arthur Albert Did Not Sail.

Line 19 Lauder Archibald Did Not Sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

PURSER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1939

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY MASTER, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Peep
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of NEW YORK, 19

John A. Peep
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th. OCTOBER. 1939

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

List
The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed.

18

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years														Where?
1	Friend:— Thomas Percy Wigan, 33 Ooran Street, London, W.C.1.	Colo.	Pueblo	N.Y.	Self	No													5 1	Med. Brown	Grey	None
2	Sister:— Mrs. Agnes McLeod, 488 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Self	Yes	2 Mos. 1939	N.Y.	May										5 1	Fair	Brown	None
3		N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	2 Mos. 1939	N.Y.	May										4 10	Fair	Blue	None
4	Mother:— Mrs. Mary Lappin, 16 Hardcastle Street, Belfast, N. Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1924	N.Y.											5 5	Fresh	Blue	None
5	Father:— Terence Martin, Corraheen, Derraduff, O. Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Aunt	See 23	No												5 1	Fresh	Brown	None
6	Mother:— Isabella McLernon, Ramon Road, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Tacony	N.Y.	Self	No													5 4	Fair	Brown	None
7	Father:— George McPherson, 15 Distillery Park, Haddington.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband	See 23	No												5 4	Fair	Brown	None
8		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father	See 23	No												5 7	Fair	Blue	None
9	Brother:— James Scullion, 34 Redbrae Road, Kirkintilloch.	Pa.	West Chester	N.Y.	Brother	See 17	No												5 2	Med. Fair	Grey	None
10		Pa.	West Chester	N.Y.	See 17	No													5 -	Med. Brown	Grey	None
11	Son:— Israel Yaffie, 11, McKinley Street, Glasgow C.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923 1925	Brooklyn	25th April										5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue
12		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y.	Self	No													5 -	Fresh	Brown	Grey
13		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y.	Self	No													5 2	Dark	Brown	Hazel
14		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y.	Self	No													5 5	Med. Brown	Grey	None
15	Brother:— Ned McHugh, Ray, Falcough, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Aunt	See 23	No												5 8	Fresh	Blk.	Grey
16	Father:— Wm. McLaren, 21 Albert Place, Stirling.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	No													5 11	Fresh	Blk.	Brown
17	Father:— John McDermott, East Park, Glenfarnie, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	No													5 2	Med. Blk.	Blue	None
18	Wife:— Rova Binder, Bielosowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	No													5 4	Med. Blk.	Grey	None
19	Mother:— Antonina Cervenka, Zlin, Czechoslovakia.	N.J.	Vauxhall	N.Y.	Uncle	See 23	No												5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue
20	Grandfather:— Jan Kurylo, Svidnik, Czechoslovakia.	N.J.	Passaic	N.Y.	Father	See 23	No															
21	Mother:— Anna Olear, Ladomirova, Czechoslovakia.	N.J.	Clifton	N.Y.	Father	See 23	No												5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue
22	Mother:— Rywka Pakman, 20 Bonifaberska, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y.	Wife	See 23	No												5 4	Med. Brown	Brown	None
23	Father:— Schaja Schwartz, Bardejov, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Brother	See 23	No												5 6	Fair	Black	Brown
24	Mother:— Estera Wolbromski,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	No																
25		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband	No																
26		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father	No																
27		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father	No																

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 16 OCT 1939, 1939
at NEW YORK

Elmer J. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "QIV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Charles J. Early
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

JMG.

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

Oct. 7th, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

16 OCT 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A. its territory or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Daughter:— Mrs. Sarah Darwood, 36 Dundas Street, Glasgow.	Scot. N.Y.		Daughter See 23	No									5 4	Fresh	White	Blue	Left arm amputated.
2	Wife:— Mrs. Mar. Aret. Dickie, 27 Years Bay Avenue, Riverside, Glasgow.	Scot. NY		Self \$150	3 Mos. 1929	Pa. Sep.								5 3	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None
3	Husband:— Thomas Hill, 121 Wainfall Terrace, Salsburgh, Motherwell.	Scot. NY		Husband See 17	\$50	No								5 4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
4	Son:— John Ingram, 24 Moray Gdns., Glasgow.	NY Scot.		Son See 23	\$50	No								5 8	Fair	White	Blue	None
5	Son:— Andrew McQueen, Kirklee, Bellehill.	Scot. NY		Self \$50	3 Mos. 1936	N.J. Nov.								5 7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
6	Uncle:— Stewart McLarnon, Knockacarry, Cusheadun, Co. Antrim.	N. Ireland NY		Brother See 23	\$200	No								5 8	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None
7	Sister:— Mrs. Donaldson, 3 Cotton St., Aberdeen.	Scot.		Self	1922 1923	Mass. May								5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
8	Husband:— Ronald Sturrock, 139 Clapington Road, Dundee.	Scot. NY		Self \$50	No									5 4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
9	Daughter:— Mrs. Mary Watson, 3 Fiddling Street, Dundee.	Australia Via Canada		Self \$300	No									5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Son:— Alex. Carnegie, 22 Barrack St., Dundee.	Scot. N.Y.		Self \$40	No									5 5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
11	Father:— Thomas Herron, 233 Newtonards Road, Belfast, N. Ireland.	N. Ireland N.J. Princeton		Self \$2	No									5 10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Husband:— Samuel Mullen, 49 Gartlehill, Airdrie.	Scot. N.Y.		Self \$50	No									5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
13	Daughter:— Mrs. Alice Ferguson, 15 Baffin Street, Dundee.	Scot. N.Y.		Self \$50	No									5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Sister:— Gladys Evelyn Kimber, 44 Pirbright Ave., Lancing, Sussex.	N.Z. S. Fran.		Self \$200	No									5 9	Fair	Brown	Green	None
15	Brother:— Duncan Lauder, 344 Merry St., Motherwell.	N.Z. S. Fran.		Self \$200	21 Jns. 1939	In trans.								5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16																		
17																		
18	Mother:— Mrs. Annie Ogilvie, 1 Park Ave., Dundee.	Scot. N.Y.		Mother See 17	\$25	No								4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Sister:— Mrs. Annie Bracy, 44 Old Glenarm Road, Larne, N. Ireland.	Australia Los Angeles		Self \$100	No									6	Fair	Greyish	Blue	None
20	Husband:— Philip Duffy, 64 Ballintore Street, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Scot. N.Y.		Sister See 23	\$25	No								5 8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
21	Husband:— Aron Chait, Stepan, Poland.	Poland		Father See 23	No													
22	Son:— John Campbell, Tenting Park, Repton.	Scotland		Son-in-law See 23	No									5 7	Fair	Greyish	Blue	None
23	Son:— George Hair, 1 Graham Bldg., Halfway, Cambslang.	Scotland N.Y.		Self \$12	Yes 1931	Oct. 7th Mar.								5 7	Fair	Bald	Blue	None
24	Brother:— Alfred Henry Wright, 173 Orange Road, Plaistowe, London, E.13.	Australia		Self	Yes 1885	In trans.								5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kuy Master, of the T.S.S. Romania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kuy
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 19,
at New York
Henry C. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S. CAMERON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 1939, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th. OCTOBER, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recruit Permit number (Print number with CIV. REG. PV. or RP and give section of act involved.)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Doherty	Florence M.	30		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	68-13	Bally-shannon	1236450	35th. Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	New York City	
2		Burnett	Anna (ANNE)	49		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	68-16	Inverness	1242273	21st. April 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3		Robertson	Sadie	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	68-16	Glasgow	1239501	1st. April 1939		U.S.A.	Schenectady	
4	U. S. CIT.	Robertson	Laurence James	2		M	S	Nil				U.S.A.		68-16	New York						
5		DID NOT SAIL	Agnes	25		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	68-16	Co. Donegal	1201302	11th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Fort Lee	
6		Hillias	Jean Stevenson	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	68-16	Glasgow	1240300	20th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Wilmington	
7		McGorry	William	31		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Belfast	1250737	24th. July 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
8	U. S. CIT.	McGorry	Lillian Dorcas	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		68-16	Newbury, Mass.	1248139	24.7.39		U.S.A.		
9		Patterson	Matilda	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Kilrea Co. Derry	1233729	7th. Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr	
10		Queenan	Sarah	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Coleraine	1230814	11th. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Newark	
11	U. S. CIT.	Queenan	Patricia Ann	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		68-16	Newark	1243650	8th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Chicago	
12	U. S. CIT.	Browne	Annie	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	68-13	Ballina Co. Mayo	1250450	23.5.39		U.S.A.		
13		Kerr	Paul	42		M	M	Labourer				U.S.A.		68-13		1240059	17th. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	New York	
14		Kerr	Annie	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	68-13	Glenmany	1246351	25th. July 1939		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
15		McGlelland	Archibald D.	27		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Co. Tyrone	1257598	3rd. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Phila.	
16		McGlelland	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Co. Armagh	1234999	12th. Jan. 1938		U.S.A.		
17	U. S. CIT.	McGlelland	Robert a.	2		M	S	Nil				U.S.A.		68-16	Phila., Pa.	1245273	19th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Chicago	
18		Proctor	Margaret	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Co. Armagh	1230433	9th. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Syracuse	
19		Madden	Margaret	73		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Portlennone Derry	1250708	26th. July 1939		U.S.A.	Oakland	
20		McGibbon	John	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	68-16	Paisley	1257657	26th. July 1939		U.S.A.	Oakland	
21		McGibbon	Mary W.	59		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	68-16	Johnstone	1244513	7th. June 1939		U.S.A.	New York	
22		DID NOT SAIL	Mary	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	68-16	Londonderry	1250275	1939		U.S.A.		
23		DID NOT SAIL	John	3		M	S					U.S.A.		68-16	Bronx				U.S.A.		
24		DID NOT SAIL	Ronald	3		M	S					U.S.A.		68-16	Bronx				U.S.A.		
25		Campbell	Annie	28		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	68-13	Doochary	1246362	17th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Llanaroch	
26		CERTIFIED ERASIONS:-																			
27		Line 5 Carr Agnes Did Not Sail.																			
28		Line 22 Fox Mary Did Not Sail.																			
29		Line 23 Fox John Francis Did Not Sail.																			
30		Line 24 Fox Ronald Did Not Sail.																			

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

List

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from Chargoun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at New York

Charles J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the TSS CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Edward C. O'Neil

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

Oct. 87, 1939

Line 2 Turner Elizabeth Did Not Sail. Line 26 Thomson Annie Did Not Sail.
 Line 9 Stobo James McKee Did Not Sail. Line 27 Thomson Donald Did Not Sail.
 Line 10 Stobo Lizzie Did Not Sail. Line 29 McNaney Mary Did Not Sail.
 Line 11 Stobo Mary Lily Did Not Sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

Oct. 17, 1939

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW															Oct. 27, 1939			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date
1		Smith	Bridget A.	34	F	Wd. House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	18-13	1251225	26th. July 1939				
2		Turner	Elizabeth	35	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-13	1257839	27th. Apr. 1939			U.S.A. Gt. Neck, L.I.	
3		Pirie	Annie	35	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1253450	28th. June 1939			U.S.A. Elizabeth	
4	U. S. CIT.	Pirie	Robert George	9	M	S Scholar			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	18-16	1253450	28th. June 1939			U.S.A. Brooklyn	
5	U. S. CIT.	Pirie	Jeanette	4	F	S Nil			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	18-16	1253450	28th. June 1939			U.S.A. Brooklyn	
6		Tennant	John	50	M	M Houseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1257920	28th. July 1939			U.S.A. New York	
7		Tennant	Margaret	40	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	18-16	1259410	11th. Aug. 1939			U.S.A. NEW YORK	
8		Campbell	Flora	47	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1213508	28th. Aug. 1938			U.S.A. Niagara Falls	
9		Stobo	James McPhee	39	M	M Loco Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1213508	28th. Aug. 1938			U.S.A. Red Bank	
10		Stobo	Lizzie	36	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1213507	28th. Aug. 1938			U.S.A. Red Bank	
11		Stobo	Mary Lily	9	F	S Scholar			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	18-16	1213507	28th. Aug. 1938			U.S.A. Red Bank	
12		Schuett	Catharine	25	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	18-16	1253455	23rd. June 1939			U.S.A. Niagara Falls	
13		Stewart	Elizabeth	44	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1253455	23rd. June 1939			U.S.A. Newark	
14		Dougan	Helen	57	F	Wd. House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1240546	11th. Apr. 1939			U.S.A. Detroit	
15		Jones	Elizabeth Jackson	32	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1240546	11th. Apr. 1939			U.S.A. Detroit	
16		James	Jane Ann	37	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1237963	21st. Mar. 1939			U.S.A. Detroit	
17		Muir	Agnes Wallace	56	F	Wd. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1238074	22nd. Mar. 1939			U.S.A. Flint	
18		Roy	Jessie	42	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1201003	10th. May 1938			U.S.A. Woodside	
19		Andrew	Christine	57	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1239084	19th. May 1939			U.S.A. Buffalo	
20		Logan	Margaret	29	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	18-16	1251639	2nd. Aug. 1938			U.S.A. Glenside	
21		Love	Janet Henderson	25	F	S Recept-ionist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1228299	22nd. Nov. 1938			U.S.A. New York	
22		Low	Marguerite	16	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1247086	28th. June 1939			U.S.A. Detroit	
23		Stewart	James	55	M	M Radio Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1242321	22nd. Apr. 1939			U.S.A. Hollywood	
24		McGraw	Elizabeth	36	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1102304	19th. June 1938			U.S.A. Chicago	
25	U. S. CIT.	McGraw	William	4	M	S Nil	No	Nil	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	18th. Dec 1934						
26		Thomson	Annie	28	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1242408	27th. May 1939			U.S.A. Groton	
27		Thomson	Donald	10	M	S Scholar			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	18-16	1242408	27th. May 1939			U.S.A. Groton	
28	18	Hardy	Elizabeth J.	49	F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	18-16	1228604	25th. Nov. 1938			U.S.A. New Canaan	
29		McArdney	Mary	25	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	18-16	1228604	25th. Nov. 1938			U.S.A. New Canaan	
30		Sinclair	JANE H.	39	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	18-16	1239774	5th. Apr. 1939			U.S.A. Winetka	
CERTIFIED ERASIONS: -																		
Line 2 Turner Elizabeth Did Not Sail. Line 26 Thomson Annie Did Not Sail.																		
Line 9 Stobo James McPhee Did Not Sail. Line 27 Thomson Donald Did Not Sail.																		
Line 10 Stobo Lizzie Did Not Sail. Line 28 Hardy Elizabeth J. Did Not Sail.																		

Total passengers	Line 11 Stobo
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

16 OCT 1939

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly Master, of the T.S.S. CAMARONIA, from Cassowary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 19
at New York

Robert J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in-country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

JMC.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

Oct 67, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or if examine desired, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Harley	Cassie	39	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Co. Donegal	1249937	Wash.	6th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
2		Harley	H	0	M	S																							
3		Harley	G	0	F	S																							
4		Hasson	Thomas	34	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Feeny Co. Derry	1249240 Wash.	12th. Jly. 1939		U.S.A.	Philadelphia										
5		Kearney	Mary Ann	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Glenmany Co. Donegal	1246566 Wash.	18th. May 1939		U.S.A.	New York										
6		Lindsay	Henrietta F.	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Urbal Co. Tyrone	1252000 Wash.	5th. Aug. 1939		U.S.A.	Morristown										
7		Lafferty	Agnes Mary	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1239525 Wash.	15th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Buffalo										
8		Malley	Catherine	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Madavagh	1242861 Wash.	2nd. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	W. Phila.										
9		McGinty	Hannah Teresa	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Townagorm Donegal	1237979 Wash.	5th. May 1939		U.S.A.	New York										
10		McKellar	Ninian	42	M	M	Petrol Station Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kingarth	1213963 Wash.	11th. Aug. 1939		U.S.A.	Washington										
11		McKellar	Agnes	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1213702 Wash.	4th. Aug. 1939		U.S.A.											
12		McLaughlin	Manus	39	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Greenslogh	1246362 Wash.	20th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Phila.										
13		McGloskey	Mary	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	1207692 Wash.	4th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Kearny										
14	U.S. CIT.	McGloskey	Thomas	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	U. S. Passport Wash.	25.5.38		U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
15		McGroarty	Mary		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Donegal															
16		McGroarty	Dennis	11	M	S	Scholar								1245287 Wash.	20th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Newark										
17		McVean	Jemima Ann	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	1252562 Wash.	28.6.39		U.S.A.											
18	U.S. CIT.	McVean	Jean Stanner	13	F	S	Scholar				U.S.A.			Churchill Co. Donegal	1245300 Wash.	11th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Wilmington										
19		O'Donnell	Annie	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Falcarragh Co. Donegal	1239210 Wash.	12th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Philadelphia										
20		Sheridan	Neal	33	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Co. Donegal	1245459 Wash.	28th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Phila.										
21		Shiels	Mary	35	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Milford	1240034 Wash.	17th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Phila.										
22		Smith	Ellen	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Wicklow	1238883 Wash.	9th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Buffalo										
23		Bennett	Mary	59	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	1233596 Wash.	6th. Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	New York										
24		Crawford	Jane Noble	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	1239915 Wash.	20th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Phila.										
25		Campbell	Thomas E.	34	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Co. Derry	1252687 Wash.	4th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
26		Thompson	Mary	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	1250238 Wash.			U.S.A.											
27	U.S. CIT.	Thompson	John B.	7 1/2	M	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S. Born			U.S.A.											
28		McIlvaney	Annie	45	F	S	Ladies' Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Baillieston	1258301 Wash.	12th. Jly. 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn										
29		Robertson	Cherrie A.	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	1249025 Wash.	1st. June 1939		U.S.A.	Buffalo										
30	U.S. CIT.	Robertson	Margaret	9	F	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Buffalo	U.S. Born														

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:-

Line 1 Harley Castle Did Not Sail. Line 19 O'Donnell Annie Did Not Sail

~~Line 8 Harry H. Did Not Sail.~~

Line 3 Harley C. Did Not Sail.

Line 10 Ackellar Minian Did Not Say
Ackellar Agnes Did Not Say

Line 11 - McKellar Agnes Did Not
Line 15 - McGeehan Mary Did Not Sail

Line 15 McGroery Mary Did Not Sail
Line 16 McGroery Dennis Did Not Sail

Line 18 Registry bearing [unclear]
[unclear]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Arens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1939

19

List

14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—		Marks of identification												
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							6-12	13-18		19-24	25-30	31-36	37-42	43-48	49-54	55-60	61-66	67-72	73-78	79-84	85-90
1	Father:- Hugh Harley,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	Fresh	Brn.												
2	Altido,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother																											
3	Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mother																											
4	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Hasson, Tullygan, Feeny, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	\$5	20	Yes	1929-1939	Pa.	18th Jly.	Brother:- Peter Hasson, 808 Abington Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5	Brother:- Denis Kearney, Leenan, Clonmany, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	\$5	50	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	24th May	Brother:- Michael Kearney, 88 West 105th Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father:- Fred. Burnett, Springbank, Coagh, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	Morris-town	N.Y.	Self	\$15	Yes	1929-1939	N.J.	23rd Aug.	Husband:- Wm. Lindsay, 78 Ridgedale Avenue, Morristown, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	Small Scar right side of mouth.	
7	Brother:- Francis McMahon, Douglas St., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1924-1939	N.Y.	27th Jne.	Husband:- Bernard Lafferty, 30 Buffalo St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	
8	Father:- Thomas Malley, Madavagh, Lettermacaward, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	\$40	Yes	1929-1939	Pa.	30th Jne.	Sister:- Mrs. Annie McKane, 6105 Walton Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
9	Father:- Daniel McGinty, P.O. Donegal.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	8th Jne.	Sister:- Mrs. James McGinley, 528 East 142nd Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	
10	Sister:- Mrs. Cath. Stewart, 129 Roseberry St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923-1939	N.Y.	17th Aug.	(Home:- 1006 University Ave., New York City.)	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	
11	Father:- Michael McLaughlin, Greeslough, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	\$30	Yes	1929-1939	Pa.	4th July	Brother:- Michael McLaughlin, 3029 Stiles Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	
12	Father:- Thomas Murphy, 8 Millford Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1920-1939	N.J.	23rd Jne.	Home:- c/o Mr. Daniel, 28 Alexander Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	
13	Mother:- Mrs. Oliver, Altido, Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	1923-1939	N.Y.	20th Jne.	Husband:- Dennis McGarry, U.S. BORN	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	
14	Father:- George Taylor, 7 Kenfield Crescent, Aberdeen.	N.J.	Hewark	N.Y.	Self	\$120	Yes	1929-1939	N.J.	4th Jly.	Husband:- Archibald McVean, 384 Weequahic Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
15	Mother:- Mary O'Donnell, Glendora, Churchhill, Donegal.	Del.	Wilmington	Self	Yes	1927-1939	Del.		Brother:- Joseph O'Donnell, 211 No. Franklin Street, Wilmington, Del.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	
16	Father:- Chas. Sheridan, Ray, Falcarragh, Donegal.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1929-1939	Pa.	20th Jne.	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Sheridan, 700 South 57th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	
17	Father:- James Shields, Caonasa, Kilmacrennan.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	\$30	Yes	1931-1939	Pa.	18th Jly.	Home:- 150 Pleasant St., Phila. Pa., c/o Mrs. W. Wilson	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	
18	Father:- James Smith, Glash, Rathohra, Wicklow.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1920-1939	Pa.	27th Jne.	Returning to:- 5651 Elliott St. Phila. Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	
19	Sister:- Mrs. Ellen Mackay, 90 Buchanan Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	\$40	Yes	1928-1939	N.Y.	27th Jne.	Husband:- Edward Bennett, 8 South Ryan Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	White	Grey	None		
20	Mother:- Christiana Crawford, The Bungalow, Finlayson Street, Freshburgh.	N.Y.	City	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1929-1939	N.Y.	19th Apr.	Aunt:- Mrs. Wm. Forsyth, 130 Prescott Avenue, Grant City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
21	Brother:- Joseph Campbell, Altmore, Dungiven, Ballymoney.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1930-1939	Pa.	4th Jly.	Returning to:- 5325 Penbridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6-1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
22	Mother:- Mrs. H. McMinn, 120 Neilston Road, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	\$3	Yes	1928-1939	N.Y.	20th Jne.	Home:- c/o Mrs. J. Butler, 398 Butler Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
23	Aunt:- Mary Monaghan, 18 Stock St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1921-1939	N.Y.	25th July	Returning to:- 648, 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	
24	Brother:- Edward Edwards, 8 Buchanan Gdns., So. Mt. Vernon, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	\$15	Yes	1923-1939	N.Y.	22nd Jne.	Husband:- (Robertson) William Black, 291 - 14th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Slight scar bridge of nose.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...

Owners...

Local Agents...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY MASTER, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from CHASSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Harriet C. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, SAILING THE PENIT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Atkins
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conly
Notary Public
New York City

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or being officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

13

RE ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities.

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th. OCTOBER

19 39

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW															7th. OCTOBER		19 39		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resident Permit number (Provide number with QIV, NRV, PV, or RP and give reason if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1		Boner	Mary	56	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Derliconnell Co. Donegal	1251540	1245000	14th. June 1939	1	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Boyle	Susan	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Oreelough Co. Donegal	1247851	1240711	24th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Brady	Sarah Mary	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Ballyshannon Co. Donegal	1243067	1243067	31st. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Buckley	Michael	33	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Emby Co. Tipperary	1232903	1226891	25th. Jan. 1939	1	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Buckley	Mary	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Dunfanaghy Co. Donegal	1252983	1246879	22nd. June 1939	1	U.S.A.	Bronx
6	U.S. CIT.	Buckley	Kennedy	9	M	Scholar				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	Brooklyn 5 Jly. 1930	U.S.C.	U.S. Born	1	U.S.A.	Bronx	
7		Buyak	Mary FLIZA McLACHLAN	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Clonmany Co. Donegal	1238585	1232405	25th. Mar. 1939	1	U.S.A.	Torrington
8	U.S. CIT.	Buyak	Francis	1	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	Gonn.	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	1	U.S.A.		
9	U.S. CIT.	Buyak	William	3	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	Gonn.	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	1	U.S.A.		
10		Byrne	Mary	30	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Killybegs Co. Donegal	1244970	1238590	24th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	New York
11		Coughlan	Owen	43	M	Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Co. Offaly	1244261	1237472	5th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	New York
12		Coughlan	Rose ANN	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Bundoran	1244181	1237473	5th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	New York
13	U.S. CIT.	Coughlan	Michael	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	New York	U.S.C.	U.S. Born	1	U.S.A.	New York	
14	U.S. CIT.	Coughlan	Rose	11	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	New York	U.S.C.	U.S. Born	1	U.S.A.	New York	
15		Diver	Nora	37	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Camdonagh Co. Donegal	1242899	1235711	27th. Apr. 1939	1	U.S.A.	Jamaica Plain
16		Doherty	Bridget	32	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Breenagh Letterkenney	1239323	1233017	31st. Mar. 1939	1	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17		Doherty	Fanny A	29	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Clonmany Co. Donegal	1243430	1237102	29th. Apr. 1939	1	U.S.A.	New York
18		Doherty	Isabelle Josephine	42	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Ballyshannon Co. Donegal	1261907	1235711	16th. June 1939	1	U.S.A.	Forest Hills, L.I.
19		Downey	Thomas (Hugh)	36	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	08-13	Co. Derry	1245104	1238579	9th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	Germantown
20		Downey	Sarah Anne	38	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Co. Donegal	1247125	1235578	20th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	Germantown
21		Egan	Kathleen	26	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	08-13	Portglenone	1243013	1236669	27th. Apr. 1939	1	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
22	U.S. CIT.	Egan	Phillip Columbus	6	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	Phila.	U.S.C.	U. S. Passport	1	U.S.A.		
23	U.S. CIT.	Egan	Kathleen	2	F					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	Phila.	U.S.C.	U. S. Passport	1	U.S.A.		
24	U.S. CIT.	Egan	John	6	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	Phila.	U.S.C.	U. S. Passport	1	U.S.A.		
25		Finnie	Catherine	21	F	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-13	Bathgate	1280063	1252737	17th. Aug. 1939	1	U.S.A.	Salem
26		Gallagher	Ellen	32	F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Oreelough	1245095	1238414	8th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
27		Hand	Mary	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Co. Donegal	1248640	1240257	29th. May 1939	1	U.S.A.	Glenties Co. Donegal
28	U.S. CIT.	Hand	Rose	7	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	New York	U.S.C.	U. S. Passport	1	U.S.A.		
29	U.S. CIT.	Hand	Matthew	5	M	Nil				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-13	New York	U.S.C.	U. S. Passport	1	U.S.A.		
30		Harkins	Bridget		F		Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Laghey Co. Donegal	1250694		12th. June 1939	1	U.S.A.	Brooklyn

Certified Erasures:—

Line 18 Doherty Isabelle Josephine Did Not Sail.

Line 30 Harkins Bridget Did Not Sail.

H. J. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1939

, 19

List 13
The entries must be typewritten.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Brother:- Patrick Boner, Perlicon, Doochary P. O., Co. Donegal.	Pa. Phila. N.Y.	Self	45	Yes	1910-1939 Pa. July	Returning to:- 1924 Poplar St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mary Boyle, Magherabla, Oreslough P.O., Co. Donegal.	Pa. Phila. N.Y.	Self	30	Yes	1934-1939 Pa. June	Cousin:- Mrs. Regina Tallant, 5314 Thompson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Brown Brown	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Sarah Mally, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brook-lyn N.Y.	Self	30	Yes	1930-1939 N.Y. June	Returning to:- 1046 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None
4	Father:- Kennedy Buckley, Embay, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y. Bronx N.Y.	Self	250	Yes	1928-1939 N.Y. Jan.	Home:- 276 East 137th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
5	Father:- Edward Ferry, Correggan, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Bronx N.Y.	Self		Yes	1927-1939 N.Y. July	Home:- 276 E. 137th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fair Brown Brown	None
6	Grand-father, Edward Ferry.	N.Y. Bronx N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there											
7	Father:- William McLaughlin, Doaghmore, Isle of Dooagh, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Bronx N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1930-1939 N.Y. Apr.	Husband:- William Buyak, 51 Butler Street, Torrington, Ct.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark Brown Brown	None
8			Mother		Yes	Born there											
9			Mother		Yes	Born there											
10	Father:- Cormack Byrne, Stragar, Killybegs, Donegal.	N.Y. Hunt-ington, LI. NY	Self	30	Yes	1930-1939 N.Y. July	Employed:- Mrs. Frank Fox, Maplewood Ave., Lenox Road, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark Brown Brown	None
11	Mother:-	N.Y. N.York NY	Self	132	Yes	1927-1939 N.Y. May	Home:-	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None
12	Mrs. Bridget Daly,	N.Y. N.York NY	Husband		Yes	1921-1939 N.Y. May	414 East 152nd St., New York City.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None
13	Bundoran,	N.Y. N.York NY	Father		Yes	Born there											
14	Co. Donegal.	N.Y. N.York NY	Father		Yes	Born there											
15	Brother:- Dennis Diver, Gootevann, Carnodonagh, Co. Donegal.	Mass. Plain	Self	10	Yes	1927-1939 Mass. May	Returning to:- 480 Jamaica Way, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Red Grey	None
16	Mother:- Mrs. Bridget Doherty, Braemar, New-mills P.O., Co. Donegal.	Pa. Radnor NY	Self	20	Yes	1933-1939 Pa. Apr.	Sister:- Miss Winnie Doherty, Radnor Road, Radnor, Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fresh Brn. Blue	None
17	Father:- Michael Doherty, Letter, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. N.York NY	Self	25	Yes	1930-1939 N.Y. May	Mother:- John Doherty, 602 West 132nd Street, New York City.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Auburn Brown	None
18	Sister:- Mrs. Doherty, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Forest Hills	Self		Yes	1930-1939 N.Y. May	Returning to:- 12 Port-mouth Place, Forest Hills, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Brown Brown	None
19	Mother:-	Pa. Phila. NY	Self	75	Yes	1925-1939 Pa. Sep.	Home:-	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Brn. Grey	None
20	Mary Gillen, Corragan, Barnesmore P.O., Donegal.	Pa. Phila. NY	Husband		Yes	1926-1939 Pa. Sep.	58 East Horton Street, Germantown, Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Dk. Grey Brn. Blue	None
21	Father:-	Pa. Phila. NY	Self	35	Yes	1930-1939 Pa. May	Husband:-	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None
22	Felix O'Neill,	Pa. Phila.	Mother		Yes	Born there	John Egan,										
23	Glenone,	Pa. Phila.	Mother		Yes	Born there	84 West Realyn Street, Philadelphia, Pa.										
24	Portglenone, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Phila.	Mother		Yes	Born there											
25	Father:- Thomas McDonald, Paulville, Bathgate.	O. Salem NY	Self	50	Yes	1921-1939 Ohio Aug.	Father:- Andrew Finnie, 321 East 4th Street, Salem, O.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Blond Blue	None
26	Father:- Teague Gallagher, Rooskey, Cresslough, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Phila. NY	Self	40	Yes	1928-1939 Pa. July	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Conannon, 1238 South Guenther St. Phila. Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Fair Dk. Brown Blue	None
27	Mother:-	N.Y. Brook-lyn NY	Self	10	Yes	1929-1939 N.Y. June	Husband:-	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Med. Brown Blue	None
28	Mrs. Mary O'Donnell,	N.Y. B'lyn	Mother		Yes	Born there	Matthew Hand										
29	Kilrairie P.O., Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. B'lyn	Mother		Yes	Born there	1833 - 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.										
30	Mother:- Mrs. John Harkin, Shanagh, Laghey, Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self		Yes	1930-1939 N.Y. June	Returning to:- 28 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fair Brn. Blue	None

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kany Master of the T.S.S. CAMERON, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kany
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 1939,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at New York

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW															7th October, 1939.				
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (If not issued with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date
1	U.S. CIT.	Stewart	William	50	M	Mechanic				U.S.A.	(Nativ. Joliet, Ills., 24 Sep. 1929)	U.S.A.	Ills.	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	586092	Wash. 18 Oct. 1938.	U.S.A.	Joliet
2		Stewart	Sarah	48	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	1225508	1219920	24th Oct. 1938	U.S.A.	Joliet	
3	U.S. CIT.	Stewart	Sarah Margaret	23	F	Nil				U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	586240	Wash. 20 Oct. 1938.	U.S.A.	Joliet
4		Taylor	John	54	M	Handyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney Co. Antrim	1258945	1252199	7th Aug. 1939	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
5		Trowbridge	Mary	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	1236332	1230224	5th Mar. 1939	U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.	
6	U.S. CIT.	Trowbridge	Mary	5	F					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	603803	Wash. 4 Mar. 1939.	U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.
7	U.S. CIT.	Trowbridge	Elizabeth	4	F					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	603803	Wash. 4 Mar. 1939.	U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.
8	U.S. CIT.	Trowbridge	Charles	2	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	603803	Wash. 4 Mar. 1939.	U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.
9	U.S. CIT.	Trowbridge	Dorothy	3	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	603803	Wash. 4 Mar. 1939.	U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.
10		Taylor	Andrew Russell	37	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Painley	1249894	1243672	5th June 1939	U.S.A.	Detroit	
11		Taylor	Margaret Ramsay	46	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	1249894	1243672	5th June 1939	U.S.A.	Detroit	
12	U.S. CIT.	Thomson	Alexander	42	M	Manufr.				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	43284	Wash. 7 June 1939.	U.S.A.	Detroit
13	U.S. CIT.	Thomson	John	14	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	43284	Wash. 7 June 1939.	U.S.A.	Detroit
14	U.S. CIT.	Thomson	Gwendolyn	9	F					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Oakland	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	43284	Wash. 7th June 1939	U.S.A.	Detroit
15		Thomson	Catherine	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banffshire	1251549	1245350	14th June 1939.	U.S.A.	Oakland	
16		Thomson	Helen	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	1230903	1224870	21st Dec. 1938	U.S.A.	So. Euclid	
17	U.S. CIT.	Thomson	Jean Alexander	9	F	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	43284	Wash. 7th June 1939	U.S.A.	So. Euclid
18		Veitch	Mary	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killishandra	1251782	1244992	18th June 1939	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
19		Woods	Della	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick	1251225	1244526	13th June 1939	U.S.A.	Chicago	
20		Wilson	Johnann	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	1255502	1248578	7th July 1939	U.S.A.	Rochester	
21		Westerholm	Jane	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1226388	1220672	2nd Novr. 1938	U.S.A.	New York	
22		Walls	William	24	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1253717	1247068	24th June 1939	U.S.A.	New York	
23		Wilson	Sarah Irene	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1251009	1243379	18th June 1939	U.S.A.	New York	
24		Welsh	Jean Young	41	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1239419	1232602	1st Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Cambridge	
25		Rae	Elizabeth Black	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	1248798	1242327	31st May 1939	U.S.A.	Hartford	
26	U.S. CIT.	Rae	George Lowe	9	M	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Springfield	U.S.C.	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Springfield	
27		Christie	Davina	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	1246522	1240191	18th May 1939	U.S.A.	New York	
28		Davidson	Susan McIntosh	62	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	1239256	1232637	1st Dec. 1938	U.S.A.	Minnesota	
29	U.S. CIT.	Adams	Charles	50	M	Nil				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Superior Court Santa Barbara Cal	U.S.C.	U.S. Passport	641233	U.S.A.	Minnesota	
30		Adams	Catherine	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1251051	1243940	13th June 1939	U.S.A.	Conn.	

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:--

Line 10 Taylor Andrew Russell-Did Not Sail

H. J. Mearns, Jr. 10/14/39 3:00 PM

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:-

Line 10 Taylor Andrew Russell-Did Not Sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

J. H. McIlwain
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1939

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by relative, or by other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is he coming to the U.S. to work? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the U.S. to study? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the U.S. to join a relative or friend? If so, who? Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in business? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in agriculture? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in commerce? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in industry? If so, for what purpose? Is he coming to the U.S. to engage in any other occupation? If so, for what purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:— Miss Johan Kyles, 23 George 4th. Bridge, Edinburgh.	Ill. Joliet NY	Self	Yes	Home:— William Stewart, 568 East Penton St., Joliet, Ills.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 1	Fresh Blk. Blue	None
2		Ill. Joliet NY	Husband	Yes 1935-1938			good	no	5 1	Fresh Blk. Blue	None
3		Ill. Joliet NY	Self	Yes		U.S.C.	good	no	5 10	Fair Grey Grey	None
4	Brother:— Hugh Taylor, Lisheegan, Killane P.O., Ballymoney, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Phila. NY	Self	Yes 1923-1939	Returning to:— 34 East Coulter St., Phila. Pa.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 10	Fair Grey Grey	None
5	Mother:— Mrs. Elizabeth Boyle, 29 Allan Street, Old Monkland, Coatbridge.	N.Y. Jamaica NY	Self	Yes 1929-1939	Home:— 90-05, 168th. Street, Jamaica, L.I., N. Y.	U.S.BORN	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None
6		N.Y. Jamaica NY	Mother	Yes Born there		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None
7		N.Y. Jamaica NY	Mother	Yes Born there		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None
8		N.Y. Jamaica NY	Mother	Yes Born there		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None
9		N.Y. Jamaica NY	Mother	No		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None
10	Sister:— Miss Annie Taylor, 38 Broadlands Street, Paisley.	Mich. Detroit NY	Husband	Yes 1923-1939	Friend:— George Taggart, 127 Robinson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None
11	Sister:— Mrs. Ellison McKenzie, 44 Birchfield Drive, Glasgow, W.	Mich. Detroit NY	See 23	Yes 1927-1939	Husband:— Alex. Taylor, 1800 Gordon Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 2	Fresh Grey Brown	None
12	Mother:— Mrs. Alexandra Thomson Westhaven, West Church Street, Buckie, Banffshire.	Cal. Oakland NY	Self	Yes 1928-1939	Home:— 3549 Jordan Road, Oakland, Cal.	U.S.BORN	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	None
13		Cal. Oakland NY	Father	Yes 1928-1939		U.S.C.	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	None
14		Cal. Oakland NY	Father	Yes Born there		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	None
15		Cal. Oakland NY	Husband	Yes 1928-1939		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	None
16	Father:— David Adam, 2 Ann Street, Arbroath.	Cal. Euclid NY	Self	Yes 1920-1939	Husband:— John Thomson, 2353 Richmond Road, South Euclid, Ohio.	U.S.BORN	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	None
17		Cal. Euclid NY	Mother	Born There		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	None
18	Father:— George Storey, Arbra, Derrylane, Killi- shandra, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. Lyn NY	Self	Yes 1930-1939	Husband:— Andrew Veitch, 915 East 34th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 1	Fair Black Grey	None
19	Father:— Stephen Woods, Allan Place, Bowling.	Ill. Chicago NY	Self	Yes 1930-1939	Employer:— Mrs. Caroline Taley, 1301 Astor Street, Chicago, Ills.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None
20	Father:— Ronald McKay, 23 Gordon St., Berdeen.	N.Y. Roch- ester NY	Self	Yes 1928-1939	Husband:— Wm. Wilson, 550 Flower City Park, Rochester, N.Y.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None
21	Mother:— Mrs. Jane Templeton, 109 Roselea Drive, Dennistoun.	N.Y. Mount Kisco NY	Self	Yes 1928-1939	Charles Street, Mount Kisco, N.Y.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None
22	Mother:— Mrs. Mary Walls, 41 Dock St., Belfast.	N.Y. New York NY	Self	Yes 1937-1939	Brother:— James Walls, 241 West 15th Street, New York City.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 4	Fresh Grey Hazel	None
23	Sister:— Miss Mary Fraser, 27 Cooke St., Belfast.	Mass. Hinge NY	Self	Yes 1929-1939	Husband:— Matthew Wilson, 280 Bassall Street, North Cambridge, Mass.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 3	Fresh Grey Hazel	None
24	Mother:— Mrs. Alice Young, 7 Chalmers Street, Glydebank.	Ct. Hart- ford NY	Self	Yes 1922-1939	Husband:— John Welsh, 280 West 15th Street, Hartford, Ct.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 3	Brown Brown	None
25	Father:— George Lowe, 17 Colvill Place, Arbroath.	Mass. Spring- field NY	Self	Yes 1928-1939	Husband:— William Rae, 44 Maynard Street, Springfield, Mass.	U.S.BORN	good	no	5 3	Brown Grey	None
26		Mass. Spring- field NY	Mother	Yes Born there		U.S.BORN	good	no	5 3	Brown Grey	None
27	Aunt:— Miss M. Chalmers, 304 Hawkhill, Dundee.	N.Y. Pelham Bays NY	Self	Yes 1922-1939	Friend:— Mrs. H. MacLean, 1637 Stadium Avenue, Pelham Bay, New York.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 3	Fair Grey	None
28	Sister:— Ina Main, 5 Palmerston Street, Montrose.	Minneapolis NY	Self	Yes 1925-1938	Brother:— George Main, 8625 Wentworth Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 2	Light Brn Grey	None
29					Returning 20 Burton Street Hartford Conn.	U.S.C.	good	no	5 2	Light Brn Grey	None
30	Mother:— Mrs. Margaret Moffat 26 Gorebridge St. Glasgow	Ct. Hartford NY	Husband	Yes 1930-1939		U.S.C.	good	no	5 2	Light Brn Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly, Master, of the T.S.S. Cameronia, from Chascon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes);

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939 day of 19, 1939
at NEW YORK

Edward J. Conroy
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

JMG.

S. S. "CAMEROBIA"

Passengers sailing from ... GLASGOW

7th October, 1939

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW															7th October, 1939.				
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of Birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date
1		Neville	Henry	59	M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Grangemouth	1248123	1241328 Wash.	26th. May 1939		
2		O'Connell	Margaret	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1252451	1246642 Wash.	20th. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	U.S. CIT.	O'Connell	Evelyn Jane	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark	17 Jly. 1934	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Newark
4		O'Connor	Norah	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1253028	1245307 Wash.	21st. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
5	U.S. CIT.	O'Connor	Charles	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	20th Oct 1934	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	New York
6	U.S. CIT.	O'Connor	Terence	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	18th. Dec 1936	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	New York
7		O'Rourke	Agnes	47	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	1243241 Wash.	17th. Jne. 1939		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
8		Paterson	Elisabeth	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1244631	1238083 Wash.	6th. May 1939	U.S.A.	Detroit
9	U.S. CIT.	Paterson	Alexr. Roland	6	M	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	13 Apr. 1933	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Detroit
10		Paterson	Barbara GRACE	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	1249969	1243585 Wash.	6th. Jne. 1939	U.S.A.	Cambridge
11		Pollock	John	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	1228817	1222722 Wash.	26th. Nov. 1938	U.S.A.	Chicago
12		Purdon	Christina	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Co. Kildare	1240774	1234478 Wash.	13th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Bedford
13	U.S. CIT.	Purdon	James	9	M	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	E. Cleveland	8 May 1930	U.S. Passport		U.S.A.	Bedford
14	U.S. CIT.	Purdon	Margaret	8	F	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	E. Cleveland	11 Sep. 1931	U.S. Passport		U.S.A.	Bedford
15		Pitkethly	Annie (Duff)	54	F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	(Rose-shire) Tarbet	1251587	1245518 Wash.	14th. June 1939	U.S.A.	Astoria, L.I.
16		Peer	Mona Winifred	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Scotstoun	1241623	1235458 Wash.	15th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Pasadena
17		Rae	Elizabeth Black	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	1242798	1242327 Wash.	31st. May 1939	U.S.A.	Springfield
18		Rae	George Lowe	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Springfield	1249798	1242327 Wash.	31st. May 1939	U.S.A.	Springfield
19		Ross	Mary Torrance	49	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1198178	1242327 Wash.	18th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Hutley
20		Robertson	Jean	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1205304	1200101 Wash.	24th. May 1939	U.S.A.	Tacoma
21	U.S. CIT.	Robertson	Ian	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Providence	22.8.1939	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Tacoma
22		Robertson	James Murray	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	1251363	1244564 Wash.	14th. June 1939	U.S.A.	Cambridge
23		Renilson	Ellen	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Jedburgh	1224679	1218937 Wash.	13th. Oct. 1938	U.S.A.	New York
24		Smith	Ellen	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	1246530	1240232 Wash.	18th. May 1939	U.S.A.	Providence
25		Shanks	Mary	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	1242058	1235730 Wash.	20th. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	New York
26		Smith	Thomas N Morton	38	M	M	Chauffeur Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	1258275	150929 Wash.	31st. July 1939	U.S.A.	Summit
27	U.S. CIT.	Smith	Harriet Malone	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City	637587	U.S. Passport	20.6.39.	U.S.A.	Summit
28	U.S. CIT.	Smith	Jack	9	M	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Summit	1st Oct 1930	U.S. Passport		U.S.A.	Summit
29		Sturgeon	Sarah	58	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	1242238	1236093 Wash.	22nd. Apr. 1939	U.S.A.	Detroit
30		Stewart	Rosetta	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1244497	1236096 Wash.	5th. May 1939	U.S.A.	Detroit

22

10/16/39 3:00pm

Line 17 Rae Elizabeth Black Did Not Sail

Line 18 Rae George Lowe Did Not Sail

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:-

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:—

Line 17 Rae Elizabeth Black Did Not
Line 18 Rae George Lowe Did Not Sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

PURSER.

E4-42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on the sheets must be typewritten or printed.

16 OCT 1939

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

ANTIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY Master, of the T.S.S. CADAMIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1939,
at NEW YORK, 19

G. B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of within 1 year, and in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19 at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

JMO.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NW, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Keeley	Catherine	32		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	1257460	1250463	24th. Jly. 1939		U.S.A.	Chicago
2		Kane	Margaret	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	1242934	1236457	27th. Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Kinleside	Robina	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	1254861	1246396	1st. July 1939		U.S.A.	New York
4		Keir	Maggie	33		F	M	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	1251149	1243982	13th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Plainfield
5		Lindsay	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1250340	1243693	8th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Boston
6	U.S. CIT.	Lindsay	Robert	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston		U.S. Born				
7	U.S. CIT.	Lindsay	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston		U.S. Born				
8		Loughran	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	1249428	1243384	2nd. June 1939		U.S.A.	New York
9		Lindsay	Henrietta	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	1237977	1231720	22nd. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Indianapolis
10	U.S. CIT.	Lindsay	Sheila	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		609146	U.S. Passport	4.4.1939			
11		Munro	Ann Malcolm	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	1244659	1237509	6th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Cleveland
12		McCarthy	Anna Bella	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alyth	1236141	1236141	4th. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	New York
13	U.S. CIT.	McCarthy	Edward Owen	1	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Manhattan	13. 4. 1938	99	U.S. Born			
14		McGuigan	Ellen	47		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Galway	1235425	1235425	2nd. Feb. 1939		U.S.A.	DAYTON
15		McIntyre	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	1236996	1230811	13th. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		McRostie	Ann Hendry	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	1248294	1241267	26th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Hackensack
17	U.S. CIT.	McRostie	David Lyall	14		M	S	Nil				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Bogota		U.S. Born		United States Passport		
18	U.S. CIT.	McRostie	Ronald	10		M	S	Nil				U.S.A.		U.S.A.			U.S. Born		521610	18th. May 1939	
19		MacLennan	Jeanie	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	1246521	1240182	18th. May 1939		99	
20	U.S. CIT.	MacLennan	Jean	9		F	S	Scholar				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	West Chester	587182	U.S. Passport				
21		McGuire	Annie	66		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Houston	1257111	1250106	30th. Jly. 1939		99	Kearny
22		McGoldrick	Elizabeth Muir	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1229709	1223983	5th. Dec. 1938		99	Chicago
23	U.S. CIT.	McGoldrick	Sheila	2	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		U.S. Born				
24		McWilliam	Archibald Alexr.	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1235702	1229709	3rd. Mar. 1939		99	New York
25		McWilliam	Agnes	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1235702	1229708	3rd. Mar. 1939		99	New York
26		MacLaren	Jane McDonald	69		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	1250106	1242678	7th. June 1939		99	Hartford
27		McElroy	Susan	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1250206	1243727	7th. June 1939		99	Kearny
28		McNeil	Sarah Locke	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	1254327	1247430	28th. June 1939		99	Chicago
29		McColm	Robert Henderson	41		M	S	Garage Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1254144	1247554	28th. June 1939		99	New York City
30		McKie	Isabella Lambie	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	1238118	1232022	22nd. Mar. 1939		99	Worcester

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:-

Line 14 McGuigan Ellen Did Not Sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OCT 16 1939

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1939

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via report of departure In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by organization, society, company, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States a. Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, trade, or business? b. Is alien coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? c. Is alien coming to the United States to engage in domestic service? d. Is alien coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, trade, or business? e. Is alien coming to the United States to engage in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Mother:- Annie Keeley, 51 Grahams Rd., Dumbarton.	Ill. Chicago	Self	\$35	Yes	1930-1939 Ill.	1st. Friend:- Mrs. Margaret Thomson, 523 Elmfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Sister:- Mrs. John Buchanan, 5 Glasgow Road, Port Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	\$25	Yes	1927-1939 N.Y.	22nd. Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Kane, 5115 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father:- William Winter, 6 Old Hill End, Greenock.	N.Y. York	Self	\$20	Yes	1923-1939 N.Y.	18th. Husband:- Edward Kinleside, 230 East 68th Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Sister:- Catherine Buchanan, 92 Barnock Cres., Barrhead.	N.J. Plainfield	Self	\$35	Yes	1923-1939 N.J.	27th. Husband:- William Keir, 418 West 5th Street, Plainfield, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father:- Robert Kiddle, 51 Craighart Drive, Maryhill, Glasgow.	Mass. Boston	Husband See 23	\$20	Yes	1924-1939 Mass.	5th. Husband:- John Lindsay, 22 West Walnut Park, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Sister:- Miss Agnes Kelly, 12 Arthur St., Stevenston.	Mass. Boston	Father		Yes	Born there																		
7	Father:- James Sharp, 26 High Street, Montrose.	N.Y. New York	Father		Yes	Born there																		
8	Father:- James Laird Jamieson, 4 Wyllie Street, Yonkers.	Ind. polis	Self	\$50	Yes	1925-1939 N.Y.	30th. Husband:- William Loughran, 496 E. 138th St. N.Y. City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father:- Peter Brown, 22 Erskine Street, Dundee.	Ind. polis	Self	\$30	Yes	1935-1939 Ind.	26th. Husband:- George Lindsay, 2406 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father:- Peter Brown, 22 Erskine Street, Dundee.	Ind. polis	Mother		Yes																			
11	Father:- Peter Brown, 22 Erskine Street, Dundee.	Ohio Cleveland	Self	\$55	Yes	1911-1939 Ohio	30th. Husband:- Ralph Munro, 1816 Glenside Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Abdominal operation scar.
12	Father:- Peter Brown, 22 Erskine Street, Dundee.	N.Y. New York	Self	\$40	Yes	1930-1939 N.Y.	29th. Husband:- Timothy McCarthy, 226 East 83rd Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Black	Brown	Brown	None
13	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Susan, 12 Arthur St., Stevenston.	N.Y. New York	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
14	Father:- William McIntyre, Straid, Bushmills, Co. Antrim.	Ohio Dayton	Self		Yes	1925-1939 Ohio	Home:- 528 Walton Ave., Dayton, Ohio.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Ann Hendry, 120 Nethergate, Dundee.	Pa. Phila.	Self	\$30	Yes	1929-1939 Pa.	28th. Returning to:- West School House Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
16	Grandmother:- Mrs. Ann Hendry, 120 Nethergate, Dundee.	N.J. Hackensack	Self	\$27	Yes	1924-1939 N.J.	13th. Husband:- Thomas McRostie, 128 Anderson Street, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
17	Sister:- Miss Jessie Kelly, Orlington, Morton Tce., Greenock.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
18	Son:- John McGuire, 10 Orlington Avenue, Johnston.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
19	Father:- Andrew Muir, 58 Rosend Terrace, Burntisland, Fife.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
20	Sister:- Jessie McWilliam, 19 Bute Gardens, Muirend, Glasgow.	Pa. Woodlyn	Self	\$50	Yes	1923-1939 Pa.	20th. Husband:- William MacLennan, 1814 Youngs Avenue, Woodlyn, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
21	Sister:- Miss Margaret Tasker, 18 Shepherds Loan, Dundee.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
22	Father:- Alexr. Campbell, 10 Clyde St., Newton.	Pa. Woodlyn	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
23	Father:- Robert Templeton, 54 Dunlop Street, Newton, Hallside.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
24	Mother:- Janet Henderson, 239 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
25	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret McPherson, 735 Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
26	Father:- Robert Templeton, 54 Dunlop Street, Newton, Hallside.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
27	Mother:- Janet Henderson, 239 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
28	Sister:- Mrs. Margaret McPherson, 735 Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
29	Father:- Robert Templeton, 54 Dunlop Street, Newton, Hallside.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		
30	Mother:- Janet Henderson, 239 Springburn Road, Glasgow.	N.J. Hackensack	Mother		Yes	Born there																		

Note:- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly Master, of the T.S.S. Camaronia, from Chascon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Kelly
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Shirley Green
Immigrant Inspector.

16-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16-620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Robert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from _____ This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 1939

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW															7th October, 1939.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recruit Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or if exemption claimed on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cook	Euphemia	37	F	Childs Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1242592	26th. May 1939		U.S.A.	New York
2		Cairns	John	36	M	Custodian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1243165	27th. Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	Cleveland
3		Connor	Sarah	34	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	1246217	17th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Rosemont
4		Cowan	Jane McAuley	46	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1258864	3rd. Aug. 1939		U.S.A.	Elizabeth
5		Campbell	Helen Kerr	41	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1246993	20th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Springfield
6		Dickie	Elizabeth Grieve	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1245592	13th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Detroit
7		Duffy	Sarah	39	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1233766	8th. April 1939		U.S.A.	Roselle Park
8		Duffy	Isabella	35	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1230927	14th. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Canton
9		Devenny	Patrick	48	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	1251341	28th. July 1939		U.S.A.	Jackson Heights
10		Doig	Mary Ann Stewart	56	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1220736	3rd. Nov. 1938		U.S.A.	Ridgefield
11		Donnelly	Dora	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	1249367	13th. July 1939		U.S.A.	Butler
12		Davie	Lillias Walker	36	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1232735	27th. Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Astoria, L.I.
13		Emalie	Charles Gordon	50	M	Railway Trackman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1251855	27th. July 1939		U.S.A.	W. Lafayette
14		Emalie	Fanny	53	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	1250007	28th. July 1939		U.S.A.	W. Lafayette
15	U. S. CIT.	Emalie	Roy Arthur Linsburg	14	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	12 May 1925. 648876	27th. July 1939.		U.S.A.	W. Lafayette
16		Forbes	Charlotte	46	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1246830	23rd. June 1939		U.S.A.	San Francisco
17		Lumsden	Agnes	52	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1246829	27th. June 1939		U.S.A.	San Francisco
18		Foots	Emily	36	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1240770	30th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Paterson
19		Fitzpatrick	Margaretta Josephine	29	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	1240136	17th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Chicago
20		French	Mary Ellen	37	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	1187420	26th. Mar. 1938		U.S.A.	Cleveland
21		French	Georgina	4	F	Nil			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	13. 6. 35	U.S. Born				
22		Gilmour	Sarah	43	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1244675	9th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
23		Gowans	Lily Simkins	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1239334	9th. May 1939		U.S.A.	New York
24		Halbert	Alice	62	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1241149	24th. May 1939		U.S.A.	DoBchester
25		Hayter	Peter	43	M	Gas Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1249638	21st. July 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		Henderson	Helen Wells	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1250498	24th. July 1939		U.S.A.	Stone
27		Jarvie	Christina	54	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1241504	26th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Hackensack
28		Johnston	Walter	25	M	Serviceman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1239615	20th. May 1939		U.S.A.	Detroit
29		Johnstone	Robert	55	M	Floor Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1245934	26th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30		Johnstone	Catherine	55	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	1246375	15th. June 1939		U.S.A.	Brooklyn

CERTIFIED ERASIONS

Line 1 Cook Euphemia Did Not Sail

Line 19 Fitzpatrick Margaretta Josephine Did Not Sail.

Line 20 French Mary

16 1939

CERTIFIED ERASIONS

Line 1 Cook Euphemia Did Not Sail
Line 10 Etc

Line 20 French Mary Elizabeth Josephine Did Not Sail

Line 21 French Georgina Did Not Sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification						
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches										
1	Brother:- Allan Cook, 15-16 Broadway, Inverness.	N.J. Lake	Beaver	Self	Yes 1936	11th May 1939	Beaver Lake, N. J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Wife:- Agnes Cairns, Hamilton Drive, Ardrie.	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	Yes 1939	16th May 1939	Home:- 11432 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Bm.	Grey	None
3	Father:- Chas. Connor, Carniegart, Donegal.	Pa. Rosemont	N.Y. Self	Self	Yes 1939	30th June 1939	Employer:- Mrs. Ann Jeffrey, 1419 County Rd. Rosemont, Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Kerr, 59 Stevenson Street, Glasgow.	N.J. Elizabeth	N.Y. Self	Self	Yes 1939	15th Aug. 1939	Husband:- James Cowan, 328 Fulton Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Bm.	Blue	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Euphemia Kerr, The Grove, Roscobie, Dunfermline.	Mass. Springfield	N.Y. Self	Self	Yes 1939	27th June 1939	Husband:- William Campbell, 124 Florence Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Bm.	Brown	None
6	Father:- John Dickie, 40 Lochfield Cres. Paisley.	Mich. Detroit	N.Y. Self	Self	Yes 1939	28th June 1939	Employer:- Mrs. Sarah Webb, 3237 Webb Detroit, Mich.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother:- Catherine Duffy, 115 Gumberland Road, Muirhead, Chryston.	N.J. Roselle Park	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	30th June 1939	Returning to:- 323 Chestnut St. Roselle Park, N.J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
8	Father:- Edward Duffy, 4 Fyfe Place, Coatbridge.	Mass. Canton	YES Self	Self	Yes 1939	24th May 1939	Brother:- Neil Duffy, 1432 Washington Street, Canton, Mass.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Daughter:- Mary Devenny, 69 William St. Londonderry.	N.Y. Jackson Hgts.	YES Self	Self	Yes 1939	1st May 1939	Returning to:- 3010, 87th St. Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Sister:- Miss Daisy Doig, 9 Duke Street, Arbroath.	Gt. Ridgefield	YES Self	Self	Yes 1939	23rd Nov. 1939	Friend:- Mrs. C. Wyckoff, West Mountain Road, Ridgefield, Ct.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Father:- Hugh Nelson, 8 Chapelrig Street, Thornhill, Glasgow.	N.J. Butler	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	1st Aug. 1939	Husband:- Patrick Donnelly, 54 Keil Ave., Butler, N.J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Bm.	Brown	None
12	Nephew:- William Craig, 23 Springhill Gardens, Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y. Astoria	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	24th May 1939	Daughter:- Mrs. Lily Loch-head, 3351 36th Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5 3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
13	Sister:- Mrs. Nellie Prosser, North Street, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire.	Ohio W. Lafayette	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	23rd Aug. 1939	Home:- West Lafayette, Ohio.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
14	Sister:- Mrs. Elsie Russell, 32 Wellmeadow Road, Glasgow.	Ohio W. Lafayette	NY Husband	Self	Yes 1939	23rd Aug. 1939	U.S. BORN	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
15	Sister:- Mrs. Elsie Russell, 32 Wellmeadow Road, Glasgow.	Cal. San Francisco	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	29th June 1939	Husband:- William Forbes, 386 Capistrano Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
16	Mother:- Mrs. Emily Foote, 54 Bell Street, Dundee.	Cal. San Francisco	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	29th June 1939	Returning to:- 386 Capistrano Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
17	Father:- Patrick Fitzpatrick, Grosvenor, Co. Louth.	N.J. Paterson	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	30th June 1939	Returning to:- 138 Market St., Paterson, N.J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Father-in-law:- French, Mason's Cottage, Hardgate.	Ill. Chicago	Self	Self	Yes 1939	5th June 1939	Returning to:- 7410 Oglesby Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Father-in-law:- French, Mason's Cottage, Hardgate.	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Self	Yes 1939	11th Apr. 1939	Husband:- George French, 2044 West 105th St., Cleveland, O.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Christie, 48 Cairns Rd., Cambuslang.	Cal. Hollywood	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	4th July 1939	U.S. BORN	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
21	Mother Mrs. Janet Nimmo, 242 Leith Walk, Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York	NY Husband	Self	Yes 1939	28th June 1939	Husband:- James Gowans, 245 East 83rd Street, New York City.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Brother:- Matthew Gardner, 175 Tobago St. Calton, Glasgow.	Mass. Dorchester	YES Self	Self	Yes 1939	28th June 1939	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Hayter, 470 - 43rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole upper lip.
23	Sister:- Jean Hayter, 306 Hawkhill, Dundee.	N.Y. Brooklyn	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	15th Aug. 1939	Husband:- Andrew Henderson, Stone, Ky.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
24	Brother-in-law:- James Henderson, Police Station, Muirhead.	Ky. Stone	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	29th July 1939	Daughter:- Mrs. Christina Ward, 173 Passaic Street, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Bm.	Brown	None
25	Sister:- Mrs. Jane Millar, 31 Cleland Avenue, Auchtermuir, Glasgow.	N.J. Hackensack	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	13th June 1939	Sister:- Mrs. John Steel, 75-93 Cameron Ave. Detroit.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
26	Father:- Walter Johnston, 79 Main St., Lennoxton.	Mich. Detroit	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	28th June 1939	Returning to:- 3916 Avenue "D", Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Bm.	Brown	None
27	Sister:- Mary Dorman, 236 Cambuslang Road, Eastfield, Cambuslang.	N.Y. Brooklyn	NY Self	Self	Yes 1939	27th June 1939		No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28		N.Y. Brooklyn	NY Husband	Self	Yes 1939	27th June 1939		No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Black	Hazel	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kewy Master, of the T.S.S. Cameronia, from Chascom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kewy
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1932,
at New York

Edward J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be, especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Cameron, Sailing Therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Charles C. Cady
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMO.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th. OCTOBER 19 38

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Line 9 Anderson Anne Transferred to sheet 4 Line 2
Line 17 Brown Alexandrina Did Not Sail.
Line 18 Brown Joan David Did Not Sail.
Line 19 Brown Isabella Did Not Sail.
Line 21 Boyle Betty Did Not Sail.
Line 22 Boyle Mary Did Not Sail.

• Permanent record
↑ List of races won

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

other organized government because of his or their official character.

PURSER.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.

No.	ON	LIST
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

IMPO

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Kelly Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19
at New York.

Shirley C. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	John	27	M	S		Through father. U.S. Passport 637497 - 20th. June 1939. Dist. Court, Schenectady, N.Y. 1915.	Father: Frederick Anderson, 713, 14th. Ave., Munhall, Pa.
2	Archibald	Jennie	56	F	M		U.S. Passport 608161 - 30th. Mar. 1939.	1609 Rutgers Street, Schenectady, N. Y.
3	Blanke	Annie	33	F	M		Dist. Court of Newark, N.J. July 1936.	B.F. D. No. 2
4	Blanke	Charlotte	8	F	S	Newark N.J. Mar, 18th 1931	U.S. Passport 619258 - 13th. May 1939.	Rahway N.J.
5	Burton	Daniel Gray	66	M	Wd.		Kings Court, Brooklyn, 12.12.1918. U.S. Passport 572875 - 28th. July 1938.	189 - 11th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Buchan	Peter	67	M	M		Dist Court Los Angeles 1929	
7	Buchan	Robyna	65	F	M		U.S. Passport 41772 - 18th. Apr. 1939.	926 - 12th. Street, San Pedro, Cal.
8	Boyle	Michael	37	M	M		Dist Court Los Angeles May 1937	
9	Boyle	Helen	29	F	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. (Dist.) December 1932. U.S. Passport 626054 - 29th. May 1939.	
10	Boyle	Mary	3	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 19th April 1936	(Brooklyn, N.Y. (Dist. Ct.) April 1934.	234 - 62nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Calvitti	Christina	28	F	M		Through Husbands Papers	1701 Elsinore Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Conway	Catherine	45	F	Wd.		Superior Court, Brooklyn, 22.3.1939. U.S. Passport 631667 - 9th. June 1939.	675 High Street, Holyoke, Mass.
13	Conway	Beatrice	13	F	S	Holyoke, Mass. Oct, 27th 1935.		
14	Clark	Christina	70	F	M		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 629208 - 5th. June 1939.	165 Crescent Street, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Dobson	Betty Stoffer	42	F	M		Through Marriage U.S. Passport 637420 - 20th. June 1939.	42 Bodney Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Devlin	Susan	56	F	Wd.		Through Husband U.S. Passport 629109 - 5th. June 1939.	666 Inman Street, Akron, Ohio.
17	Daly	Georgina	65	F	Wd.		Dist. Ct. Phila. Pa. 18 Novr. 1929. U.S. Passport 650976 - 5th. August 1939.	6341 Marshon Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Davidson	Harry Melvin	24	M	S	Buena, Wash., 6th. January 1915.	U.S. Passport 494746 - 13th. Nov. 1937.	Friend: George Walker, 1808 East Avery, Pensacola, Fla.
19	Davis	John Nelson	35	M	S		Pittsburgh, Pa. Dist. Court Sept, 21st 1937 U.S. Passport 610462 - 10th. Apr. 1939.	Dixmont Hospital, Hospital, Dixmont, Pa.
20	Duncan	James	36	M	S		Dist. Court, Boston, Mass., 25.10.1937. U.S. Passport 6668 - 19th. Aug. 1939.	19 Hersey Place, Quincy, Mass.
21	DID NOT SAIL	Mary	35	F	S		Dist. Court, New York City, 5 May 1930. U.S. Passport 625622 - 27th. May 1939.	37-81 - 147th. Street, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
22	Forbes	Bessie Guthrie	55	F	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, 8 Jne. '34. U.S. Passport 649479 - 29th. July 1939.	34 So. Broadway, White Plains, New York.
23	Forbes	Gladys Margaret	19	F	S		Through Parents U.S. Passport 584300 - 4th. October 1938.	3179 North Main St, Springfield Mass.
24	DID NOT SAIL	John	25	M	M			3150 - 43rd Street, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
25	DID NOT SAIL	Mary	51	F	M			New York.
26	Gourlay	Agnes Mary	45	F	M		Morristown, N.J. Dist Court 1919. U.S. Passport 618529 - 11th. May 1939.	Whitnong Terr, Morris Plains N.J.
27	Gill	Oecilia	60	F	M		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 629722 - 6th. June 1939.	1501 Globe Street, East Liverpool, Ohio.
28	Gallagher	William	50	M	M		Bayonne, N.J., 1927. U.S. Passport 10887 - 18th. July 1939.	25 Avenue "C", Bayonne, N. J.
29	Glancey	Lawrence	42	M	S		Common Pleas Ct, My, Holly 9th. July 1936. U.S. Passport 327026 - Renwd. 4 Aug. '39.	R. D. 1 Bordentown, N.J.
30	Girvan	James	42	M	S	Wilmington, Del., 21st. October 1896.	U.S. Passport 643163 - 6th. July 1939.	29 West 39th. Street, Wilmington, Del.

Certified Erasures

Davidson Harry M Line 18 Did not sail
Fee Mary " 21 Did not sail
Gallagher John " 24 Did not sail
Gallagher Mary " 25 Did not sail

Purser.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Griffin	Christina Wilson	59		F	M		Through husband. U.S. Passport 632283 June 10th /39	8406 South Morgan Chicago, Ills.
2	Boyer	Iris Christina	23		F	M	Chicago, Ills., 20th. Feby. 1916.	U.S. Passport 631765 June 9th 1939 Dist. Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 24.6.1936. U.S. Passport 43977 - 27th. June 1939.	1024 West 36th. Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Hay	John	46		M	Wd.		Supreme Court, Detroit, Mich. July 1930. U.S. Passport 21774 - 10th. May 1939. Circuit Court, Bay City, Mich.	19415 Utica Blvd., Roseville Mich, 502 Bangor Street, Bay City, Mich.
4	Hunter	William	68		M	M		U.S. Passport 640210 - 26th. June 1939.	1832 Williver Street, Plainfield, N.J.
5	Irving	Annie	61		F	M		Through late husband. U.S. Passport 537995 - 23rd. May 1938. District Court New York Aug 29 1897 U.S. Passport 519159 - 25th. Apr. 1939.	930 Slocum Avenue, Hedgefield N.J.
6	Johnman	Henrietta	71		F	Wd.		Providence, R.I., 1928. U.S. Passport 644138 - 10th. July 1939.	38 So. High Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
7	Kenny	Robert	63		M	M		Southern Dist. Ct. New York, 2 Aug. 1934. U.S. Passport 615593 - 3rd. May 1939.	4848 Broadway, New York City.
8	Kerr	Jane	60		F	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Peoria, Ill. 21 May 1937. U.S. Passport 640234 - 26th. June 1939.	Wife:- Mrs. Anna Martin, 539 Linn Street, Peoria, Ill.
9	Lynch	Anne	38		F	S		New York City, 1938. U.S. Passport 618317 - 11th. May 1939.	69 Tiemann Place, New York City.
10	Martin	George	42		M	M		U.S. Passport 616582 - 6th. May 1939. Dist. Court of Burt Co., Nebraska, 27.3.39. U.S. Passport 646783 - 19th. July 1939.	5331 Weymouth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Martin	Jean Halley	12		F	S	Chicago, Ills., May 30th 1927	Dist. Court of Mich., 26 March 1928. U.S. Passport 646561 - 18th. July 1939.	Decatur, Neb.
12	Murray	John Patrick	36		M	M		Dist. Court, Boston, Mass., June 1928. U.S. Passport 613055 - 22nd. Apr. 1939. Dist. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th. May 1933. U.S. Passport 555550 - 17th. June 1938.	5240 Leamay Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
13	Miller	John	24		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 18 May 1915.	Dist. Court, New City, N.Y., 1935. U.S. Passport 310625 - 15.8.36 (Rwd).	10 Watson Street, W. Somerville, Mass.
14	Marshall	John	45		M	S		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 628974 - 5th. June 1939.	231 Franklin Avenue, New York City.
15	McAleese	Margaret	46		F	M		Birth Certificate Court of Philadelphia, Pa., 1935. U.S. Passport 652553 - 14th. Aug. 1939.	P O Box 207 Nyack, Rockland Co., N.Y.
16	MacDonald	Christina	55		F	M			16 Ring Avenue, Quincy, Mass.
17	McCreath	Henrietta	41		F	M			Father:- Bernard McBride, 5 Harrison Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.
18	McGuigan	Lillian	43		F	M			608 Sampson Ave., Willowgrove, Pa.
19	McNeil	Agnes	54		F	M			
20	McBride	Anna	9		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y., 9th. Sept. 1930.		
21	McCombe	Matthew	33		M	M			
22	DID NOT SAIL								
23	McGovern	John Joseph	13		M	S	New York City, 26th. March 1938.		White Oak Farm, Pawling, N.Y.
24	DID NOT SAIL								
25	McGovern	Patrick			M	M			
26	McLellan	William	16		M	S	Newark, N.J., 18th. Sept. 1923.	Birth Certificate Common Pleas Court, Paterson, N.J., 20th. December 1916. U.S. Passport 629305 - 5th. June 1939. Through Husband's Papers	Mother:- Mrs. Margt. McLellan, 68 Marshall St. Paterson, N. J.
27	McLaren	John	67		M	M			288 Summer Street, Paterson, N.J.
28	McLaren	Jane	70		F	M			
29	DID NOT SAIL								
30	McNamara	Eliza Jane	66		F	M		Supreme Court of New York, Niagara Falls, New York, 5th. June 1939. U.S. Passport 618277 - 21st. July 1939. Fed. Court Huntington L.I. 1930. U.S. Passport 643867 - 8th. July 1939. Youngstown, Ohio, 23rd. June 1938. U.S. Passport 642196 - 30th. June 1939.	244 North Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
31	McCann	John	40		M	S		Through Husband's Papers U.S. Passport 615259 - 2nd. May 1939.	Thompson Street, Kings Park, L.I., N.Y.
32	McVerry	James	26		M	S			438 1/2 Werner Street, Youngstown, Ohio.
33	Whithead	Isabel	60		F	Wd.			302 Giffen Avenue, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Certified Erasures

McGovern John Joseph Line 22 Did not sail
McGovern Patrick " 23 Did not sail
McNamara Eliza " 27 Did not sail

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MAILED OR INSURED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McLay	James	46	M	M		New York, 1929. District Court U.S. Passport 645183 - 12th. July 1939.	336 East 49th. Street, New York City.
2	McLay	Jean Armit	56	F	M		Supreme Court New York 1921 Sup. Court of Boston, 21st. Aug. 1938. U.S. Passport 647471 - 21st. July 1939.	Broadmeadow Road, Groton, Mass.
3	Nisbet	Isabella Carnegie	32	F	M			
4	Nisbet	Hugh	5	M	S	Woburn, Mass., 28th. May 1934.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 18th. March 1920. U.S. Passport 528139 - 6th. May 1938.	752 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ritchie	Mary Magdalena	68	F	M		Brooklyn Dist. Court May 1936 U.S. Passport 651925 - 10th. Aug. 1939.	1086 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Ruddy	Patrick	31	M	M		Brooklyn Dist. Court April 1937	
7	Ruddy	Anna	30	F	M		Dist Court Philadelphia June 1929 U.S. Passport 645795 - 14th. July 1939.	129 West Hansberry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Shirley	John	43	M	M		Dist. Court of Newark, N.J., March 1919. U.S. Passport 619585 May 15th 1939 Through Marriage	853 So. 14th. Street, Newark, N.J.
9	Stewart	Campbell	67	M	M			
10	Stewart	Sarah	67	F	M		New York, 4th. January 1917. U.S. Passport 651459 - 8th. August 1939.	401 Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York.
11	Stewart	David	59	M	M		Dist. Ct. of U.S. Brooklyn, 28th. Mar. 1933. U.S. Passport 331828 - 20th. July 1936. Ext.	2924 - 201st. Street, Bayside, N.Y.
12	Stewart	Geollia	58	F	M		Dist. Court of Chicago, Ills. 17 Jne. 1934. U.S. Passport 648973 - 27th. July 1939.	
13	Steele	Archibald Cooper	39	M	M			
14	Steele	Elizabeth	35	F	M		Dist Court Chicago Ill 17th June 1934	1109 Lathrop Avenue, Forest Park, Ills.
15	Steele	John	11	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 5th. October 1938.	Through marriage. U.S. Passport 402822 - 1st. May 1937.	104-12, 189th. Street, Hollis, L.I., N.Y.
16	Sheden	Helen	56	F	M		Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 27 May 1930. U.S. Passport 632017 - 9th. June 1939.	Spring House, Montgomery Quadrant, Pa.
17	DID NOT SAIL	Spratt Henry	42	M	M			
18	DID NOT SAIL	Spratt Kathleen	14	F	S		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 618462 - 11th. May 1939.	2051 Wakeling Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Sullivan	Isabella	48	F	M		Jersey City, N.J., 1906. U.S. Passport 652124 - 11th. Aug. 1939.	R. F. D. 2, Chittenango, New York.
20	Torrance	George	65	M	M		Mineola, L.I., N.Y., 6th. Octr. 1928.	Foxhurst Road, Oceanside, L.I., N.Y.
21	Torris	Mary Duncan	53	F	M		Dist. Court, New York City, 6 May 1931. U.S. Passport 379581 - 8th. May 1936.	231 Franklin Avenue, New York City.
22	DID NOT SAIL	Veit Margaret	54	F	M			Friend - George Walker, 1202 East Avery, Pensacola, Fla.
23	DID NOT SAIL	Wagor Elzy Eliot	27	M	S	Oakland, Cal., 22nd. February 1912.	U.S. Passport 484748 - 13th. Novr. 1937. Dist. Court, Chicago, Ills., 24.6.1937. U.S. Passport 648936 - 27th. Jly. 1939.	1317 Byron Street, Chicago, Ills.
24	Waddell	Margaret	46	F	M		Through marriage. U.S. Passport 630017 - 6th. June 1939.	1417 Hays Street, Homestead, Pa.
25	Watson	Isabell	49	F	M			Father: - John Morgan Welsh, 680 Weathersfield Avenue, Hartford, Ct.
26	Welsh	Allan	15	M	S	Hartford, Ct., 7th. January 1924.	U.S. Passport 607990 - 29th. March 1939. Dist. Court, Brooklyn, 16th. Feb. 1932. U.S. Passport 646983 - 19th. July 1939.	764, 47th. Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Whiteside	Thomas	41	M	S		City Court of Youngstown, 1938. U.S. Passport 629837 June 1939. Detroit, Mich., June 1929.	160 Como Street, Struthers, Ohio.
28	Wilson	Elizabeth	51	F	M			
29	Young	Agnes Dunsire	47	F	M		U.S. Passport 312621 - 17th. June 1936.	9312 Bryden Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
30	Young	Isabelle	16	F	S	Detroit, Mich., 10th. March 1923.		

Certified Erasures
Spratt Henry Line 17 Did not sail
Spratt Kathleen " 18 Did not sail
Veit Margaret " 22 Did not sail
Wagor Elzy E " 23 Did not sail

PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

7th October, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1939

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF A FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Zimmerman	Margaret	50	F	M	Through marriage - 1912. U.S. Passport 631758 - 9th June 1939. Dist. Court, Denver, Colo. 9 July 1928. U.S. Passport 619452 - 13th May 1939.	South 5625 Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills. 1314 So. Logan Street, Denver, Colo.
2	TRANSFERRED FROM SHEET 8 LINE 9 Anderson		53	F	M		Father:- William Anderson, 23 Newton Ave. Westerly, R.I.
3	Anderson	Catherine	20	F	S	Westerly, R.I., 26th January 1919. U.S. Passport 618421 - 11th May 1939.	145 Davenport Street, Springfield, Mass.
4	Black	Isabella	55	F	Wd.	Through marriage. U.S. Passport 626665 - 31st May 1939. Superior Court, N.Y. City, 25 Sep. 1888. U.S. Passport 526096 - 6th May 1939.	305 East 158th Street, New York City.
5	Campbell	Irwin James	65	M	S	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, 1933. U.S. Passport 633401 - 13th June 1939.	105 West 105 Street, New York City.
6	Donohue	Patrick	38	M	S	Providence, R.I., 1933. U.S. Passport 612883 - 21st April 1939.	40 West Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.
7	Did not sail Fellon		35	F	S		
8	Gillies	Dougald	27	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., 31st July 1911. U.S. Passport 637786 - 20th June 1939.	66 Newton Road, Hamburg, Erie County, N.Y.
9	Gillies	Murray	14	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., 16th January 1925 U.S. Passport 639027 - 22nd June 1939.	Father:- Duncan Gillies, 157 Stratford Road, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Lunney	Andrew	38	M	S	Chicago, Ills., 14th May 1899. U.S. Passport 623896 May 24th 1939	739 North Parkside Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
11	Lamb	Elizabeth	37	F	M	Supreme Court of New York, 25.6.1935. U.S. Passport 534784 - 18th May 1939.	333 East 53rd Street, New York City.
12	Lamb	Catherine Elizabeth	1	F	S	Through Parents Federal Court Pittsburg 1920 U.S. Passport 653478 - 18th Aug. 1939.	1405 Orangewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	McLaughlin	Robert	46	M	M		Father:- Alexr. McGregor, 19347 Hawthorn Avenue, Detroit.
14	McGregor	Mary	15	F	S	Detroit, Mich. Nov, 15th 1933. U.S. Passport 632445 - 10th June 1939. Pittsburgh, Pa. Dist Court 1938 U.S. Passport 610475 - 10th April 1939.	Poloath Street, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	McCandless	John Henry	38	M	S		Father:- James M. Heil, 24 Combs St., Middleboro, Mass.
16	DID NOT SAIL McNeil		31	F	S	Middleboro, 21st July 1918 U.S. Passport 625933 - 29th May 1939.	R.F.D. Stonington, Maine.
17	Reid	John Alexander	73	M	Wd.	Stonington, Maine, 28 April 1920. U.S. Passport 653840 - 21st Aug. 1939.	136 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Seraphine	Helen	38	F	S	West. Dist. Court, Buffalo, 16.9.35. U.S. Passport 5566 - 22nd April 1938.	610 Pine Street, Central Falls, R. I.
19	Wyllie	Margaret	43	F	M	Through marriage. U.S. Passport 641727 - 29th June 1939.	380 Dover Street, Bridgeport, Ct.
20	Allen	Mary	42	F	M	Superior Court of Fairfield County, Bridgeport, Ct., 16th Sept. 1930. U.S. Passport 611687 - 15th Apr. 1939. Court of Common Pleas 1930 U.S. Passport 642946 - 5th July 1939.	109 Broad Street, Mattawan, N.J.
21	Aitken	Anna	47	F	M		10380 - 107th Street, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
22	DID NOT SAIL Bishop		45	F	M		
23	Breen	Henry	57	M	M	Pompey N.Y. 2nd Sept 1881. U.S. Passport 631072 - 8th June 1939.	504 Hastings Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Breen	Margaret	51	F	M	Through Marriage Through marriage. U.S. Passport 618652 - 11th May 1939.	118 Lawrence Avenue, Barrington, N.J.
25	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 1 Bratton		49	F	M		
26	Canning	Margaret	45	F	M	Dist. Court New York 22nd Nov. 1937. U.S. Passport 621728 May 19th 1939	532 West 163rd Street, New York City.
27	Corr	James	32	M	M	District Court New York 1931 U.S. Passport 642963 - 5th July 1939.	
28	Corr	Elizabeth	30	F	M		
29	Corr	Mary Elizabeth	4	F	S	New York 2nd Feb, 1935	
30	Corr	Anne	2	F	S	New York 20th Jan, 1936	

Certified Erasures
Fallon Mary Line 7 did not sail
McNeill Helen " 16 did not sail
Bishop Margaret " 22 did not sail
Bratton Hannah " 25 Transferred to sheet 6 line 1

PURSER.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DID NOT SAIL	Curran	Mary Anne	F	M	Y	U.S. Passport 621134 - 12th May 1939.	1668 E. Tremont Bronx, N. Y.
2	DID NOT SAIL	Curran	Maureen	F	S		District Court, Boston, 17th Nov. 1930; U.S. Passport 628483 - 5th June 1939.	15 Longwood Place, Charlestown, Mass.
3	Doherty	Susan	37	F	S			
4	DID NOT SAIL	Downey	Thomas Hugh	M	M		District Court New York 17th Feb 1936 U.S. Passport 648601 - 28th July 1939. Dist. Court of U. S. Brooklyn, 28.11.1933. U.S. Passport 648025 - 24th July 1939.	35 East 75th Street, New York City. 386, East 35th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Duffy	Annie	35	F	S		Dist. Court, New York, 1st Sept. 1938. U.S. Passport 617086 - 8th May 1939.	623 East 140th Street, New York City.
6	Hunter	John	41	M	S		District Court New York Sept, 1931 U.S. Passport 610647 - 11th April 1939.	
7	Jones	Margaret	29	F	S			
8	Kennedy	Bridget	35	F	M			
9	Kennedy	Rose Mary	7	F	S	New York 28th Jun 1932		410 St. Marks Street Brooklyn
10	Kennedy	James Francis	4	M	S	New York 10th Oct, 1935		New York.
11	Kennedy	Daniel	1	M	S	New York 6th Sept, 1938		
12	DID NOT SAIL	McMahon	Patricia	M	S		East District Court, Brooklyn, Mar. 1935. U.S. Passport 629181 - 27th June 1939.	43 Turner Street, Brighton, Mass.
13	DID NOT SAIL	Monaghan	Peter	M	Wd.		Supreme Court Redwood City Cal 1.12.37 U.S. Passport 613896 - 26th Apr. 1939. Dist. Court, Philadelphia, 9th Nov. 1938. U.S. Passport 644607 - 11th July 1939.	110 West Bellerman San Mateo, Cal. 25 Simpson Road, Ardmore, Pa.
14	McClure	Rose	35	F	S			
15	McDowell	William	27	M	M			
16	McDowell	Freda	25	F	M	Strandburgh, Pa., 20th April 1914.	Kemp, N.J., 1918. (District Court) U.S. Passport 609814 April 1936.	Central Islip, L.I., N.Y.
17	McCullough	Philip	56	M	Wd.		Dist. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 21 May 1935. U.S. Passport 627283 - 1st June 1939. Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 1936. U.S. Passport 647590 - 21st July 1939. De Kalb County Court, U.S. Passport 647604 - 21st July 1939.	130 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. 710 Aubrey Avenue, Ardmore, Pa. 128 N. Main Street, Syacmore, De Kalb. Ills.
18	Porter	Patrick	31	M	S			
19	Peck	Kathleen	25	F	M			
20	Quigley	Maude Joyce	41	F	M			
21	DID NOT SAIL	Slavin	Catherine	F	S		U.S. Passport 622279 - 20th May 1939. Dist. Court, New York City, 6th Aug. 1936. U.S. Passport 640890 - 27th June 1939.	63 West 180th Street, Bronx, New York.
22	Slavin	Eliza Mary	31	F	S		Dist. Court of Phila. 11th May 1939. U.S. Passport 616585 - 6th May 1939.	Brentford Road, Quarry Lane, Haverford, Pa.
23	Steele	George	36	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Mt. Holly, Dec. 1927.	
24	Steele	Fanny	41	F	M		Supreme Court Philadelphia March 1938 U.S. Passport 622217 - 30th May 1939. Through Mother's Papers U.S. Passport 637246 June 20th 1939 Through Mothers Papers U.S. Passport 637247 June 20th 1939	815 Aubrey Avenue, Ardmore, Pa. 390 North Ave, West Chester New Rochelle New York
25	Whoriskey	Grace	28	F	S			
26	Smith	Gertrude	28	F	S			
27	Smith	Josephine	28	F	S			
28	Transferred to sheet 23 line 14 Tuddenham Grace TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 26.							
29	Kelly	Margaret					County Court Bloomington Ind, 1918 U.S. Passport 436064 June 1937 Ext,	1717 South Walnut Street Bloomington Indiana
30	Hutchinson	Peter	58	M	S			

Certified Erasures

Downey Thomas Hugh Line 4 Did not sail Curran Mary line 1 Did not sail
Monaghan Peter " 13 Did not sail Curran Maureen " 2 Did not sail
Slavin Catherine " 21 Did not sail Meenan Patrick " 12 Did not sail
Kelly Margaret " 29 Transferred to sheet 6 line 26
Tuddenham Grace " 28 Transferred to sheet 23 line 14

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONTIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th OCTOBER, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 OCT 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DID NOT SAIL					
2	MacDonald	William Joseph	14	M S	New York City, 30th. January 1925. U.S. Passport 642954 5th. July 1939.	118 Lawrence Avenue, Burlington, N.J. Father:- James MacDonald, 3305 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	DID NOT SAIL					
4	Kelly	Rose	28	F S	Through marriage, U.S. Passport 648800 - 26th. Jly. 1939.	15 Rose Street, Boston, Mass.
5	DID NOT SAIL					
6	Mitchell	Elizabeth	47	F M	Through marriage, U.S. Passport 643716 - 17th. July 1939.	35 East 75th. Street, New York City.
7	DID NOT SAIL					
8	Mitchell	Teresa	9	F S	New York City, 5th. November 1929.	63 - 41 Booth Street, Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
9	DID NOT SAIL					
10	Mitchell	Katherine	8	F S	New York City, 2nd. November 1930.	5759 No. Woodstock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Bishop	Charlotte Lou	37	F M	District Court Phila. Sept. 1927 U.S. Passport 625441 - 27th. May 1939.	
12	Bishop	David	9	M S	Philadelphia, Pa., 10th. Jany. 1930.	
13	DID NOT SAIL					
14	Breslin	Andrew	9	M S	U.S. Passport 634145 - 10th. June 1939.	
15	Hill	Robert Lamont	22	M S	Reading, Pa., 10th. June 1917. U.S. Passport 618406 - 11th. May 1939.	126 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	McKean	William Anderson	53	M M	Dist. Court, Brooklyn, 18 July 1933. U.S. Passport 652751 - 15th. Aug. 1939.	166 Stirling Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McKean	Mary	52	F M	Dist. Court, Brooklyn, - 10th. May 1932. U.S. Passport 652751 15th. Aug. 1939	
18	DID NOT SAIL					
19	McKenna	Mary	33	F S	Phila. Pa., 27th. Sept. 1935. U.S. Passport 245885 - 13th. Nov. 1935.	5467 Addison Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Morrison	Catherine	64	F M	District Court Boston Nov. 1933 U.S. Passport 618364 - 14th. June 1939.	480 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Mass.
21	Nelson	George	59	M M	Boston, Mass., 27th. January 1920. U.S. Passport 642915 - 5th. July 1939.	
22	Nelson	Mary	59	F M	Through Marriage	106 Cleveland Avenue, Everett, Mass.
23	Nelson	Robert	13	M S	Everett, Mass., July 5th 1928.	
24	Nilsson	Sarah	47	F M	District Court Philadelphia 1929 U.S. Passport 625251 - 26th. May 1939.	1624 Mount Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Nilsson	Henning	6	M S	Phila. Pa., 6th. June 1933.	
26	Pearce	Jean Chalmers	67	F M	Dist. Court, New York City, 4.3. 1927. U.S. Passport 604347 - 10th. Mar. 1939.	503 W. 121st. Street, New York City.
27	Slane	George Graham	29	M S	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 9.9.37. U.S. Passport 605506 - 17th. Mar. 1939.	17 Eldridge Avenue, Ossining, N.Y.
28	Bruce	Alexander	19	M S	Through Father U.S. Passport 43639 13th July 1939	Father:- John Bruce 704, 39th. St., San Pedro, Cal.
29	Douglas	Robert	41	M S	Dist. Court, Chicago, Ills., Oc. 1929. U.S. Passport 645219 - 12th. July 1939.	8045 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
30	McGlynn	William	38	M S	South. Dist. Court of N. York, 27.6.22. U.S. Passport 361336 - 15th. Jly. 1937. Ext	121 West 81st. Street, New York City.
31	Kelly	Margaret	42	F S	Dist. Court, New York City. 1926 U.S. Passport 650338 - 3rd. Aug. 1939.	457 West 57th. Street, New York City.
32	DID NOT SAIL					
33	Harkins	Sarah	35	F	U.S. Passport 631071 - 8th. June	88 West 12th. Street, New York City.
34	Fleming	William	35	M S	Philadelphia Court, 26th. Sept. 1929. U.S. Passport 559493 - 23rd. June 1938.	323 Vernon Road, Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.
35	Teevan	Andrew	39	M S	New York City, 27th. Oct. 1899 U.S. Passport 645125 - 12th. July 1939.	122 - 4th. Street, Newark, N.J.
36	Dunn	Alexander	9	M S	Westford Mass, Sept 12th 1929 U.S. Passport 546358 6th June 1938	Father - Thomas Dunn 9 Palermo St. Forge Village Mass,

Certified Erasures

Dickermann Philip Line 3 Did not sail
Mitchell Elizabeth " 5 Did not sail
Mitchell Teresa " 6 Did not sail
Mitchell Katherine " 7 Did not sail
McKenna Mary " 14 Did not sail
Bratton Hannah Line 1 Did not sail
Breslin Andrew " 10 Did not sail
Harkins Sarah " 27 Did not sail

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 OCT 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gardner	Agnes	53	F	M		Through Husband U.S. Passport 613764 April 25th, 1939	153 Kelsay St. Waterbury, Ct.
2	Webster	Bella	31	F	M	Atlanta Ga., Aug 9th 1908	U.S. Passport 637942 23rd May 1938 Newark District Court, 1936 U.S. Passport 601664 - 23rd Feb. 1939.	700 Oakland Ave, South East Atlanta GA.
3	McEwan	Archibald	46	M	M			28 Windsor Street, Kearny, N. J.
4	Auld	Matilda	64	F	S		U.S. Passport 651716 - 9th Aug. Philadelphia, Pa., 25th Feb. 1931.	1635 East 15th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	DID NOT SAIL		37	F	S		U.S. Passport 628294 - 3rd June 1939	St. O. Box 183, St. David, Pa.
6	Patterson	Margaret	39	F	S		Dist. Court, Phila. Pa., June 29th 1931 U.S. Passport 622308 May 20th 1939	Upper Golf Road, County Line, Radnor, Pa.
7	Ross	Cleveland John	12	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 14th December 1927.	U.S. Passport 82749 - 19th Mar. 1934	Uncle: - Edward Gibbons, 2315 Burdette Avenue, Ferndale, Mich.
8	Samson	Donald Alexander	24	M	S	Fall River, Mass., 25th Jne. 1915.	U.S. Passport 608470 - 21st Mar. 1939. District Court Jan 16th 1933 (Boston)	193 North Maple Street, Florence, Mass.
9	Gordon	Lily	39	F	S		U.S. Passport 605584 Mar. 17th 1939	59 Kilmarnock St, Boston Mass.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John C. Carley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
140 PM

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:-

Line 5, Deegan Fanny, Did Not Sail.

J. S. Allen
PURSER.

32

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

arrived October 16, 1951.

111

1871

[illegible]

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

S. S. *Cameronia* - *London* line

arrived October 16, 1939.

M., from

Index No.	NAME	Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSTRUCTIONS	OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS
							DEF. EXEL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS					
							Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page								
1	THAS, Pilyry, 3rd Cl.	12	1	5	MIV. (Ukr.)															
39F.	" Parascowia,		2	"	"															
4M.	" Zenobia,		3	"	"															
12M.	LAKOWSKI, Jozef,		4	"	"															
16F.	LAKOCKI, P.		5	"	"															
34M.	2 ADASZYNSKI, Jury, 3rd Cl.	20	18	4	IPC&CIV. German															
31F.	" Antonia,		19	"	"															
9M.	" Wlodzimierz,		20	"	"															
6M.	" Mikolaj,		21	"	"															
36M.	3 BOGUSIUK, Piotr, 3rd Cl.	21	1	5	"															
33F.	" Maria,		2	"	"															
11M.	" Paul,		3	"	"															
6M.	" Mikolaj,		4	"	"															
9F.	" Nina,		5	"	"															
42M.	4 KUCHARCZUK, Spirydan, 3rd Cl.	21	9	3	"															
21M.	" Jan,		10	"	"															
19F.	" Manila,		11	"	"															
46M.	5 HUSAK, Bazyli, 3rd Cl.	21	19	5	"															
46F.	" Anny,		20	"	"															
16M.	" Myron,		21	"	"															
13M.	" Antoni,		22	"	"															
11M.	" Pawel,		23	"	"															
35M.	6 MARTY, Michal, 3rd Cl.	21	12	6	"															
31F.	" Xenia,		13	"	"															
9M.	" Jaroslaw,		14	"	"															
7F.	" Olga,		15	"	"															
5M.	" Jan		16	"	"															
1F.	" Irene		17	"	"															

Cameronia 10/16/39-S.I.

mealed out on 5th Oct.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

Arrived

October 18, 1939

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Del. 1.10/17/39-12 noon.										
301.	1. Mary,	21	1	released out on 17.10.39 date of arrival at C.I. 99476/39 M. Kwant 1044 Lefield, Alta. Can		Maue	Oct 18	6 ⁰⁰	5	10	10
302.	" Parascowia,		2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
401.	" Benobin,		3	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
1201.	LAKOSKI, Jozef,		4	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
1601.	LAKOSKI, R.		5	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
3401.	2. ADASZYNSKI, Jury,	"	20	18 German	Bro Alexander P. Sharons Alta, Can	"	"	"	4	8	8
3101.	" Antonia,		19	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
901.	" Wlodzimierz;		20	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
801.	" Mikolaj,		21	" " " "	uncle Jacob Kishink Bine, Man. Can	"	"	"	5	10	10
3001.	3. BOCZNIK, Piotr,	"	21	1	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
3002.	" Maria,		2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
1101.	" Pawel,		3	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
8001.	" Mikolaj,		4	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
9001.	" Mine,		5	" " " "	Bro Andrew Nick Zakorny 78 White Mount, Winnipeg Can	"	"	"	3	6	6
4001.	4. RUCHERCIUK, Spiridon,	"	21	9	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
2101.	" Jan,		10	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
1901.	" Neonila,		11	" " " "	cousin Mikolaj Bulaty Alta. Can, Alta. Can	"	"	"	5	10	10
30001.	5. HUSAK, Bazyli,	"	21	19	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
4601.	" Anny,		20	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
16001.	" Myron,		21	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
13001.	" Antoni,		22	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
11001.	" Pawel,		23	" " " "	Bro. Vazyl Mastyn 10021 - 1044 Edmonston, Alta. Can	"	"	"	6	12	12
300001.	6. MARTIN, Michal,	"	21	12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
31001.	" Ksenia,		13	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
2001.	" Jaroslav		14	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
7001.	" Olga,		15	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
5001.	" Jan,		16	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
1001.	" Irena,		17	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	-

CANADA 10/16/39-T.C.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

55

arrived

, 193

99

, f. 111v

				CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED			NOTES			
No.	NAME OF ARRESTED	Group	Number	One Year	Two Years	By Inspector	Date	Time	Arrested	Detained	Released	Notes		
Del. 1.17.17, 1-18 noon.														
4M.	7 MATEJKA, Jozef, 3rd cl.	20	12	in possession of (Cdn.) 90 The Paz, Man, Can		994/12/17	Hager	1959	with	6	12	12		
5F.	" Anna,	23		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
14L.	" Bazyli,	24		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
20L.	" Konstanty,	25		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
5L.	" Mikolas,	26		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
1L.	" Pawel,	27		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
16L.	8 BIHUN, Grzegorz,	20	28	Father Johan Bihun Star Alta, Can		"	"	"	3	6	6			
14M.	" Bazyli,	29		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
11L.	" Mlodzimierz,	20		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
22F.	9 RUDNICKA, Laria,	21	24	cousin Nikolaj Balaty Athabaska, Alta, Can		"	"	"	1	2	2			
32L.	10 GACH, Antoni,	21	6	wife Anastazja Gach 410 Main St. Winnipeg, Man Can		"	"	"	1	2	2			
27L.	11 MARASE, Wasyl,	21	18	cousin Martin Vazil 1002 - 104 St. Edmonton, Alta. Can		"	"	"	1	2	2			
18M.	12 SYTAJ, Stefan,	21	25	sister Nikolaj Daviduk Tomaszow, Alberta, Can		"	"	"	2	4	4			
14L.	" Wlodzimierz,	26		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
56L.	13 SZUNIEWICZ, Mikolaj,	21	27	cousin Antoni Szewinski Stuna, Sask. Can		"	"	"	2	4	4			
47F.	" Anna,	27		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
36L.	14 ZABONYSIA, Jan,	21	29	cousin Antoni Szewinski Stuna, Sask. Can		"	"	"	2	4	4			
30F.	" Laria,	30		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			
39F.	15 KREPYOZ, Anna,	"	"	Father Mike Krepyo Box 41 Arvida, Quebec Can		"	"	"	2	4	4			
18L.	" Mikolaj,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-			

CALIFORNIA 10/16/39-T.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.M.S. 1A"

arriving at NEW YORK

16 OCT 1939

19, from the port of

GLASGOW

Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be changed at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever convicted of crime in United States, and if so, whether sentence to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This section for use of Government officials only.)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Yes	Kelly	George		Captain	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE		
No	Collie	Alex.		Staff Capt.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	168	"		
Yes	Steuart	Charles		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	170	"		
"	McMillan	John		1st "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
"	Gibson	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	163	"		
"	Leitch	James		Jr. 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.1	170	"		
"	Colquhoun	Angus J.F.		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	170	"		
"	Atkins	Thomas		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.11	154	"		
"	Lockie	Margaret		Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5.6	110	"		
"	Riddell	Thomas		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5.5	144	"		
"	Feeney	David		Hos. Attd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
"	Allison	J. Stanley		Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	184	"		
"	Hamilton	William		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	174	"		
"	Porter	Andrew		Jr. A/Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	198	"		
"	Gray	John		Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"		
"	Brown	Eric		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149	"		
"	Lennard	William		Ch. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	145	"		
"	Jones	Glyn		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	158	"		
"	Lotam	Philip		3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	"		
"	Munro	James		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	168	"		
"	McGlinchey	John		Carp's Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	144	"		
"	Gunn	James		Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	168	"		
"	McNeill	Hector		Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	160	"		
"	Hogarth	William		Bosun's "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170	"		
"	McCaskill	Kenneth		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	186	"		
"	McIntyre	Donald		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150	"		
"	McIntyre	Alex.		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	"		
"	McLeod	Lauchlan		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	180	"		
"	Young	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"		
"	Morrison	Malcolm		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	133	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



NOTE: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of \$100.00 per alien. See other side.

W. J. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

at Dept

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

16 OCT 1939

, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered U.S. from World War I, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Morrison	Donald		Q.M.	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	172	NONE		
2	"	Carlsen	Samuel		Lamps	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	168	"		
3	"	Christiansen	John		A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	126	"		
4	"	McLaughlan	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.6	168	"		
5	"	Hughes	Neil		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	147	"		
6	"	McAskill	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6.1	184	"		
7	"	Allan	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	174	"		
8	"	Dowling	Joseph		Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	167	"		
9	"	McInnes	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"		
10	"	McKeague	George		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	"		
11	No	McDonald	Neil		Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
12	"	McLennan	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	146	"		
13	"	McAleer	Hugh		A.B.	2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	"		
14	"	Anderson	James		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	132	"		
15	"	McLean	John		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"		
16	"	Pollock	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"		
17	Yes	Marr	Nicholas		Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"		
18	No	McFadyen	John		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	144	"		
19	"	Kane	Donald		AB	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	173	"		
20	"	Thorburn	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"		
21	"	Buchanan	Neil		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	164	"		
22	"	McKenzie	John		AB	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	163	"		
23	Yes	McLeod	Finlay		Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	164	"		
24	"	Stuart	David		O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	120	"		
25	"	Cunningham	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	148	"		
26	"	Davidson	James		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	"		
27	No	Nellis	Francis		O.S.	5/10/39	Blague No.	Yes	18	Male	Scottish	British		5.6	140	None.		
28	Yes	McDermott	James		Deck Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5.7	130	"		
29	"	Gilfedder	John		Deck Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5.5	137	"		
30	No	McGormack	Edward		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5.6	147	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Andrew*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *16 OCT 1939*, *19*, from the port of *GLASGOW*.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, Pseudonyms, or disease.	(17) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever engaged, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(18) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	Wilson	Ian		Deckboy	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6'	144	NONE		
2	"	Dey	Christie		"					16				5.4	119			
3	"	Duthie	John		M.A.					60				5.7	168			
4	"	Mills	Robert		"					57				5.6	168			
5	Yes	Mackintosh	Thomas		Bagg. Master					55				5.8	168			
6	"	Hasson	Daniel		Printer					38				5.4	148			
7	"	Ritchie	Gordon		Bandmaster					43				5.11	150			
8	"	Morrison	George		Musician					43				5.1	144			
9	"	Bowen	Vernon		"					40				5.4	120			
10	"	Reilly	Edward		"					37				5.6	130			
11	"	Barter	James		Apptee.					19				5.9	132			
12	No	Kelly	Mary		Typist					25	Female			5.4	126			
13	"	Cox	Albert		Deck Hand					41	Male			5.5	130			
14	"	Hampton	John		Deck Hand.					39				5.9	154			
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Sanderson
R. Duft



W. Sanderson
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. ...*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *16 OCT 1939*, 19, from the port of *GLASGOW*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS, (including statement whether alien ever claimed status of United States citizen, and if so, whether statement to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Spencer	James		Of. Engineer	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6'	220	NONE		
2	"	Paul	John		2nd "					50				6'	200			
3	"	Bell	Gilbert		2nd "					49				5'4"	146			
4	"	Gilmour	Douglas		3/2nd "					43				5'11"	150			
5	"	Barr	John		3rd "					39				5'11"	152			
6	"	Duncan	William		4th "					33				5'10"	147			
7	"	Clarkson	George		5th "					24				5'8"	140			
8	"	Montgomery	John		6th "					24				5'8"	140			
9	"	Lyle	James		7th "					25				5'7"	168			
10	"	Alkman	Thomas		8th "					23				5'8"	144			
11	"	Struthers	Matthew		9th "					23				5'10"	150			
12	"	Rose	Murdoch		1st Ref. "					48				5'9"	152			
13	"	Muir	William		2nd "					21				5'10"	148			
14	"	Wilson	Samuel		Boilermaker					29				5'11"	167			
15	"	Boyle	James		Oh. Electr.					63				5'11"	238			
16	"	Gray	James		2nd "					37				5'7"	130			
17	"	Wilkinson	Robert		3rd "					34				6'	152			
18	"	Bissett	John		4th "					22				5'6"	132			
19	No	WHANNELL	Duncan		Plumber					30				5'7"	150			
20	Yes	Moore	Robt.		Ldg. Stoker					33				5'7"	140			
21	"	Strang	David		Donkeyman					37				5'5"	146			
22	"	McConnalogue	John		"					33				5'8"	150			
23	"	Gibb	James		"					36				5'8"	138			
24	"	Ramsay	John		Greaser					56				5'4"	151			
25	"	Smith	Archibald		"					20				5'8"	150			
26	"	McConalogue	Patrick		"					25				5'9"	154			
27	"	Bridges	Samuel		Fireman					22				5'7"	132			
28	"	Brennan	Charles		Fireman					21				5'7"	136			
29	"	Brennan	Thomas		"					23				5'4"	130			
30	"	McGill	Bernard		"					21				5'8"	140			

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid-off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CAMERONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16 OCT 1939**, **19**, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered: departure from United States, and, if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Glancey	George		Fireman	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE		
2	"	Jordan	John		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
3	"	McDonald	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	128	"		
4	"	Hossack	William		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
5	"	Gusker	Terence		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	164	"		
6	"	Plenderleith	Jamse		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	"		
7	"	Murphy	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.2	122	"		
8	"	Jackson	James		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	126	"		
9	No	Harkin	William		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	126	"		
10	"	Neill	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"		
11	"	Glover	William		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	126	"		
12	Yes	Cook	Leonard		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	121	"		
13	No	O'Neill	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	168	"		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. Sanderson
By Deput

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Line
Owner's
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heregovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 16 OCT 1939

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered U.S. after 1917, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Shepherd	Thomas		Ch. Steward	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE		
2	"	Bertrand	Edmund		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	168	"		
3	"	McGilvray	John		Writer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	170	"		
4	"	Cockburn	William		A/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.16	132	"		
5	"	Bauchop	James		Ch. Barkpr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.11	240	"		
6	"	Phelps	George		A/ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	210	"		
7	"	Sommerville	William		A/ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	184	"		
8	"	Sommerville	George		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	126	"		
9	"	Dixon	Jacob		Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	212	"		
10	"	Nesbit	William		A/ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	147	"		
11	"	Scott	James		Linenkpr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	160	"		
12	"	Bryce	John		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
13	"	Stevenson	James		Barber	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	150	"		
14	"	Wilder	Joseph		Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	165	"		
15	"	Ralston	John		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	190	"		
16	"	Morris	Henry		Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
17	"	Brewer	Wm.		" Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	156	"		
18	"	McFaiden	Andrew		2nd Sal. Pty.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
19	"	Tait	David		A/ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	132	"		
20	"	Hughes	William		Dk. Std.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.11	150	"		
21	"	McLaren	John		Sr. Std.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	"	"		
22	"	Burns	James		Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"		
23	"	Millett	Charles		Librarian	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	"		
24	"	Guest	Thomas		Ch. Br.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	186	"		
25	"	Bridges	David		Br.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	138	"		
26	"	McCarra	Joseph		Boots	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	190	"		
27	"	Brown	John		Capt's Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
28	"	Cameron	Robt.		Off. Std.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	"		
29	"	Waters	William		Eng. Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	200	"		
30	"	Ransine	James		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	124	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all natives of the United States.

Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of **16 OCT 1939**, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 590) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CLASCON**, arriving at **16 OCT 1939**, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered "Japan" from "United States", and if so, whether returned to or applied has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Collie	James		Engre.Stwd	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE		
2	"	Worrall	William		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	153	"		
3	Yes	Barbour	William		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
4	"	Miller	William		Silverman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	160	"		
5	"	Larner	George		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"		
6	"	Johnson	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	126	"		
7	"	McGregor	Joseph		Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
8	"	Denovan	John		Gym.Atttd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	"		
9	"	McGrath	Paul		Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	118	"		
10	"	Hamilton	John		Watchman	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	200	"		
11	"	Ross	James		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4	132	"		
12	"	Harris	Stephen		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	154	"		
13	"	Rutherford	William		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	165	"		
14	"	McLean	George		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	180	"		
15	"	Robertson	David		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	132	"		
16	"	Aitken	Sinclair		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	130	"		
17	"	Hamilton	William		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130	"		
18	"	Wilson	Edmond		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	110	"		
19	"																	
20	"																	
21	"	Muir	John		Lift Att'd.	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	119	NONE		
22	"	Kinder	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	112	"		
23	"	Murphy	James		Comm. Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
24	"	McCann	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	125	"		
25	"	Hamilton	Robt.		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	147	"		
26	"	Oathie	John		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.20	150	"		
27	"																	
28	"																	
29	"	Ross	John		Trst. Stwd	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE		
30	"	Wallace	Alexander		Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	156	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel on back hereon.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(17)
of Immigrant
Inspector.
Return for use of
post office only.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

10000 12/27 33/6184

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Copland	Joseph		Dk. Stwd.	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE		
2	"	Hughes	Joseph		S.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	158	"		
3	"	Johnstone	John		Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	160	"		
4	"	Littleson	Donald		Tr. Ptyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
5	"	McMill	Dugald		2nd Tr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	116	"		
6	"	Moore	Philip		Asst. Ptyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	164	"		
7	"	McKenna	Philip		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	112	"		
8	No. P.E.	Livingstone	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
9	Yes	Miller	Alex.		Br.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.8	154	"		
10	"	Walls	Archibald		Br.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"		
11	"	Kelman	John		Br.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	170	"		
12	"	Russell	John		Br.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
13	"	Worth	Frank		Br.	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
14	"	Strathern	William		Br.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	"		
15	"	Hunter	William		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	144	"		
16	"	Brawley	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"		
17	"	McGuire	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	156	"		
18	"	PHOENIX	William		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	145	"		
19	Yes	JAMES Toner	James		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	140	"		
20	"	Carswell	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	120	"		
21	"	Moore	James		Trst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	"		
22	"	McLellan	William		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	160	"		
23	"	Rodgers	William		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.4	110	"		
24	"	Neill	Robt.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
25	"	Crawford	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	138	"		
26	"	Lyons	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	140	"		
27	"	Perks	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	143	"		
28	"	McDearmid	Adam		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	120	"		
29	"	Menzies	James		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
30	"	Heid	Rudolph		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

6 OCT 1939

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full particulars in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **16 OCT 1939** day of **OCT 1909**, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or so that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17 Sept

17 Sept

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Glasgow", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever obtained departure from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Cairney	George		Trst. Waiter	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE		
2	"	Johnstone	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	156	"		
3	"	Murdoch	William		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	130	"		
4	"	McKenna	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	"		
5	"	Stewart	George		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
6	"	McFarlane	Dougal		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	110	"		
7	"	Miller	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"		
8	Yes	Brewer	John		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	156	"		
9	"	Slater	David		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	154	"		
10	"	Curran	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	"		
11	"	Keir	Matt		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	149	"		
12	"	Broadley	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	"		
13	"	Rodgers	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
14	"	Purdon	Andrew		Boots	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	116	"		
15	"	Marshall	Thomas		A/P's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	144	"		
16	"	SMITH	William		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	98	"		
17	Yes	Precious	William		Pana. Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	130	"		
18	"	Saye	Albert		P.O. Mess	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.1	130	"		
19	"	Donald	Thomas		3rd. Cl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	160	"		
20	"	Maley	William		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	148	"		
21	"	Russell	William		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
22	"	Kane	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
23	"	Muter	George		A/Plate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
24	"	Degan	William		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	126	"		
25	"	Barclay	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	138	"		
26	"	Hannah	Finlay		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	162	"		
27	"	Brewer	Charles		3rd. Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
28	"	Page	Roy		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	"		
29	"	Burke	Cornelius		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	153	"		
30	"	Arthur	Stewart		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	162	"		

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Sande
Supt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

27-11-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

8. 70 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. M. 10*, arriving at *16 OCT 1939*, 19, from the port of *Glasgow*.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever charged with crime, and if so, whether punishment to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This space for use of Government officials only.)
1	Yes	Neary		Edward	3rd Cl. Wait.	5/10/38		20	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	146			
2	"	Murray		John	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.7	147			
3	P.E.	Sillars		Root.	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.11	112			
4	Yes	Harte		John	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.11	151			
5	P.E.	Best		John	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.4	138			
6	Yes	Larkins		James	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.7	147			
7	"	Barlow		John	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.11	143			
8	"	Dolan		John	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.9	156			
9	"	FLANAGAN		William	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.8	162			
10	"	Bilsland		Alex	"	"		19	"	"	"	5.9	140			
11	"	Keegans		John	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.9	154			
12	"	Bone		John	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.5	149			
13	"	Fitzsimmons		William	"	"		20	"	"	"	5.7	139			
14	"	Sutherland		Ronald	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.8	148			
15	"	Parker		William	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.5	130			
16	"	Kelly		Charles	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.2	140			
17	"	Trainor		Joseph	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.5	130			
18	"	Clark		Charles	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.8	185			
19	"	Rodgers		George	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.10	160			
20	"	McLean		Joseph	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.7	147			
21	P.E.	Sinclair		Anther	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.7	180			
22	Yes	Boyle		Robert	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.7	140			
23	P.E.	Harvie		David	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.7	134			
24	Yes	Boyle		John	Bath Std.	"		33	"	"	"	5.5	126			
25	P.E.	Hairns		Robert	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.4	144			
26	P.E.	McMahon		John	Sect. Man	"		55	"	"	"	5.8	147			
27	P.E.	Boyle		Alec	"	"		56	"	"	"	5.6	136			
28	Yes	McLister		Edward	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.10	180			
29	Yes	Boyle		Peter	"	"		55	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	200			
30	"	Muir		Arch.	"	"		56	"	"	"	5.7	160			

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



NOTE: Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 46 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 86 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GABRIEL" , arriving at NEW YORK , 16 OCT 1939 , 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever received detention from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Mooney	Charles		Sectionman	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE		
2	"	Hayes	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	151	"		
3	"	Caton	George		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	180	"		
4	"	Gordon	Campbell		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
5	"	Stevely	William		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	164	"		
6	"	Ritchie	Thomas		Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
7	Yes	Stevely	David		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	156	"		
8	"	McDowall	James		3rd. Cl. Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	166	"		
9	"	McFadyen	James		G.H. Stwd	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.9	180	"		
10	"	Lyons	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	140	"		
11	"	Cox	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	158	"		
12	"	Peden	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6.1	168	"		
13	"	Hughes	George		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	147	"		
14	"	Smith	Stewart		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	142	"		
15	"	Murray	John		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"		
16	"	Robertson	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
17	"	Wishart	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	120	"		
18	"	RAMSEY	MATTHEW.		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	180	"		
19	"	Finlay	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
20	"	Martin	William		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	"		
21	"	ROBINSON	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	154	"		
22	"	McKenzie	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	200	"		
23	"	Dickson	George		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
24	"	Kirk	William		Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
25	"	Paterson	Lothian		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	120	"		
26	"	Scanlan	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.2	156	"		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Sanderson
Supt



U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

72

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CLASCO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever was in United States, and if so, whether previously to this voyage has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Farrer	Henry		Chef	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE		
2	"	Wilson	Walter		Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145	"		
3	"	Smith	Thomas		Sauce Ck.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	130	"		
4	"	McIntyre	Duncan		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	"		
5	"	McNiell	James		1st. Soup	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154	"		
6	"	Hannah	John		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	120	"		
7	"	Buchanan	James		Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	230	"		
8	"	Sherwood	Frederick		2nd. Veg. Ck.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	126	"		
9	"	Bryce	John		Roast Ck.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.3	109	"		
10	"	McQue	John		Larder "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	160	"		
11	"	McGregor	William		2/"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	"		
12	"	Larkins	John		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	176	"		
13	"	McConville	Arthur		Grill Ck.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	121	"		
14	"	Mitchell	Melville		2/"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	"		
15	"	Clotworthy	Samuel		1st. A/"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	140	"		
16	"	Mitchell	David		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	"		
17	"	Galdicott	Murdoch		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
18	No	Donaghy	James		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	"		
19	Yes	Paterson	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7	136	"		
20	"	McLaughlin	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
21	"	Hall	Charles		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	168	"		
22	"	Morrow	Andrew		A/Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	154	"		
23	"	Noble	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.1	144	"		
24	"	Cameron	James		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	149	"		
25	"	Bissett	William		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
26	"	McQuinness	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	185	"		
27	"	Kinder	James		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	"		
28	No	Mechar	George		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	158	"		
29	Yes	Martin	Robert		Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.10	184	"		
30	"	Lawson	James		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof. Failure to fill in correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever crossed boundary from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	Yes	McGurk	Joseph		Ex. 2nd Bak.	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE		
2	Yes	McNab	Robert		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
3	"	Ayton	James		A/Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"		
4	"	Watson	William		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
5	"	Taylor	James		Ch. Confect.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	152	"		
6	"	Campbell	Alec		A/ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	150	"		
7	"	Hislop	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	150	"		
8	"	Cox	Oliver		Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	152	"		
9	"	Tindal	David		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"		
10	"	Reid	James		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	164	"		
11	"	Hendrie	Malcolm		A/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	156	"		
12	"	Hart	John		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"		
13	"	Atkins	Muriel		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	35	FEMALE	"	"	5.9	140	"		
14	"	Harper	Janet		Kiosk Att.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	136	"		
15	"	Finlayson	Margaret		Ch. Stdess.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	112	"		
16	"	Kelly	Mary		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	114	"		
17	"	Hutcheson	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	140	"		
18	No	Struthers	Sarah		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	145	"		
19	"	McInness	Catherine		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	131	"		
20	Yes	Campbell	Margaret		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	134	"		
21	"	Panton	Margaret		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	108	"		
22	"	Steele	Margaret		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	168	"		
23	"	Aitken	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	108.	"		
24	"	Sally	Elizabeth		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	131	"		
25	"	Baxter	Alice		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
26	"	Struthers	Janet		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	115	"		
27	"	McFarlane	Agnes		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.11	98	"		
28	"	Keenan	Joy		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	128	"		
29	No	Halcrow	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	118	"		
30	Yes	Cook	Jessie		Bath Att.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0	115	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

Sheet No. 1/1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever was in United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	Yes	Wilson		Bath Attd.	5/10/39 GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE		
2	"	Foster		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	112	"		
3	"	re		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	112	"		
4	"	Brennan		Bath Attd.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"		
	"	McKENNA		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	120	"		
	"	CATHERINE		STEWARDESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Closed with 353 Members of Crew.																
<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. SEEN For the journey to the United States via Howard A. Bowman Howard A. Bowman Date OCT 7 - 1939 Fee \$2.00. 11/8</div> <div>U.S. Immigrant Inspector</div> <div> <div>W. Sanderson Supt</div> <div>M. M. OFFER - 6 OCT 1939 GLASGOW</div> </div> </div>																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. <small>(Including statement whether alien ever entered country from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)</small>	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. <small>(This column for use of Government only.)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Wilson	Allison		Bath Att'd.	5/10/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE		
2	"	Foster	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	112	"		
3	"	Reid	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	112	"		
	"	Brennan	Mathleen		Bath Att'd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"		
		Mc Keennie	CATHERINE		STEWARDS.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	120	"		
Closed with 353 Members of Crew.																		
<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 7115 at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> <u>Howard A. Bowman</u> Howard A. Bowman Consul Date OCT 7 - 1939 Fee \$2.00. 11/8</div> <div>U.S. Immigrant Inspector.</div> <div>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. W. Sanderson As Supt</div> <div>M. M. OFFER - 6 OCT 1939 GLASGOW</div>																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George B. Kelly Master of the Cameroon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 16 OCT 1939, 19

G B Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

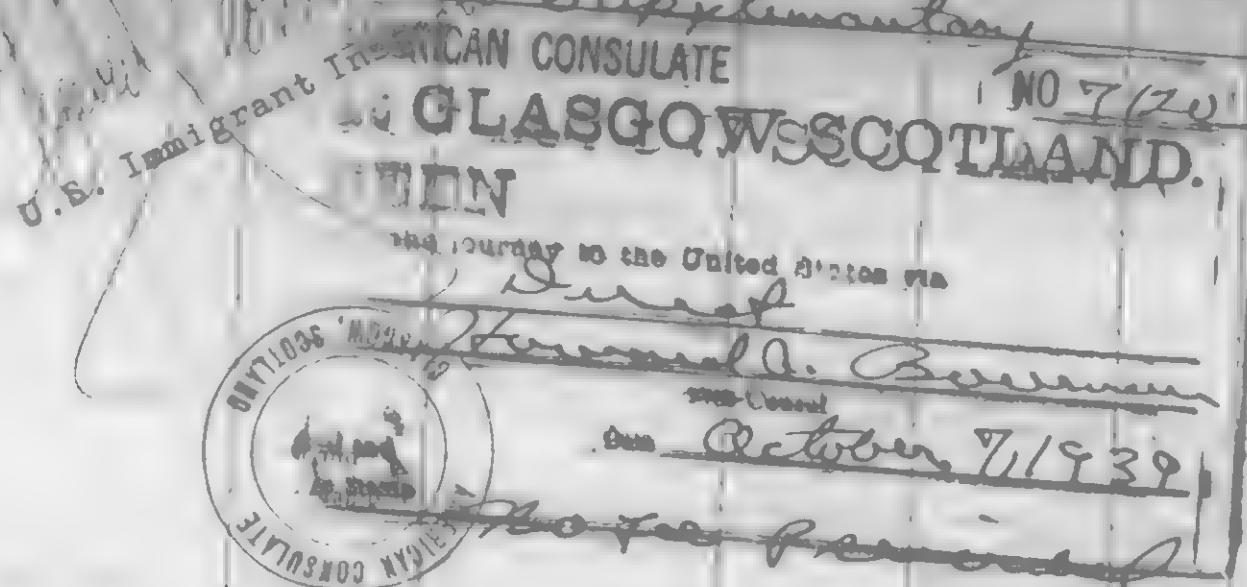
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALERONIA," , arriving at NEW YORK , 16 OCT 1939 , 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered U.S. and, if so, when, and if so, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No.	Macintyre	Angus.		O. S.	7/10/39.	Glasgow.	No	Yes	18	Male	Scottish British.		5.6	138.	None.		
2	Yes	Kernan	Peter.		3rd Cl. Wtr.	7/10/39.	Glasgow.	No	Yes	31	Male	Scottish British		5.8	145.	None.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Margaret B. Kelly Martin, of the St. Cameronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct 1900, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Raley
Master, Pilot or Record Officer

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The List described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excludable from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall fail to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15-

3 2 1 0 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

1/29/74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

75

I, J. Lyman Bulkley, Surgeon of the American S/S "Coamo", employed hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 15 1939
BILL No. 20619 BILLED NOV 15 1939

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1939, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. Lyman Bulkley, M.D.
Doctor.

COAST GUARD
1/5/40
H.M.

10-16-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D P S I E D				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	In Part 1	U. S.	PLC. REF. OF A. I. RET. G.	IN U. S. A. GROUPS	UNDER T. B. ACQ'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	1					2	4			6	13
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	2						1				3
3rd CABIN											
4th CABIN											
5th CABIN											
TOTAL	3					2	5			6	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	2	13
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3		3
3rd Cabin			
Total	14	2	16

See form 625 for cruise passengers

PORTO RICO			
ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	6	34	40
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	92	94
3rd Cabin			
Total	8	126	134

2 mail cards m/c

Coamo
M. G. Porto Rico S. S. Co.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo"

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.

October 12, 1939

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

October 16

, 1939

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14 498

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Lyman Bulkley, Surgeon of the American S.S. Quano, heretofore employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 16 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____ COAST _____ Passengers sailing _____

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R.

, OCTOBER 11TH, 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 45

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 16TH

19 39

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a temporary home			Feet	Inches
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a permanent home	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a temporary home			Feet	Inches
1	MARIA R. VDA. PICHARDO (MOTHER)	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEPT. 1937	SAN														
2	C. TRUJILLO	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEPT. 1937	SAN														
3	MARIA R. VDA. PICHARDO (AUNT)	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEPT. 1937	SAN														
4	MR. CARL ERICKSON (FRIEND)	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEPT. 1937	SAN														
5	C. TRUJILLO	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SEPT. 1937	SAN														
6	LUIS DE BOYRIE (FATHER)	USA	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK														
7	SANTIAGO RD	USA	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	NEW YORK														
8	LUIS DE BOYRIE (G. FATHER)	USA	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO																
9	SANTIAGO RD	USA	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO																
10	LUIS DE BOYRIE (G. FATHER)	USA	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO																
11	SANTIAGO RD	USA	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO																
12	ENRIQUE VALDEZ	RD	S. P. DE MACORIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK														
13	ENRIQUE VALDEZ	RD	S. P. DE MACORIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	NEW YORK														
14	JULIAN MIGUEL (COUSIN)	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK														
15	C. TRUJILLO	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK														
16	FRANCISCA VDA. PEREZ (MOTHER)	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK														
17	S.F. DE MACORIS	RD	C. TRUJILLO	YES	SELF	YES	NO																
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Holgesen, Master, of the American S/S "Coamo", from Trujillo City, Dom. Rep., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1939
at New York
H. Holgesen Master.
J. J. Connelley Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

80

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO Sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D. R., OCTOBER 11TH, 19 29 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16TH, 19 29

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BREA	ROMULO A.	51		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY DEC. 22, 1924	WHITEHALL ST. #44 NEW YORK N.Y. WILSON AVE. #50
2	BREA	FRANCIS E.	51		M	M	PATISADES NEW YORK JAN. 18, 1898		SAN JUAN P.R.
3	HAND	JOHN	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 23, 1895		BROADWAY ST. #111 N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line No. 2 Sheet No. 1 Disembarked at San Juan, P.R. Oct. 12, 1939 - Affirmed - PUTSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cosmo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., October 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 16, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Annery	Jaime	46		M	M	Santurce, P.R.	Sept. 29, 1893	Betton Hall Hotel, B'way. at W. 86th St., N.Y. City
2	Abernethy	Charles	40		M	M	New York, N.Y.	July 25, 1899	78 Irving Pl., N.Y. City
3	Alonso	Jose	42		M	S	Bayamon, P.R.	Feb. 17, 1897	115 E. 89th St., N.Y. City
4	Belote	Robert	34		M	M	Mayfield, Ky.	June 28, 1905	1734 New York Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.
5	Beverley	James	45		M	M	Amarillo, Tex.	June 15, 1894	Algonguin Hotel, N.Y. City
6	Bailey	Ethel	38		F	S	Manchester, Conn.	Dec. 30, 1900	Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
7	Bedell	Spencer, Jr.	35		M	M	Menden, Conn.	Aug. 30, 1904	784 Shippan Ave., Stanford, Conn.
8	Corchado	Alejandro	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	July 2, 1912	80 Park Ave., N.Y. City
9	Covas	Pedro	50		M	M	Ponce, P.R.	June 28, 1889	4 Padin Bros., 350 B'way., N.Y. City
10	Biggs	Madeline	58		F	M		Federal Dist. Court, San Juan, P.R. June 23, 1930	644 E. 224th St., Bronx, N.Y.
11	Diaz	Helen	29		F	S	Santurce, P.R.	May 4, 1910	600 W. 138th St., N.Y. City
12	Edelstein	Isidore	42		M	M		Bronx Co. Court House, Bronx, N.Y. Apr. 4, 1925	210 W. 101st St., N.Y. City
13	Friebie	Phyllis	39		F	M		Through marrying a U.S. Citizen, 1900	Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
14	Gernert	Virginia	28		F	S	Huntington, Pa.	Mar. 8, 1911	744 Washington St., Huntington, Pa.
15	Gonzalez	Ana Maria	55		F	M	Coamo, P.R.	Feb. 2, 1884	Barbizon-Plaza Hotel, New York City
16	Hutchinson	Henry	23		M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Nov. 2, 1915	152 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
17	Harway	Charles	44		M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	Aug. 23, 1895	48 Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
18	Kelly	Francis	37		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 5, 1902	526-59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Kuhn	Stephen	37		M	S	Eric, Pa.	July 9, 1902	As above
20	Miro	Antonio	39		M	M	Maricao, P.R.	Apr. 7, 1900	Taft Hotel, N.Y. City
21	Marks	Henry	54		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 11, 1885	181 Water St., N.Y. City
22	McEntee	Mary	51		F	S	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 4, 1888	39-33 44th St., Long Island City, N.Y.
23	Newsom	Walter, Jr.	38		M	M	Jacksonville, Tex.	Nov. 22, 1900	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y. City
24	Nigbor	Louis	35		M	S	Milwaukee, Wis.	May 6, 1904	Naval Air Sta., Anacostia, D.C.
25	Peets	Elbert	53		M	S	Washington, D.C.	May 5, 1886	1613 Riggs Place, Washington, D.C.
26	Rampola	Sara	24		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Sept. 30, 1915	151-36 156th St., Jamaica, N.Y.
27	Rivera	Julio	28		M	M	Ponce, P.R.	Jan. 11, 1911	180 E. 165th St., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Stevens	Weld	55		M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 12, 1884	1 W. 54th St., N.Y. City
29	Tackney	John	35		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 19, 1903	526-59th St., B'lyn., N.Y.
30	Torres	Angel	19		M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Feb. 4, 1920	4 N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co., N.Y. City

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Coamo"

Sailing from San Juan, P.R.

October 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 16, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Toro	Fernando	33		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 6, 1906		Taft Hotel, N.Y. City 743 Delber Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. 2010 Gramere Dr., Louisville, Ky. 853 Beck St., Apt. #10, Bronx, N.Y.
2	Yonkman	Alice	39		F	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. Apr. 15, 1900		
3	Yager	Irvin	40		M	M	Louisville, Ky. Nov. 13, 1898		
4	Zeno	Sofia	35		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 1, 1904		
5							U.S. SEA POST CLERKS		Rm. 4034, Gen'l P. O. Bldg., New York City
NOT COUNTED	Hockenberry	Jacob	50		M	M	Beemerville, N.J. Mar. 10, 1887		As above
NOT COUNTED	Sandner	Arthur	37		M	M	L.I. City, N.Y. July 29, 1900		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Lyman Bulkeley, Surgeon of the American S/S "Cosmo", employed hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Lyman Bulkeley M.D.
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1939, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. C. C. C. C.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Cosmo"

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R.

October 12, 1939

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R.															October 12		1939				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column with Q, R, S, T, U or V and appropriate section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language or if exception claimed on visa ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	Garcia Moreno	Moises	38	✓	M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murcia						
2	EXEMPT	Jimenez-Jansen	Gloria MARIA	32	✓	F	S	Domestic		Spanish		Dom. Rep.	SPANISH	Dom. Rep.	Trujillo City						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another irregular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 16

19 39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Helgeson, Master, of the American S/S "Osama", from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1929
at New York
J. C. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Lyman Bulkley, Surgeon of the American S/S "Osama", employed hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lyman Bulkley M.D.
Doctor.

OCT 16 1939

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Macdonald
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. ... CC 0

Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R.

OCTOBER 11TH

19 39

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

المسألة

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stowage, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11, 1939[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Helgesen, Master, of the AMERICAN S/S "Guanaco", from Trujillo City, Dom. Rep., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1929
at New York

J. J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Coamo"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

October 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 16, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Aguayo	Carmen	25	F	M San Juan, P.R.	July 16, 1914	51 Pacific St., B'lyn., N.Y.
2	Aponte	Federico	25	M	M Naranjito, P.R.	July 18, 1906	112 E. 102nd St., N.Y. City
3	Ambert	Aristopo	24	M	M Vega Alta, P.R.	Nov. 14, 1914	51 E. 106th St., N.Y. City
4	Abraham	Elisa	55	F	S Quebradillas, P.R.	May 13, 1884	264 W. 25th St., Apt. #3, N.Y. City
5	Alvarez	Dolores	60	F	M Humacao, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1879	93 E. 116th St., Apt. #8, N.Y. City
6	Andrew	Roselyn	43	F	S Frederickstead, St. Croix, Virgin Islands	Sept. 29, 1893	433 Lenox Ave., N.Y. City
7	Alvarado	Feliciano	48	M	S Coamo, P.R.	Aug. 20, 1891	157 W. 111th St., N.Y. City
8	Alvarado	Celso Gil	13	M	S Guayama, P.R.	Apr. 7, 1926	As above
9	Ayala	Enrique	19	M	S Aguas Buenas, P.R.	Apr. 6, 1920	1017 Intervale Ave., Apt. 4 F, Bronx, N.Y.
10	Brea	Rosa Maria	19	F	M Ponce, P.R.	Feb. 10, 1920	185 Adams St., B'lyn., N.Y.
11	Burgos	Emilia	32	F	M Caguas, P.R.	Nov. 2, 1907	124 E. 113th St., N.Y. City
12	Burgos	Rafael	3	M	S Bayamon, P.R.	Oct. 31, 1936	As above
13	Campos	Ismael	21	M	S Aguadilla, P.R.	Aug. 20, 1918	132-67 Maple Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
14	Colon	Carmen	30	F	M Barceloneta, P.R.	July 16, 1909	8 E. 116th St., N.Y. City
15	Colon	Benedicta	28	F	M Bayamon, P.R.	Mar. 15, 1911	2057 8th Ave., N.Y. City
16	Colon	Margarita	25	F	S Coamo, P.R.	Nov. 14, 1914	As above
17	Colon	Milagros	6	F	S New York, N.Y.	May 1, 1933	As above
18	Colon	Jose	4	M	S Bayamon, P.R.	Sept. 19, 1935	As above
19	Candelaria	Maria	19	F	S San Juan, P.R.	Dec. 20, 1920	205 W. 27th St., N.Y. City
20	Cintron	Bautista	25	M	S Ceiba, P.R.	Feb. 17, 1914	3405 Broadway, N.Y. City
21	Cordero	Abelardo	19	M	S Quebradillas, P.R.	Jan. 29, 1920	1649 Amsterdam Ave., Apt. #21, New York City
22	Cummings	America	50	F	M Ponce, P.R.	July 18, 1889	1992 2nd Ave., N.Y. City
23	Cummings	Rosario	24	F	S Yauco, P.R.	Oct. 3, 1915	As above
24	Cummings	Emilio	19	M	S Yauco, P.R.	July 22, 1920	As above
25	Cintron	Carmen	15	F	S Cabo Rojo, P.R.	Apr. 16, 1924	Mr. Felix Pagan, 173 E. 112th St., N.Y. City
26	Collazo Torres	Emilia	44	F	W Coamo, P.R.	Jan. 4, 1895	1345 Southern Blvd., Bronx, N.Y.
27	Torres	Ana Teresa	18	F	S Coamo, P.R.	Jan. 20, 1921	As above
28	Cintron	Virginia	32	F	M Yabucoa, P.R.	May 21, 1907	1324-5th Ave., N.Y. City
29	Calistro	Enid	19	F	M Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, V.I.	Apr. 7, 1920	24 Dogwood Lane, Larkmont, N.Y.
30	de Jesus Lugo	Maria	18	F	S Mayaguez, P.R.	Nov. 24, 1921	40 W. 111th St., N.Y. City

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Como"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

October 12

, Arriving at Port of

October 16, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.			
1	Descartes	Francisco	32	M	M	Coamo, P.R.	Dec. 20, 1907		261 W. 116th St., N.Y. City
2	Diaz	Ofelia	32	F	S	Cayey, P.R.	May 26, 1907		100 Atlantic Ave., B'lyn., N.Y.
3	Delgado	Carmen	22	F	S	Guayama, P.R.	July 16, 1917		109 E. 104th St., N.Y. City
4	Eichelberger	Robert	27	M	M	Rockford, Ill.	Nov. 17, 1911		Receiving Barracks, Norfolk, Va.
5	Flores	Ricarda	56	F	W	Caguas, P.R.	Feb. 7, 1883		34 Westervelt Place, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Febles	Guillermina	20	F	S	Manati, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1919		191 Smith Dr., B'lyn., N.Y.
7	Field	Rosalie	31	F	S	Guayama, P.R.	Feb. 8, 1908		938 Intervale Ave., N.Y. City
8	Garay	Rafael	39	M	S	Ponce, P.R.	Aug. 24, 1900		121 E. 109th St., N.Y. City
9	Hernandez	Lydia	11	F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R.	Feb. 7, 1928		197 Buttler St., B'lyn., N.Y.
10	Irizarry	Maria	12	F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R.	May 2, 1927		% O. Irizarry, 242 Seigel St., B'lyn., N.Y.
11	Lopez	Jose	37	M	M	Lares, P.R.	Mar. 27, 1902		210 Dean St., B'lyn., N.Y.
12	Lizardi	Guillermo	22	M	S	Caguas, P.R.	Oct. 18, 1917		% Ramon Lizardi, 212 E. 109th St., N.Y. City
13	Mariot	Mercedes	19	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Sept. 10, 1920		54 E. 107th St., N.Y. City
14	Monge	Cruz	15	M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Apr. 17, 1924		600 W. 157th St., N.Y. City
15	Morales	Jose Angel	18	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R.	Feb. 19, 1921		100 E. 189th St., N.Y. City
16	Montes	Blanca	23	F	M	Moravia, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1916		178 Amsterdam Ave., Apt. 2-B., New York City
17	Montes	Carmen	2	F	S	Ciales, P.R.	May 31, 1937		As above
18	Perez Martinez	Ivan	21	M	S	Penuelas, P.R.	Dec. 7, 1917		519 W. 151st St., N.Y. City
19	Marrero	Ramon	14	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Apr. 28, 1925		235 E. 110th St., N.Y. City
20	Medina	Rosario	18	F	S	Juncos, P.R.	July 4, 1921		Apt. 1, 540 E. 149th St., N.Y. City
21	Molina	Mario	18	M	S	Humacao, P.R.	Oct. 13, 1921		109 Columbia St., B'lyn., N.Y.
22	Lebron de Martinez	Ramona	39	F	M	Patillos, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1900		% Dr. E. Garcia Lascot, Apt. 3, 19 W. 110th St., N.Y. City
23	Mercado	Pedro	31	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Sept. 9, 1908		718 Westchester St., Bronx, N.Y.
24	Ortiz	Juana	25	F	M	Caguas, P.R.	May 14, 1914		260 So. 1st St., B'lyn., N.Y.
25	Sola	Gregoria	11	F	S	Caguas, P.R.	Aug. 9, 1928		As above
26	Ortiz	Aida Luz	11	F	S	Cayey, P.R.	Dec. 20, 1927		98 Atlantic Ave., B'lyn., N.Y.
27	Perez	Mercedes	25	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R.	Sept. 24, 1914		111 E. 110th St., N.Y. City
28	Pimentel	Enasmo	25	M	S	Maguabo, P.R.	June 2, 1914		69 E. 111th St., N.Y. City
29	Pineiro	Eustaquia	55	F	M	Ciales, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1884		645 Park Ave., B'lyn., N.Y.
30	Rivera	Doda	34	F	M	Salinas, P.R.	Apr. 24, 1905		135 E. 110th St., N.Y. City

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ceano" sailing from San Juan, P.R., October 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 16, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ramirez	Hortencia	43	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	Dec. 28, 1896	231 E. 110th St., N.Y. City
2	Ramirez	Noe	8	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	Dec. 20, 1931	As above
3	Ruiz	Francisca	50	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Apr. 10, 1889	100 E. 189th St., N.Y. City
4	Ramirez	Monserrate, Jr.	24	M	S	Pajas, P.R.	June 8, 1916	502 W. 130th St., N.Y. City
5	Rivera	Froilan	26	M	M	Orocovis, P.R.	Apr. 12, 1913	16 W. 112th St., N.Y. City
6	Rodriguez	Francisco	26	M	M	Bayamon, P.R.	Sept. 23, 1913	446 W. 57th St., N.Y. City
7	Rios	Maria	30	F	M	Canovanas, P.R.	July 22, 1909	16 E. 111th St., N.Y. City
8	Betancourt	Hilda	8	F	S	New York, N.Y.	May 21, 1931	As above
9	Rodriguez	Maria	28	F	M	Manati, P.R.	Mar. 2, 1911	191 Smith St., B'lyn., N.Y.
10	Rodriguez	Sylvia	7	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 21, 1931	As above
11	Rodriguez	Jose	4	M	S	Manati, P.R.	July 6, 1935	As above
12	Rodriguez	Felix Luis	1	M	S	Salinas, P.R.	July 9, 1938	As above
13	Rosado	Basilio	24	M	S	Corozal, P.R.	May 20, 1915	108 E. 111th St., N.Y. City
14	Reguero	Angelina	23	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R.	Apr. 24, 1916	233 Pearl St., B'lyn., N.Y.
15	Robles	Luis	17	M	S	Fajardo, P.R.	Oct. 16, 1922	562 40th St., B'lyn., N.Y.
16	Robles	Juana	33	F	W	Fajardo, P.R.	June 8, 1906	68 E. 100th St., N.Y. City
17	Flores	Juanita	13	F	S	Fajardo, P.R.	Mar. 30, 1926	As above
18	Rivera	Ramon	15	M	S	Aguirre, P.R.	July 4, 1924	112 E. 111th St., N.Y. City
19	Rosario	Regina	11	F	S	Caguas, P.R.	May 1, 1928	Apt. 1, 540 E. 149th St., N.Y. City
20	Rivera	Esteban	20	M	S	Maguabo, P.R.	Jan. 19, 1919	61 E. 102nd St., N.Y. City
21	San Juan	Crispin	18	M	S	Caribbean, P.R.	Sept. 28, 1920	1526 Madison Ave., N.Y. City
22	Sanjurjo	Otilia	30	F	M	Sturges, P.R.	Jan. 9, 1909	838 Horwith Pl., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Santiago	Raimundo	45	M	M	Corozal, P.R.	Apr. 15, 1895	103 Prospect St., B'lyn., N.Y.
24	Santiago	Aurelia	32	F	M	Fajardo, P.R.	Dec. 13, 1907	As above
25	Santana	Edith	16	F	S	San German, P.R.	Jan. 11, 1923	1680 Madison Ave., N.Y. City
26	Santiago	Rosita	21	F	S	San German, P.R.	Aug. 30, 1918	2 W. 111th St., N.Y. City
27	Torres	Ramonita	28	F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R.	Aug. 20, 1911	432 W. 53rd St., N.Y. City
28	Torres	Emma	4	F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R.	Jan. 24, 1935	As above
29	Torres	Luis	21	M	M	Aibonito, P.R.	Sept. 17, 1918	134 E. 139th St., N.Y. City
30	Torres	Gallardo	29	M	M	Utua, P.R.	Jan. 6, 1910	4 W. 112th St., N.Y. City

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cosmo" sailing from San Juan, P.R., October 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 16, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Vazquez	Candido	29	M	S	Cayey, P.R. Apr. 10, 1910		66-70 E. 111th St., N.Y. City
2	Villegas	Rosa	17	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 31, 1922		4 Juanita Ayala, 117 E. 110th St., N.Y. City
3						<i>H. C. Chandler</i> 10 ³⁰ am U.S. Immigrant Inspector		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

43

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

S. S. COALCO (N.Y. & P.R. L.)

arrived 10-16-39

, 19

M.,

, from

Index No.	Del. No. 10-16-39 12 noon	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
			Group	No.			Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
35	1	PICHEL Adelside	2	2	1																				
34F	2	JL Gloria Maria	11	2	1																				
34F	3	PICHEL Portensie	2	1	1																				

Handwritten notes:
 Santo Domingo
 Doubtful 3 (S)
 further information
 ditto. Bond or release
 99478/234
 755#12191

Handwritten in actions column:
 1/18/41
 10/17/41
 17/12/41
 14/18/41

Handwritten in meals column:
 2 3 2
 2 3 2
 2 3 2

SS. COALCO (N.Y. & P.R. L.) Arr. 10-16-39
S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

I, William A. Withers, Surgeon of the S.S. Samual, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20614 BILLED NOV 20 1939

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

William A. Withers, M.D.

1/5/40
74 W
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the composition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX & FEES				EXEMPT				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Mar.	Gen. Sav.	In land	U. S. C.	U. S. A.	U. S. R.	U. S. G.	
1st CABIN	10					114				130
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST 3rd CABIN										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL	10					114			2 4	130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	16	114	130
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	16	114	130

Samuel
Morse & McCarroll Co.

List *I*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANMAIL Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bjorn	Else	40		F	S	Maids	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	RP 117905	Wash. DC	extended 22:XI:37		Danish	Copenhagen
2		Hohmann	Else	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	RP 124041	Wash. DC	10:IV:39		U.S.A.	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	Hohmann	Harry Erik	14		M	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Missouri	Jeff. City						
4	U.S. CIT.	Clausen	Dick	29		M	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.								
5		Clausen	Irma Ilse	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	RP 124244	Wash. DC	26:IV:39		U.S.A.	New York City
6	U.S. CIT.	Clausen	Irsgard M.	15		F	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City						
7		Jacobsen	Olivia	50		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nakskov	RP 1254819	Wash. DC	29:VI:1939		U.S.A.	New York City
8	EXEMPT	Topke	Ricardo	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Guatemala	Span/Amer. C	Guatemala	Guatemala C. P.			9/13/39		Guatemala	Guatemala C.
9	EXEMPT	Topke	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Guatemala	Span/Amer. C	Guatemala	Guatemala C. P.			"		Guatemala	Guatemala C.
10	UNDER 16	Topke	Frances	3		F	S		No		No	Guatemala	Span/Amer. C	Guatemala	Guatemala C. P.			"		Guatemala	Guatemala C.
11	EXEMPT	Gebhardt	Else	17		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemala	Span/Amer. C	Guatemala	Salama	RP 1227430	Wash. DC	12:XI:38		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
12		Andreasen	Emrik	39		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericksberg						
13	U.S. CIT.	Andreasen	Lillie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY						
14		Philippi	Hermine	42		F	P	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Without	German	Germany	Apenrode	RP 1246763	Wash. D.C.	19:V:39		U.S.A.	New York City
15		Hansen	Karen	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Thisted	RP 1255628	Wash. DC	7:VII:39		U.S.A.	New York City
16	U.S. CIT.	Hansen	Jean Marie	5		F	S		No		No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Port Chester						
17	EXEMPT	Alegret	Jose A.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish, German	Yes	Venezuela	Span/Amer. C	Venezuela	Caracas	PV		28:IX:39		Venezuela	Caracas
18		Enevoldsen	Camilla K.	57		F	S	Trained N.	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen			Aug 23, 1939		Denmark	Glostrup
19		Blach	Siegfried	54		M	M	Employer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gudegsberg	QIV-5476	Berlin	Sept. 1, 39		Germany	Berlin
20		Blach	Johanna	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankf. a. M.	QIV-5477	Berlin	Sept. 1, 39		Germany	Berlin
21	UNDER 16	Blach	Wolfgang	9		M	S		Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV-5478	Berlin	Sept. 1, 39		Germany	Berlin

RO Langhain - Sep 9. 30 air

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, OCT 16 1939, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, club, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	Parents, Victor Bjorn Paksegale 6, Copenhagen, Den.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Pass.	Yes	Yes	1932/ 1937	Dec 11 1937	Friend, Mrs. T. Jorgaux 745 47th St, Brooklyn, NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	None		
2	Mother, Mrs Emma Schietzel, Hospital St Ann, 32 Magdeburg Germany	NY	N Y C	Yes	Mr. Calusen	Yes	Yes	1931/ 1939	NY	1939	Daughter, Mrs J. Clausen 1188 1st Ave, New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Bl	Gr	None
3	Uncle, Mr. O. Gotzmann, Horstesselpatz, Kohten, Ger.	NY	N Y C	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931/ 1939	NY	1937	Home, 1188 1st Ave, New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	
4	Father, P.J. Macobson, Willem- Ossgade 10, Copenhagen, Den.	NY	N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1939	NY	5-VII 1939	Home, 45 W 68th. St., NYC	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Er	Er	None	
5	Father, Herman Topke 7 A.S. 2, Guatemala City	NY		No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tra- nsit	Var.		Business Friends, Markt & Hammacher, New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	
6	- " -			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	- " -	Var.		with Husband	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	
7	- " -			No	Father	No	No				with Father	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	2	3	Dk	Dk	Er	None	
8	- " -			No	Employer	Yes	No				with Mr. Topke, Employer	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Bl	Br	None
9	Mother, Helena Andreassen, Freslyveg 23, Copenhagen, Den	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/ 1939	Brookl	7-VII 1938	Home, 506 3rd Street, Brooklyn	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Bl	None	
10	Mother, Anna Petersen, Aabeman, Skibbrogade 4, Den.	NY	N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/ 1939	N Y C	14-VI 1939	Employer, Mrs Julius Roten 784 Park Ave, NYC	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Bl	Gr	None
11	Sister, Mrs Petersen, Ryesgade 119, Copenhagen, Den.	NY	N Y C	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926/ 1939	NY	12-VII 1939	Husband, Mr N P Hansen, 5 N State Rd, Faircliff Manor NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	
12	Employer																									
13	Employer; Ministry of Communications, Caracas Ven.	NY		Yes	Self	Yes	No				In Transit	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	DK	DK	Br.	None	
14	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Johnson Hjarnar Bargstremvej 16 Naiby	Cal	Dev. City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/ 1925	NY, A.		Hephew: Mr. Tom Walden Box 691-Mevada City, Cal.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	
15	Marg. Blach-77 Neibuhr St Berlin	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	NY	1937	Friend: D. Povl - 99 Cen- tral Park W. - N.Y.C.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr.	Bl.	Hazel	None	
16	- 0 -										- 0 -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blond	None	
17	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	
18	Friends, Mr & Mrs Johnson, Hjarnar Bargstremvej 16, Naiby Den.	Cal	Dev. City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/ 1925	NY		Friend, Mr Tom Walden, Box 691, Nevada City, Cal.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	
19	Marg. Blach, 77, Niebuhr St Berlin.	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	NY	1937	Friend: D. Povl, 99 Central Park West, New York, NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Hazel	None	
20	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	
21	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
22	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
23	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
24	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
25	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
26	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
27	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
28	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
29	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
30	- " -										- " -	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	

LINES 22 to 25 DELETED

James G. Thomas
Chief Steward

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Scandinavia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Bendath

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1927
at New York, N.Y.
John H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SCANMAIL

Sailing from

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Sept. 30th

1939, Arriving at Port of

New York

OCT 16 1939

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Johansen	Ralph E	21	M	S		Ogden, Utah Jan 28, 1918		603 Second St, Ogden, Utah
2	Bolander	William C	25	M	S		Orderville, Utah Jul 18, 1914		Orderville, Utah
3	Thompson	William H	20	M	S		San Francisco, Cal., Sep 30, 1918		437 Hollywood Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah
4	Thurston,	Le Rue	21	M	S		Anna Bella, Utah Jan 24, 1918		146 East 8 N, Provo, Utah
5	Larsen	George	20	M	S		Provo, Utah Feb 21, 1919		Spanish Fork, Utah
6	Madsen	H John	21	M	S		Preston, Nevada Nov 8, 1917		Mont Pleasant, Utah
7	Lauper	Ralph	22	M	S		Penrose, Utah Nov 26, 1916		2900 Florida Street, Oakland, Cal.
8	Johnson,	Harvey	25	M	S		Hibbard, Idaho May 5, 1914		Rexburg, Idaho
9	Christiansen	Henry E	26	M	S			U.S. Passport No. 424211	Kantee, Utah
10	Nielsen	Hans Christian	39	M	S			U.S. Passport No. 591844	Huntsville, Utah
11	Ahlender	Joseph	21	M	S		Provo, Utah, Nov. 23, 1917		Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.
12	Anderson	Alvin M.	22	M	S		Ogden, Utah, Nov. 29, 1916		"
13	Anderson	John Donald	22	M	S		Richmond, Utah, Feb. 10, 1917		"
14	Anderson	Wallace Owen	21	M	S		Blackfoot, Idaho, Dec. 17, 1917		"
15	Barlow	Raymond L.	21	M	S		Richfield, Utah, Feb. 6, 1918		"
16	Britzell	Ernest O.	73	M	S			US Passport No.	"
17	Carlson	Roy	23	M	S		Hollyday, Utah, Nov. 14, 1916		"
18	Elggren	Raymond W.	21	M	S		Salt Lake, Utah, May 30, 1918		"
19	Elison	Lavon Kay	21	M	S		Blackfoot, Idaho, Mar. 10, 1918		"
20	Grant	Claud Wilson	21	M	S		Holbrook, Idaho, Aug. 16, 1918		"
21	Hamilton	Loren Eugene	21	M	S		Fairview, Utah Jul. 11, 1918		"
22	Johnson	Edward Wallace	21	M	S		Salt Lake, Utah Aug. 19, 1918		"
23	Johnson	John Demold	21	M	S		Logan, Utah Sep. 7, 1918		"
24	Johnson	Martin	24	M	S		Logan, Utah Dec. 3, 1914		"
25	Johnson	Maxwell	23	M	S		Grantsville, Utah Oct. 27, 1915		"
26	Johnson	Walden	21	M	S		Idaho Falls, Idaho July 4, 1918		"
27	Johnson	Walter C	23	M	S		Salt Lake, Utah July 17, 1916		"
28	Jones	Leon B	22	M	S		North Ogden, Utah July 31, 1917		"
29	Larson	Corwin	24	M	S		Holbrook, Arizona Oct. 25, 1914		"
30	Lunt	Elno James	20	M	S		Duncan, Arizona Feb 8, 1919		"

Foroughlu Mary Kane

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANMAIL

Sailing from COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Sept. 30th

1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mitchell	Helene B	58	F	M		US Passport No. 475360	455 East Center, Logan, Utah
2	Mitchell	Helene	25	F	S	Cache Ict., Utah Apr. 2, 1914		Ditto
3	Warner	DeWitt T	41	M	M	Lexington, Miss. Mar. 19, 1898		Lexington, Mississippi
4	Warner	Lattria	34	F	M	Carrollton, Miss. Jan. 14, 1905		Ditto
5	Warner	John D.	2	M	S	Berlin, Germany Aug. 6, 1939		Ditto
6	Berry	Paul James	20	M	M	Marble Hill, Missouri Nov. 27, 1900		U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Wash., D.C.
7	Berry	Ernestine F.	18	F	M	Seabury, Missouri Feb. 11, 1904		Wichita, Oklahoma
8	Raine	Russell Hayes	25	M	S	Oakland, California Dec. 19, 1913		690 Walla Vista, Oakland, California
9	Paulsen	Ejner W.	33	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 41245	20 Highland Ave., Burlingame, Cal.
10	Paulsen	Geraldine	28	F	M	Phillipsburg, Kansas Oct. 6, 1910		Ditto
11	Riis	Elizabeth	26	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 370882	Explorers Club, New York
12	Riis	Earl	6	M	S		Naturalized, U.S. Passport No. 370882	Ditto
13	Peters	Elwyn H.	21	M	M	Jonestown, Penn. Nov. 12, 1917		1427 Berryhill Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
14	Peters	Grace Elsie	30	F	M	Millersburg, Pa. Oct. 19, 1908		Ditto
15	Kauffmann	Norman	23	M	S	Sacramento, Cal. Sep. 23, 1916		3237 I Street, Sacramento, Cal.
16	Soderberg	Sven B	22	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. Jan. 2, 1917		411 West Gage Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
17	McBain	Sherman Wallace	24	M	S	Gladstone, Oregon June 23rd, 1915		Route 5, Box. 422, Sacramento, Cal.
18	Kotchik	George C	29	M	S	Portland, Oregon May 24, 1910		8404 S.E. 7th Ave., Portland Oregon
19	Boles	Rollin	26	M	S	Mill City, Oregon Apr. 28, 1913		6305 S.E. 22nd Ave., Portland, Oregon
20	Sejer-Jensen	Mary Dorothy	29	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 627524	55 Payson Avenue, N.Y.C.
21	Harmatha	Samuel	70	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 635978	219 Vismar Ave., New York City
22	Kreick	Philip	63	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 438568	314 Russell Street, Portland, Oregon
23	Kreick	Anna	53	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 43856	3 Ditto
24	Larum	Inger	47	F	M		U.S. Citizens Cert. No. 4565563	1317 Everett Str., Wilkesburg, Pa.
25	Seibert	Edgar Orth	18	M	S	Orange, New Jersey July 20, 1921		100 South Main Street, Orange, N.J.
26	Seibert	Hildegard C.	53	F	M		U. S. Passport No.	100 South Main Street, Orange, N.J.
27	Seibert	Hildegard A.	16	F	S	Orange, New Jersey Feb. 29, 1923	46	100 South Main Street, Orange, N.J.
28	Bobjerg	Kristine	45	F	S		U. S. Passport No. 47	24 Gramercy Park, New York City
29	Kerr	Marie	53	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 612502	2116 Rosedale Ave., Oakland, Cal.
30	Christensson	Wetha Marie	42	F	M		U.S. Citizen Paper No. 4462369	2903 West 3rd St., Duluth, Mich.

For roughlin trip can
Numbers 6-7 Not on Board. Deleted by

James G. Thomas
Chief Steward

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
9
6
15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1939

S. S. SCANDIA

Sailing from

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

September 30th, 1939

Arriving at Port of

New York

OCT 16 1939

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Holm	Augusta	47	F	M		U.S. Passport No.	4103 7th Ave., Brooklyn, New York
2	Holm	Gertrude	16	F	S	New York., New York	Nov. 4, 1926	Ditto
3	Lorenz	Roger Sheets	23	M	S	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 21., 1915	3610 Porter Street., N.W., Wash., D.C.
4	Jorgensen	Svehd Aage	42	M	S		U.S. Citizen Paper No. 1422576	179 Marko Ave., Brooklyn, New York
5	Tregenza	Gertrude Johanna	39	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 7682	2451 East 81st St., Chicago, Ill.
6	Hennig	Martha	66	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 626657	Elkader, Iowa
7	Le Flohie	Marielle	24	F	S	Bakersfield, Cal.	Sept. 18, 1915	5921 Rhodes Ave, North Hollywood, Cal.
8	Miller	Marie	51	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 613436	7707 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Schwenker	Rudolph	24	M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 8, 1915	425 Park Front Walk, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Walthall	Ernest	41	M	M	Ada, West Virginia	Mar. 12, 1898	1354 Elah Street, Denver, Colorado
11	Aalthall	Hedwig	27	F	M			Ditto
12	Neess	Wilhelmine	47	F	S		U.S. Passport No.	1407 Kearny Ave., Bronx., New York
13	Nelson	Walter G.	44	M	M	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 28, 1895	U.S. Health Public Health Service, Wash.
14	Lamb	Don	28	M	S	Amboy, Indiana	Jan. 27, 1911	26 S Addison Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Davis	Walpole	25	M	S	Virginia Beach, Va.	Apr. 8, 1914	University, Virginia
16	Richter	Frances	16	F	S	Brooklyn, New York	Aug. 1, 1923	8 Oak Street, West Hempstead, Long Island
17	Jensen	Christian A M	42	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 650117	Kew Gardens Hotel, Kew Gardens, Long Isl.
18	Beeler	Catherine Marie	23	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Aug. 11, 1916	4552 Laclide Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
19	Dreves	William	16	M	S	New York, New York	Nov. 17, 1922	335 East 188th, St., New York City
20	Bock	Johannsen	39	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 631702	644 Bay Street, Stapleton, New York
21	Pingoy	Derroll B	22	M	S	Gray, Idaho	May 31, 1914	Centerville, Utah
22	Auger	Bernon Jensen	23	M	S	Glendale, Idaho	Nov. 23, 1916	R P D 1, Preston, Idaho
23	Christensen	Womer, Ussin	21	M	S	Salina, Utah	May 10, 1918	Salina, Utah
24	Payne	Arnold E	22	M	S	Glenwood, Utah	Aug. 4, 1917	Glenwood, Utah
25	Johnson	Owen D	26	M	S	Logan, Utah	Apr. 14, 1913	461 S 1st West, Logan Utah
26	Glinger	Adrine J	21	M	S	Provo, Utah	Feb. 18, 1918	101 N W Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
27	Huber	Verne S	23	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah	Sept. 3, 1916	715 Emerson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah
28	Jensen	Donald A	22	M	S	Sandy, Utah	Nov. 6, 1916	Sandy, Utah
29	Monsen	Roger	22	M	S	Mont Pleasant, Utah	Nov. 29, 1916	1605 S 4th E., Salt Lake City, Utah.
30	Shaw	Roy Thomas	23	M	S	Garland, Utah,	July 14, 1916	Brigham City, Utah.

TOTAL

SELECTIONS

9

6

15

Numbers 21-22-23-24-25-26-27 Deleted Not on Board

James E. Thomas
Chief Steward

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line American Seantic Line,
Owners Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc., New York, NY
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Aktieselskab, Aktas., Copenhagen.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1939

OCT 16 1939

1939

S. S.

SCANMAIL

Sailing from COPENHAGEN, Denmark, September 30, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED On Ship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nelson	Woodrow	21		M	S	Mesa, Arizona	Apr. 23, 1918	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah
2	Norris	Walford	22		M	S	Randolph, Utah	Aug 28, 1917	"
3	Olson	John Glade	22		M	S	Fairview, Utah	July 27, 1917	"
4	Orton	Don Alfred	21		M	S	Sandy, Utah	Feb 26, 1918	"
5	Pearson	Earl Thomas	23		M	S	Castle Dale, Utah	June 28, 1916	"
6	Peterson,	Arthur K	23		M	S	Smithfield, Utah	Dec 11, 1915	"
7	Ravstam	Alvin Vance	26		M	S	Clarkston, Utah	Sep. 22, 1913	"
8	Reynolds	Clarence W	21		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah	July 27, 1918	"
9	Sorenson	Wallace	21		M	S	Ridgfield, Utah	May 13, 1918	"
10	Steckler	Fred M	22		M	S	Salt Lake, Utah	Apr. 16, 1917	"
11	Svedin	Paulus B	21		M	S	Garfield, Utah	May 29, 1918	"
12	Swenson	George F	22		M	S	Logan, Utah	Aug 23, 1917	"
13	Worthington	Charles I	22		M	S	Grantsville, Utah	Aug 16, 1917	"
14	Bejer	V-291766-4-8 Gerde	20		F	S	New York, New York	Var 3, 1919	"
15	Pfeiffer	Paul	68		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 447441	61 Mulberry Street, Hartford, Conn
16	Roth	Herbert	21		M	S	Venturia, North Dakota	Oct 5, 1917	Ashley, North Dakota
17	Valentine	Anne	59		F	W	0	On Husbands Papers, Issued by Cook County Court of Ill. Feb 27, 1902	67.7 S Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	Weeks	Robert C	19		M	S	Augusta, Maine	Aug 17, 1920	4135 75th Street, Jackson Heights, New York
19	Anderson	Ruth M.	46		F	S	Phelps County, Neb.	US Passport No. 647748.	51 W. 10, New York, NY
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL
9
6
15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANNAIL

Sailing from

BERGEN, Norway,

19 39, Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 16 1939, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berry	Paul A	30		M	M	Merico Hill, Missouri	Nov 20, 1899	U S Dept. of Agriculture, Wash. DC
2	Berry	Ernestine	32		F	M	Saulsbury, Missouri	Feb 11, 1907	Mulhall, Oklahoma
3	Tingey	Berrell B	22		M	S	Gray, Idaho	May 21, 1917	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah
4	Auger	Vernon Jensen	23		M	S	Glendale, Idaho	Nov 23, 1916	"
5	Christensen	Homer U	21		M	S	Salina, Utah	May 19, 1918	"
6	Payne	Arnold	22		M	S	Glenwood, Utah	Aug 4, 1917	"
7	Johnson	Owen D	26		M	S	Hogan, Utah	Apr 14, 1913	"
8	Clinger	Adrine,	21		M	S	Provo, Utah	Feb 18, 1918	"
9	Lake	Verne S	23		M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah	Sept 3, 1916	"
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

For roughlin Inq Sam

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
9
6
15

49

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 6878 38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
10-24-39

I, master of the American S. S. Scanmail
from port of New York ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>69</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>24</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>24</u>	Total crew this date	<u>69</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10-17-39, 19 , consigned to Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier D, Jersey City, and is expected to sail 10-24-39, 19 for Baltic Ports via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank B. Martin

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1013

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Z, from the port of.

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS (including whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permanent or temporary; has been admitted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (see instructions on back of card)
U.S.A.	5-8	178	None	Visa	No
"	5-6	180	"	"	"
"	5-11	180	"	"	"
"	5-11	165	"	"	"
"	6-00	190	"	"	"
"	5-7	165	"	"	"
"	5-6	140	"	"	"
"	5-6	176	"	"	"
"	5-5	160	"	"	"
"	5-8	135	"	"	"
"	5-9	160	"	"	"
"	5-9	160	"	"	"
"	5-7	145	"	"	"
"	5-9	170	"	"	"
"	5-7	135	"	"	"
"	5-6	118	"	"	"
"	6-0	180	"	"	"
"	5-8	190	"	"	"
"	5-8	145	"	"	"
"	5-10	180	"	"	"
"	6-1	201	"	"	"
"	5-8	175	"	"	"
"	5-7	178	"	"	"
"	5-6	160	"	"	"
"	6-0	190	"	"	"
"	5-7	160	"	"	"
"	5-11	150	"	"	"
"	5-4	140	"	"	"
"	6-0	160	"	"	"
"	5-7	172	"	"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
Vessel s/s Seannall, arriving at NY, Oct 16, 1939
port of the United States

(1) Whether member of crew or not	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Years	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether previously admitted to U.S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name		Where						
ps	Bendetti	Benjamin	20	Master	Sept. 1939 Lith. I.Y.	Yes	43	M	Latin	
	Martin	Frank B.	25	Ch. Mate			41		H. Amer.	
	Kadlich	John P.	19	2nd.			30			
	Stimpson	Herbert M.	20	3rd.			42			
	Toran	William P.	4	Jr. 2nd.			22			
	Arat	John J.	8	Ch. Radio			20		Latin	
	Simmons	Wesley	11	2nd.			32		H. Amer.	
	Anderson	Arat	11	2nd.			32		H. Amer.	
	Paul	Stephen P.	20	Boat'n			45		Russian	
	Katzen	Haine	15	Ch. M.			32		H. Amer.	
	Nugent	Alfred H.	13				31			
	Kelley	William P.	10				27			
	Horovitch	Andrew	11	A.B.			26		Slav	
	Adams	Eugene	15				37		H. Amer.	
	Carmody	Mark	10				30			
	Gilbert	James	7				25			
	Posti	Martin S.	11				20			
	Rotark	Robert A.	20				30		German	
	Brigadier	Benjamin B.	1	O.S.			21		H. Amer.	
	Campbell	Derrick	2				25			
	Cook	Edward J.	28				22			
	Hansen	Indrig	27	P.B.			47		Den.	
	Boss	Korman	47				63		German	
	Locaty	Marty	25	Ch. Engr.			44		H. Amer.	
	Thames	Erving	6	1st. Asst.			40		Scot.	
	Kotchen	Clarence	15	2nd. Asst.			46		H. Amer.	
	O'Tell	Richard	3	5th.			25			
	Sims	Ramondo	6	4th.			22			
	Simons	Archie C.	3	Machine			27			
	Zemler	Morris O.	21	Oilier			61		German	

American Seaside Line
American Seaside Line
Agent, Moore McCormack Co.

NOTE: (1) is printed

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Herbert Stimpson	49	USA	9-11-39 New York City
William Toran	22	"	"
Arat Anderassen	26	"	"
Alfred Nugent	31	"	"
William Kelly	27	"	"
Andrew Horovitch	27	"	"
Eugene Adams	37	"	"
Mark Carmody	30	"	"
Martin Posti	30	"	"
Hansen Indrig	45	"	"
Jack Severts	21	"	"
James Swing	32	"	"
David Dephary	57	"	"
Jose Garcia	24	"	"
Lamarie Reyes	35	"	"
Jose Filiciano	28	"	"
William Lawson	30	"	"
John Mariner	49	"	"
Kenneth Weingarten	26	"	"
William Muir	28	"	"
James Farrell	48	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Herbert Arnold	37	USA	9-11-39 New York City
Sidney Reisman	23	"	"
William Withers	27	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel s/s Scannail, arriving at

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where
Yes	Bendetti	Benjamin	Master	Sept. 1939	N.Y.
Yes	Martin	Frank B.	Ch. Mate	"	"
Yes	Kudlich	John P.	2nd "	"	"
Yes	Stimpson	Herbert M.	3rd "	"	"
Yes	Toran	William P.	4th "	"	"
Yes	Arena	John J.	Ch. Radio	"	"
Yes	Simmons	Wesley	2nd "	"	"
Yes	Anderson	Arat	3rd "	"	"
Yes	Rud	Stephen F.	Pos'n	"	"
Yes	Matson	Waine	4th "	"	"
Yes	Nugent	Alfred H.	"	"	"
Yes	Kelley	William P.	"	"	"
Yes	Herkovich	Andrew	A.B.	"	"
Yes	Adams	Eugene	"	"	"
Yes	Carnody	Mark	"	"	"
Yes	Gilbert	James	"	"	"
Yes	Posti	Martin S.	"	"	"
Yes	Hotarek	Robert A.	"	"	"
Yes	Brigadier	Benjamin B.	O.S.	"	"
Yes	Campbell	Roderick	"	"	"
Yes	Cook	Edward J.	"	"	"
Yes	Hansen	Indrig	F.H.	"	"
Yes	Bens	Herman	"	"	"
Yes	Locaty	Marty A.	Ch. Engr.	"	"
Yes	Thermer	Erling	1st Asst.	"	"
Yes	Ketcham	Clarence	2nd Asst.	"	"
Yes	O'Neill	Richard	3rd "	"	"
Yes	Sisco	Ramonde	4th "	"	"
Yes	Simons	Archie C.	Machinist	"	"
Yes	Zenker	Morris O.	Oilier	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Herbert Stimpson	49	USA	9-11-39 New York City
William Toran	22	"	"
Arat Anderassen	26	"	"
Alfred Nugent	31	"	"
William Kelly	27	"	"
Andrew Herkovich	27	"	"
Eugene Adams	37	"	"
Mark Carnody	30	"	"
Martin Posti	30	"	"
Hansen Indrig	45	"	"
Jack Severts	21	"	"
James Ewing	32	"	"
David Dephary	57	"	"
Jose Garcia	24	"	"
Lamario Reyes	35	"	"
Jose Filiciano	28	"	"
William Lawson	30	"	"
John Mariner	49	"	"
Kenneth Weingarten	26	"	"
William Muir	28	"	"
James Farrell	48	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Herbert Arnold	37	USA	9-11-39 New York City
Sidney Reisman	23	"	"
William Withers	27	"	"

American Seantia Line
American Seantio Line
Local Agents: Moore McCormack Co.

Signature

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14-1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Sheet No. *I*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Seamount*

arriving at *N.Y.*

Oct 16, 1937 from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(2) Further member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether previous to this voyage has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
	Bendetti	Benjamin	20	Master	Sept. 1939	lith. N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Latin	U.S.A.	5-8	178	None	Vis.	No
	Martin	Frank B.	25	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	N.Amer.	"	5-6	180	"	"	"
	Kudlich	John P.	10	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	180	"	"	"
	Stimpson	Herbert M.	20	3rd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	155	"	"	"
	Toran	William P.	4	Jr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-00	190	"	"	"
	Arena	John J.	8	Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	Latin	"	5-7	155	"	"	"
	Simmens	Wesley	11	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	N.Amer.	"	5-6	140	"	"	"
	Andersson	Arnt	11	3rd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scan.	"	5-8	176	"	"	"
	Rud	Stephen P.	30	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	"	5-8	160	"	"	"
	Matson	Waine	15	4th.	"	"	"	"	32	"	N.Amer.	"	5-8	135	"	"	"
	Hugent	Alfred H.	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
	Kelley	William P.	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	"	"
	Herkovich	Andrew	11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Slovak	"	5-7	145	"	"	"
	Adams	Eugene	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	N.Amer.	"	5-9	170	"	"	"
	Carnody	Mark	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"	"
	Gilbert	James	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	118	"	"	"
	Posti	Martin S.	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	180	"	"	"
	Hotarek	Robert A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-8	190	"	"	"
	Brigadier	Benjamin B.	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.Amer.	"	5-8	145	"	"	"
	Campbell	Roderick	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	130	"	"	"
	Cook	Edward J.	27	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	201	"	"	"
	Hansen	Ludrig	27	P.W.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dan.	"	5-8	175	"	"	"
	Bens	Herman	47	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	German	"	5-7	178	"	"	"
	Locaty	Marty A.	25	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	N.Amer.	"	5-6	150	"	"	"
	Thornes	Erling	6	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scan.	"	6-0	190	"	"	"
	Ketcham	Clarence	15	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	N.Amer.	"	5-7	160	"	"	"
	O'Neill	Richard	3	3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	"	"
	Siso	Ramonde	6	4th.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	"	"
	Simons	Archie C.	3	Machinist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	160	"	"	"
	Zenker	Morris O.	21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	61	"	German	"	5-7	172	"	"	"

American Seantic Line
American Seantic Line

Local Agents: Moore McCormack Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101 Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Soanail

arriving at NY

Oct 16 1939

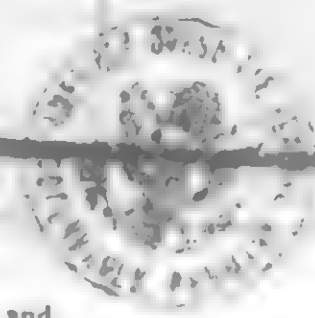
19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien has been deported from United States, and if so, whether permit to reentry has been obtained.) (This column for use of Government officials only)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
31	No	Swarts	Jack W.	Years 4 1/2	Oiler	Sept. 1939												
32	"	Drake	Edward	4	"	11th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	N.Amer.	U.S.A.	5-10	155	None Vis.	No	
33	"	Davidson	Reginald F.	10	W.T.					34	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"	"
34	Yes	Sepf	Alexander	28	"					31	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"	"
35	"	Wanag	Peter	32	"					45	"	Estonian	"	5-6	220	"	"	"
36	No	Murphy	Jack P.	14	Fireman					52	"	Russian	"	5-5	155	"	"	"
37	"	Ewing	Jimmie D.	14	"					39	"	N.Amer.	"	5-6	180	"	"	"
38	Yes	Norvas	Peter P.	10	"					32	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	"	"
39	No	Valley	Joseph	2 1/2	Wiper					30	"	"	"	5-11	178	"	"	"
40	Yes	Thomas	James G.	30	Ch. Stwd.					20	"	"	"	5-11	120	"	"	"
41	"	Rasmussen	Henry G.	20	Ch. Cook					55	"	Welsh	"	5-6	155	"	"	"
42	"	Bode	William	7	Baker					39	"	Dane	"	5-7	185	"	"	"
43	"	Zerilla	Miguel	30	2nd. Cook					34	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"	"
44	No	Dephary	David	35	3rd. "					45	"	Spanish	"	5-6	145	"	"	"
45	"	McINNES	Alexander	40	Pantryman					57	"	N.Amer.	"	5-8	160	"	"	"
46	"	Garcia	Jose	4	Scullion					54	"	Scot.	"	5-11	155	"	"	"
47	No	Lanerio	Royer M.	1	"					24	"	West I.	P.R.	5-5	140	"	"	"
48	Yes	Pellaine	Jose M.	3	"					35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	"
49	"	Flery	Joseph	7	Deck Stwd.					28	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	"
50	"	Lawson	William	10	Bartender					31	"	French	U.S.A.	5-6	145	"	"	"
51	"	Russell	Ann	12	Stewardess					30	"	English	"	5-7	135	"	"	"
52	No	Mariner	John J.	29	Night Stwd.					45	F	"	"	5-0	145	"	"	"
53	Yes	Carmody	Thomas	5	Saloon Stwd.					49	M	N.Amer.	"	5-10	170	"	"	"
54	"	Spray	William	17	Asst. Stwd.					31	"	"	"	5-11	145	"	"	"
55	"	Scholwin	Otto	18	"					45	"	English	"	5-8	185	"	"	"
56	No	Weingarten	Kenneth	4	"					36	"	German	"	5-5	150	"	"	"
57	"	Muir	William	11	"					21	"	N.Amer.	"	5-9	138	"	"	"
58	"	Farrell	James W.	30	"					28	"	Scot	"	6-1	170	"	"	"
59	"	Lyons	Lee J.	2	"					46	"	N.Amer.	"	5-4	130	"	"	"
60	"	Day	Edward	9	"					35	"	"	"	5-9	135	"	"	"
										50	"	English	"	5-9	155	"	"	"

Line American Soanail Line
Owners American Soanail Line
Local Agents Moore McCormack Co.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead him to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Scanmell, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever landed, departed from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name	Years		When	Where											
61	Yes	Gehr	John	31	Asst. Stwd.	Sept. 1939	11th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	Belg.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	None. Vis.	No
62	No	Jacobsen	Henry E.	38	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dan.	"	5-4	145	"	"	"
63	"	Arnold	Herbert	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	N.Amer.	"	5-9	150	"	"	"
64	"	Murry	Larry D.	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	220	"	"	"
65	Yes	Ward	Thomas	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	5135	"	"	"
66	No	Raitman	Sidney	4 MO.	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	135	"	"	"
67	"	Stocklund	Ingolf	9	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	179	"	"	"
68	No	Maldonado	Sturmne	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	West I.	"	5-7	135	"	"	"
69	"	Lawler	George	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	N.Amer.	"	6-1	138	"	"	"
70	"	Withers	William	2 MO.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"	"
71	"	De Barr	Harry	25	Ch. Officer	Sept. 1939	Oct. 1	Copenhagen	"	57	"	Scant.	Denmark	5-4	157	"	"	"
72	"	Hautop	Morten C.	15	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	"	"
73	"	"	Helge S.	5	Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	N.Amer.	"	5-9	148	"	"	"
74	"	Bischop	John O	1	Utility	"	"	"	"	35	"	N.Amer.	"	5-11	190	"	"	"
75	"	Taggart	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	N.Amer.	"	5-10	160	"	"	"
76	"	Fray	Sack	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	N.Amer.	"	5-10	160	"	"	"

closed with 76 members of crew for long time trip.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
via Bergen
Date (Consul) SEP 30 1939
Seal and fee stamp
No fee prescribed



*closed with 74 members of crew
A G J*

Line American Soastio Line
Owners American Soastio Line
Local Agents Moore McCormack Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Seamall, arriving at Wf, OCT 16 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
61	Yes	Gehr	John	31	Asst. Stwd.	11th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	Belg.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	None. Vis.	No	
62	No	Jacobsen	Henry K.	38	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dan.	"	5-4	145	"	"	"
63	"	Arnold	Herbert	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	N.Amer.	"	5-9	160	"	"	"
64	"	Murry	Larry D.	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	220	"	"	"
65	Yes	Ward	Thomas	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	5135	"	"	"
66	No	Raitman	Sidney	4 MO.	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	135	"	"	"
67	Yes	Stockland	Ingolf	9	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	179	"	"	"
68	No	Maldonado	Sturnine	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	West I.	"	5-7	135	"	"	"
69	"	Lawler	George	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	N.Amer.	"	6-1	138	"	"	"
70	"	Withers	William	2 Mo.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"	"
71	"	De Barr	Harry	25	Chief Officer	Sept. 1939	Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	220	"	"	"
72	"	Hautop	Morten C.	15	Baker	Oct. 1	Copenhagen	"	"	57	"	Scant. Denmark	"	5-4	157	"	"	"
73	"	Pedersen	Helge S.	5	Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	"	"
74	"	Bischhoff	John D	1	Utility	"	"	"	"	20	"	N.Amer.	"	5-9	148	"	"	"
75	"	Taggart	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	N.Amer.	"	5-11	190	"	"	"
76	"	Tray	Sack	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	N.Amer.	"	5-10	160	"	"	"

Loaded with 76 members of crew for long haul trip.

U.S. CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
Journey to the United States
via Bergen
Date (Consul) SEP 30 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed



*Loaded with 74 members of crew
A.G.F.*

Line American Seaboard Line
Owners American Seaboard Line
Local Agents Moore McCormack Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Seannair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

B. Bendeth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct. 1939.
J. J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

133 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. HUNTER LIGHT Sailing from BRISTOL, C.Z., OCT. 10, 1939, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 16, 1939, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Buchwald	Catherine C.	29	11	F	M	Nov. 19, 1909 Newburgh, N.Y.		Ft. Knox, Ky.
2	Buchwald	Donald M.	6	8	M	S	Dec. 5, 1933 Ft. Snelling, Minn.		"
3	Buchwald	Florence C.	3	10	F	S	Dec. 5, 1935 Ft. Jay, N.Y.		"
4	Cruse	Anna P.	21	11	F	M	Nov. 13, 1917 Washington, D.C.		3254 "O" St., N-W, Washington, D.C.
5	Chipman	Lila M.	21	2	F	S	Aug. 16, 1918 Brownsville, Tex.		Urbanna, Va.
6	Delmonico	Geraldine F.	32	3	F	M	July 11, 1907 Syracuse, N.Y.		Walter Reed Hospital Washington, D.C.
7	Delmonico	Michael	9	3	M	S	July 21, 1930 Syracuse, N.Y.		"
8	Delmonico	Mary Catherine	4	11	F	S	Nov. 14, 1934 Ft. Snelling, Minn.		"
9	Deragon	Elizabeth M.	28	11	F	M	Oct. 26, 1910 Cambridge, Mass.		307 Washington Ave. Albany, N.Y.
10	Deragon	Elizabeth M.	2		F	S	Oct. 3, 1937 New London, Conn.		"
11	Fairbanks	Sally S.	24	3	F	M	June 28, 1915 Pleasantville, N.Y.		Hostess House, Army Base, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Fairbanks	Zona Mae	3	6	F	S	Mar. 30, 1936 Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
13	Fairbanks	Charles C.	1		M	S	Sep. 29, 1938 Denver, Colo.		"
14	Gregory	Grace E.	59	11	F	M	Oct. 22, 1879 Weston Super-Mare, England	Citizen by naturalization of father - 1885. Married US Citizen prior to 9/22/22	Midway Colony Melbourne, Fla.
15	Hatch	Virginia F.	34	7	F	M	Mar. 11, 1905 Ft. Scriven, Ga.		Ft. Totten, N.Y.
16	Hatch	Melton A., Jr.	8	7	M	S	Mar. 14, 1931 Ft. Monroe, Va.		"
17	Hatch	Henry J.	4	1	M	S	Aug. 31, 1935 Pensacola, Fla.		"
18	Jenkins	Harriet C.	42	10	F	M	Dec. 25, 1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o Col. John L. Jenkins, War Dept., Washington, D.C.
19	Jenkins	Rodman	10	4	M	S	June 24, 1929 San Francisco, Calif.		"
20	Campbell	Mary B.	58	2	F	W	Oct. 28, 1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		"
21	Johnston	Arthur R.	37	11	M	S	Nov. 21, 1901 Moundville, Ala.		Epes, Ala.
22	Keating	Beatrice E.	30	6	F	M	Apr. 9, 1909 Wittenberg, Wisc.		604 Caroline St. Neenah, Wisc.
23	Keating	Michael R.	4	11	M	S	Nov. 24, 1934 Omaha, Nebr.		"
24	Kuhns	Mattie E.	34	1	F	M	Aug. 28, 1905 Louisville, Ky.		1473 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.
25	Kuhns	Gregory	6	8	M	S	Feb. 5, 1933 Washington, D.C.		"
26	Kuhns	Anne E.	4	8	F	S	Jan. 26, 1935 Ft. Leavenworth, Kas.		"
27	Lussier	Mildred J.	45	7	F	M	Mar. 27, 1894 Bessemer, Ala.		Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C.
28	Jaffe	Carrye B.	67		F	M	Oct. 10, 1872 Jackson, Miss.		"
29	McConnell	Paulena S.	42	10	F	M	Jan. 28, 1897 Kempton, Ind.		5917 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
30	McConnell	James F.	11	4	M	S	June 9, 1928 Ft. Eustis, Va.		"

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
9
6
15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CHARLESTON, S. C.
OCT 14 1939

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. HUNTER LIGHT Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCT. 10, 1939, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 16, 1939, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McConnell	Rodney D.	6	8	M	S	Feb. 10, 1933 Ft. Sheridan, Ill.		5917 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
2	Prentiss	Anne H.	47	11	F	M	Nov. 19, 1891 Washington, D.C.		3254 "O" St. Washington, D.C.
3	Rea	Emelyn A.	30	3	F	M	July 31, 1909 Columbus, Ga.		1100 Britt Drive Columbus, Ga.
4	Schellhamer	Rosamma A.	22	7	F	M	Mar. 18, 1917 Phillipsburg, N.J.		2438 S. 4th St. Allentown, Pa.
5	Schellhamer	Mary E.	4		F	S	Oct. 11, 1934 Colon, Rep. de Panama	Born of U.S. Citizen parents.	"
6	Schellhamer	Arthur W.	2	7	M	S	Mar. 5, 1937 Coco Solo, Canal Zone		"
7	Sima	Anna D.	45		F	M	Sep. 21, 1894 Huntersville, Md.		Ft. Knox, Ky. 2500 Ontario Rd. Washington, D.C.
8	Sinkov	Abraham	32	1	M	S	Aug. 21, 1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		
9	Wahle	Alice E.	41	6	F	M	Apr. 16, 1898 Portsmouth, Va.		Ft. Monroe, Va.
10	Wahle	Jacqueline P.	18	2	F	S	Aug. 7, 1921 Hampton, Va.		"
11	Wahle	Charles F.	13	8	M	S	Feb. 18, 1926 Honolulu, T.H.		"
12	Wahle	Carol P.	9	6	F	S	Apr. 4, 1930 Newport News, Va.		"
13	Woodward	Margaret G.	41	1	F	M	Nov. 20, 1897 Del Rio, Tex.		Langley Field, Va.
14	Smith	Emily H.	51	8	F	M	Jan. 29, 1888 Frostburg, Md.		37 Frost Ave. Frostburg, Md.
15	Smith	Emily D.	25	2	F	S	Aug. 4, 1914 Frostburg, Md.		"
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL
9
6
15

CHARLESTON, S. C.
OCT 14 1939

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

185

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. HUNTER LIGHT Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, OCT. 3, 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 16, 1929, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Brown	Evelyn S.	41	5	F	M	May 4, 1898 Jeffersonville, Ind.		Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio
2	Brown	Harold A.	16		M	S	Oct. 4, 1923 Ancon, Canal Zone		Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio
3	Brown	James W.	10	8	M	S	Feb. 16, 1929 Gulfport, Miss.		"
4	Brown	Evelyn B.	2	2	F	S	July 30, 1937 Ft. McPherson, Ga.		"
5	Emmanueli	Ethel T.	56	8	F	M	Feb. 12, 1883 New York, N.Y.		Mitchel Field (L.I.), N.Y.
6	Lavigne	Elizabeth S.	32	9	F	M	Jan. 1, 1907 Detroit, Mich.		Ft. Snelling, Minn.
7	Seifert	Frances C.	42	7	F	M	Mar. 15, 1897 New York, N.Y.		Lenox, Mass.
8	Seifert	John F.	13	11	M	S	Nov. 16, 1925 Ft. Benning, Ga.		"
9	Seifert	Charles W.	11	10	M	S	Dec. 18, 1928 Washington, D.C.		"
10	Smith	Anne M.	40	8	F	M	Jan. 28, 1899 Leavenworth, Kas.		1544 N. Edgewood St. Arlington, Va.
11	Mayer	Lucian V.	14	2	M	S	July 24, 1925 Leavenworth, Kas.		"
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*B. German 9-11-29
Inspector*

CHARLESTON, S. C.
OCT 14 1929

TOTAL PASSENGERS	9
	6
	15

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED NOV 29 1939

1-3
 2-2

Suppl

Arr. 10-16-39

U.S. Act Hunter

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			//	//
Cabin				
2nd Cabin			2	2
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total			13	13

8 FC

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		45	45
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		5	5
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		50	50

35 FC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

8.8. U.S.A.T. HINTER LLOYD sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCT. 10, 1939, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 16, 1939, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Cole	Gladys B.	44	11	F	M	Jan. 28, 1895	Arlington, N.J.	Ft. H. G. Wright, N.Y.
2	Cole	Grover B.	18	2	M	S	July 31, 1921	New London, Conn.	"
3	Cole	Constance G.	16	1	F	S	Sept. 8, 1923	New London, Conn.	"
4	Gibbins	Fern F.	35	3	F	M	July 24, 1904	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	241 Prospect St. Wellington, Ohio
5	Morgan	Inez P.	25	9	F	M	Jan. 13, 1914	Ponce, Puerto Rico	Ft. Hayes, Ohio
6	<i>A. J. Gorman 9-10-1939</i> <i>Inspector</i>								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CHARLESTON, S. C.
OCT 14 1939

53

CHARLESTON, S. C.
OCT 14 1939

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. U.S.A.T. HUNTER LIGHT sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, OCT. 3, 1939, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 16, 1939, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Elmgren	Marian M.	27	5	F	M	May 12, 1912	Omaha, Nebr.	Brooks Field, Tex.
2	Collazo	Teresa	29	-	F	S	Oct. 15, 1911	Cayey, Puerto Rico	Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio
3	<i>German 9'10"</i>								
4	<i>Lupe 5'0"</i>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CHARLESTON, S.
OCT 14 1939

51.

CHARLESTON, S. C.
OCT 14 1939

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, K. Ogawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "YAMATO MARU", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 8 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20621 FILED NOV 22 1939

COPIES OF THIS
AFFIDAVIT
TO BE
MAILED
TO THE
CUSTOMS
OFFICE
AT THE
PORT OF
ARRIVAL
AND
TO THE
OFFICE
OF THE
IMMIGRATION
AND
NATURALIZATION
SERVICE
AT THE
PORT OF
DEPARTURE

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 39
at New York, U.S.A.

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTION				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	1					3				5	9
2nd Cabin	2									4	6
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
6th Cabin											
7th Cabin											
8th Cabin											
9th Cabin											
10th Cabin											
TOTAL	3					3				9	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9		9
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	6		6
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	15		15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct. 5th, 1939

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 16 1939

19 39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of honor their official character.

Line.....
 Owners..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Local Agents..... N.Y.K. Line New York Office

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Mukuda Master, of the S.S. "KASIMA MARU", from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1939
at New York, U.S.A.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-239

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, attention in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

118 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAMILLA MANN", Employed by owner do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1939
at New York, U.S.A.

E. C. Green
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

2

2

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Oct. 5th.

19 39

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Sadanaka Fujita
Pres. / JF

from Liverpool 10.5.39

EXEMPT

Hobo

Zygniti

23 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Exp

[illegible]

Fren
Engl

71

2-4

03

47

~~Don~~

Section

$$n = 3$$

10/10/10

11/27/

9

Journal of Management Inquiry 22(1)

8e12

Y-Y	
-----	--

manita

(Transferred from Manifest No.7, line 7)

Room 204	Large Office - J. Dugan	Rep / 1 st Bm -	10/17/20
----------	-------------------------	----------------------------	----------

56

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. citizen 0

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1 6 1939, 19 39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via point of departure	In U. S. A. its territory or possession				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	
1	Friend, Mr. Komatsu Kiyoshi 32, Rue du Contentin, Paris	Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self, 73, Sasugaya-cho Keishikawa Tokyo, Japan	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	
2	c/o Japanese Embassy, London, England	Conn. Hartford	No	-do-	No	No	10/5/44	10/5/44	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
3	-do-	Michigan Olivet	No	-do-	No	No	10/5/44	10/5/44	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
4	Friend, Mr. A. Danis 160, Avenue de Suffren, Paris	Japan	No	-do-	No	No	Husband, Mr. Katsura Kensuke 1-33, Hashimoto-dori, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
5	Friend, Mr. Oishi Toshihiko 59, Rue Friedemann, Paris		No	-do-	No	No	Wife, Mrs. Takata Matsuo Sei, Takata-machi, Takinogawa Tokyo	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
6	Friend, Mr. Sato Zunko Maison du Japon Cite Uni- versitaire, Paris		No	-do-	No	No	Brother, Mr. Muraoka Sense 28, Yoshida Kami-aji, Kyoto, Japan	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
7	Friend, Mr. Hene Yoshie 70, Bis Rue D'amsterdam, Paris		No	-do-	No	No	c/o Takazawa, Naga & Music 6001, Kato, Japan	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	Patron, Mr. G. Stepman Kasser Auzegen, Belgium		No	Self	No	No	New 8/15 Father, Mr. Hobo Gonsuke 7/21/39 York '39 Mizumai Gifu-kan, Japan	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Line New York Office

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Fukuda Master, of the S.S. "KASIMA MARU", from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Fukuda
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 39
at New York, U.S.A.

J. H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States arrival at a port of the United States

Ship **S.S. KASIMA MARU**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

OCT 16 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Name	Family Name	Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
Kitsujiro	Kobatake	Hitoshi	33	Captain	9-12-'37	Yokohama	No	54	M
Kobatake	Kobatake	Hitoshi	17	Chief Officer	3-7-'39			42	
Akaishi	Akaishi	Rujiro	12	1st Officer	25-2-'39			35	
Obama	Obama	Koiso	11	2nd Officer	29-11-'38	Ujima		35	
Takagi	Takagi	Tuzo	6	3rd Officer	23-12-'38	Yokohama		26	
Takunaga	Takunaga	Sabei	3	4th Officer	10-1-'39			25	
Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Takeji	26	Chief Engineer	20-2-'39			52	
Takechi	Takechi	Misata	19	1st Engineer	19-7-'39	Kobe		43	
Kawakami	Kawakami	Keigo	11	2nd Engineer	22-2-'39	Yokohama		34	
Kase	Kase	Yasuo	5	Jr. 2nd Engineer	13-9-'38			28	
Matsunaga	Matsunaga	Midori	3	Sr. 3rd Engineer	15-9-'38			28	
Hama	Hama	Seiji	2	Jr. 3rd Engineer	21-12-'38			26	
Shirakami	Shirakami	Kiichiro	1	App. Engineer	8-7-'39			22	
Kamino	Kamino	Tedao	1	App. Engineer	14-7-'39			22	
Fujita	Fujita	Sedonebu	25	Purser	12-9-'38			50	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Chunichi	5	Asst. Purser	3-9-'38	Kobe		27	
Kagami	Kagami	Shunichi	14		15-7-'39	Yokohama		27	
Ogawa	Ogawa	Kitaro	5	Surgeon	26-7-'39			36	
Endo	Endo	Heboru	9	Chief Operator	1-4-'38			39	
Nakamura	Nakamura	Shuji	6	Sr. 2nd Operator	13-1-'39			32	
Tanaka	Tanaka	Hitoshi	5	Jr. 2nd Operator	20-2-'39			28	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Saburo	28	Boatswain	11-1-'39			44	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Kinichiro	25	Carpenter	25-2-'39			49	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Nasahichi	7	Asst. Carpenter	20-7-'39	Kobe		27	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Chotaro	20	Deck Store-keeper	30-7-'39	Yokohama		45	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Kochiyu	24	Quartermaster	29-2-'39	Kobe		39	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Naoguma	19		11-1-'39	Yokohama		33	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Kinsaburo	19		25-12-'38			35	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Tetsuo	17		1-3-'39	Kobe		34	
Yasuda	Yasuda	Rokuro	15		13-7-'39	Yokohama		32	

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

Name	When and where signed on
Nil	

London Line.
Jusen Katsuya

I, X, Line

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "KASIMA MARU"

arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 16 1933

10/16, 1933, from the Port of LIVERPOOL

Name	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever engaged in any business or occupation in the United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
First	Fukuda	Kitsujiro	33 Yrs	Captain	9-12-'37	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135			
	Kobatake	Hitoshi	17	Chief Officer	3-7-'39				42				5-5	120			
	Akaishi	Rujiro	12	1st Officer	25-2-'39				35				5-5	175			
	Obama	Keiso	11	2nd Officer	29-11-'38	Ujina			35				5-3	135			
	Takagi	Wuso	6	3rd Officer	23-12-'38	Yokohama			26				5-4	125			
	Tokunaga	Sahel	3	4th Officer	10-1-'39				25				5-5	135			
	Yamaguchi	Takeji	26	Chief Engineer	20-2-'39				52				5-3	115			
	Takechi	Misata	19	1st Engineer	19-7-'39	Kobe			43				5-7	165			
	Kawakami	Heigo	11	2nd Engineer	22-2-'39	Yokohama			34				5-3	130			
	Mase	Yasuo	5	Jr. 2nd Engineer	13-9-'38				28				5-5	125			
	Natsunaga	Midori	3	Sr. 3rd Engineer	15-9-'38				28				5-5	135			
	Hama	Seiji	2	Jr. 3rd Engineer	21-12-'38				26				5-3	120			
	Shirakami	Kiichiro	1		8-7-'39				22				5-6	135			
	Kamino	Tadao	1	App. Engineer	14-7-'39				22				5-4	140			
	Fujita	Sadanobu	25	Purser	12-9-'38				50				5-7	125			
	Yasuda	Chuichi	5	Asst. Purser	3-9-'38	Kobe			27				6-1	150			
	Kagami	Shunichi	14		15-7-'39	Yokohama			27				5-5	140			
	Ogawa	Kitaro	5	Surgeon	26-7-'39				36				5-4	125			
	Endo	Hoboru	9	Chief Operator	1-4-'35				39				5-7	110			
	Nakamura	Shuji	6	Sr. 2nd Operator	13-1-'39				32				5-4	125			
	Tanaka	Hitoshi	5	Jr. 2nd Operator	20-2-'39				28				5-4	125			
	Ueda	Sabura	28	Boatswain	11-1-'39				44				5-2	130			
	Ueda	Kinichiro	25	Carpenter	25-2-'39				49				5-3	125			
	Yasaki	Masashichi	7	Asst. Carpenter	20-7-'39	Kobe			27				5-5	130			
	Ueda	Chotaro	20	Deck Store-keeper	30-7-'39	Yokohama			45				5-7	130			
	Ueda	Hachiyu	24	Quarter-master	29-2-'39	Kobe			39				5-2	115			
	Ueda	Naoguma	19		11-1-'39	Yokohama			33				5-3	120			
	Ueda	Kinsaburo	19		25-12-'38				35				5-3	120			
	Ueda	Tetsuo	17		1-3-'39	Kobe			34				5-3	115			
	Ueda	Rokuro	15		13-7-'39	Yokohama			32								

London Line.

Yusen Kaisya

Y. K. Line

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMAN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KASIMA MARU, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 19, from the Port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received "repatriated" from United States, and, if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	Asami	Nakaji	✓ 3 Yrs	Sailor	12-7-'39	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125			
2	"	Fujiwara	Kiyoshi	✓ 14	"	1-5-'38	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	110			
3	"	Ohara	Suekichi	✓ 11	"	8-9-'38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120			
4	"	Mineu	Kuniyoshi	✓ 12	"	1-5-'38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135			
5	"	Misushima	Shoichi	✓ 6	"	14-7-'39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120			
6	"	Ikejiri	Rinsbo	✓ 7	"	3-9-'38	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120			
7	"	Uehara	Satare	✓ 14	"	11-5-'38	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	115			
8	"	Oogama	Suzo	✓ 8	"	12-5-'38	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	120			
9	"	Yamada	Tadayashi	✓ 4	"	3-12-'37	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125			
10	"	Taniguchi	Takashi	✓ 2	"	4-12-'37	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	115			
11	"	Terauchi	Ryoichi	✓ 5	"	15-10-'36	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120			
12	"	Akiyama	Kaichiro	✓ 2	"	22-11-'38	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115			
13	"	Watanabe	Masumi	✓ 2	"	28-11-'37	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	120			
14	"	Takisawa	Minoru	✓ 1	"	26-11-'38	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	110			
15	"	Yamabayashi	Yumatsu	✓ 3/12	App/Sailor	20-7-'39	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	115			
16	"	Kobayakawa	Sentarō	✓ 3/12	"	11-7-'39	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125			
17	"	Yokoo	Risaburo	✓ 2/12	"	18-7-'39	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	115			
18	"	Hagane	Genshichi	✓ 3/12	"	18-7-'39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125			
19	"	Yamamoto	Kiyomi	✓ 28	No. 1 Oiler	15-7-'39	Yokohama	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	120			
20	"	Tsuyumoto	Shozemon	✓ 23	Engine Store-Keeper	7-9-'38	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	130			
21	"	Murakami	Kotaro	✓ 20	Oiler	4-7-'39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	115			
22	"	Ishisuka	Rikizo	✓ 23	"	6-7-'39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	120			
23	"	Koreeda	Hayato	✓ 14	"	31-8-'35	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	115			
24	"	Komiya	Yoshio	✓ 11	"	10-5-'33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	110			
25	"	Ando	Shozo	✓ 13	"	14-7-'39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	120			
26	"	Hamada	Shigeichi	✓ 23	"	5-5-'38	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	115			
27	"	Kato	Toranosuke	✓ 14	"	10-12-'37	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	140			
28	"	Hanawa	Yukifumi	✓ 11	Fireman	13-10-'36	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120			
29	"	Fujiwara	Toshio	✓ 10	"	14-7-'39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	110			
30	"	Akasaka	Tomogoro	✓ 5	"	30-7-'37	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

116

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KASIMA MARU, arriving at N.Y., OCT 16 1939, 19 , from the Port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever employed in United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
1	First	Otaguro	Takemitsu	12 Yrs	Fireman	20-5-'28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120			
2	"	Abe	Takie	18 "	"	16-7-'39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	150			
3	"	Gunji	Shigese	8 "	"	3-5-'38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115			
4	"	Yanagisawa	Toshitsugu	8 "	"	15-12-'37	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140			
5	"	Suga	Itsusaburo	6 "	"	4-10-'33	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130			
6	"	Ishii	Kunihire	5 "	"	23-3-'35	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135			
7	"	Saito	Hajime	3 "	"	21-5-'36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135			
8	"	Shimada	Shimizu	6 "	"	19-7-'39	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155			
9	"	Hirata	Michinori	3 "	"	7-5-'38	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150			
10	"	Oomoto	Tadao	1 "	"	15-7-'39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120			
11	"	Hamaguchi	Kinee	2 "	"	27-12-'38	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	120			
12	"	Tahira	Yasuo	2 "	"	21-7-'39	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120			
13	"	Okada	Toshiharu	14 "	"	1-7-'39	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130			
14	"	Uemura	Soeichi	2 "	"	4-12-'38	Ujina	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115			
15	"	Shimizu	Bunichi	2 "	"	3-5-'38	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	115			
16	"	Oguri	Tomie	3 "	"	27-2-'37	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130			
17	"	Cho	Minyu	6 "	"	14-7-'39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130			
18	"	Hasegawa	Manabu	4 "	"	24-2-'39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120			
19	"	Suzuki	Suzuo	4 "	"	29-8-'35	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115			
20	"	Ito	Hanaji	4 "	"	10-12-'37	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110			
21	"	Kumehara	Masaichi	5 "	"	16-1-'36	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	120			
22	"	Oomura	Kosaku	6 "	"	11-7-'39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	105			
23	"	Shimizu	Tosaku	8 "	"	14-7-'39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125			
24	"	Toyooka	Shigee	10 "	"	6-7-'39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	130			
25	"	Hirado	Torao	5 "	"	20-4-'37	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120			
26	"	Kawada	Masaki	6 "	"	2-10-'33	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130			
27	"	Watanabe	Kumekichi	3 "	"	14-3-'37	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115			
28	"	Takisawa	Shigeru	3 "	"	4-5-'38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130			
29	"	Shirahama	Fujiyoshi	1 "	App. Fireman	19-7-'39	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	115			
30	"	Todoroki	Masao	2/12 "	"	19-7-'39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Sheet No. 4

Vessel

KASIMA MARU

arriving at

NY

OCT 16 1939

, 19 , from the Port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received passport from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		First Fujisawa Hiroshi	4 Yrs	Clerk	12-7-'39 Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	125			
2		Iwata Kametara	33	Chief Steward	28-6-'39			53				5-2	130			
3		Kataya Yoshimatsu	18	2nd Steward	20-2-'39			36				5-6	145			
4		Nishimura Masao	15		24-6-'39			35				5-8	130			
5		Osaki Misaburo	14		20-2-'39			29				5-2	125			
6		Tanii Kiyojiro	26	Chief Cook	10-6-'39			46				5-7	135			
7		Akiyama Yoichi	10	Cook	22-2-'39			38				5-5	120			
8		Kamitaka Tsuruji	10		21-2-'39			34				5-3	120			
9		Takenori Hikitsu	15		22-2-'39			33				5-3	115			
10		Takagi Heishiro	10		15-7-'39			35				5-5	120			
11		Saito Fumio	2		13-12-'37			24				5-2	115			
12		Oetani Yasushichi	4		18-7-'39 Kobe			25				5-4	110			
13		Tsuehida Iwas	1	App. Cook	12-7-'39 Yokohama			18				5-5	120			
14		Sato Kiji	3/12		5-7-'39			17				5-1	115			
15		Harada Osamu	3/12		5-7-'39			16				5-3	110			
16		Takeshita Zensaku	15	Chief Baker	22-2-'39			37				5-3	105			
17		Kamijee Kanji	14	Baker	22-2-'39			34				5-4	135			
18		Tokutome Shinzo	10		3-5-'38			29				5-5	115			
19		Akimoto Toshio	4		13-7-'39			27				5-4	125			
20		Miyoshi Hamakichi	18	Jap. Food Chief Cook	10-7-'39			47				5-2	120			
21		Teyoda Hikoichi	10	Cook	14-7-'39			28				5-5	120			
22		Kawashima Masatsugu	12		14-7-'39			35				5-3	115			
23		Shiga Minori	13		15-7-'39			30				5-3	110			
24		Suzuki Goro	4		25-5-'36			26				5-3	120			
25		Kajima Teyohai	14	App. Cook	19-1-'39			19				5-3	115			
26		Hagiwara Teunosaburo	18	Pantryman	22-2-'39			40				5-4	115			
27		Nagashima Sanae	1	Asst. Pantry- man	4-7-'39			20				5-6	115			
28		Soga Tadashi	2		22-2-'39			20				5-6	135			
29		Yoshida Hidematsu	30	Bar Keeper	25-12-'38			51				5-3	130			
30		Sugimura Hiroshi	22	Deck Steward	15-3-'32			42				5-5	115			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 36 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

118

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

KASIMA MARU

arriving at N.Y.

OCT 16 1939

19, from the Port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, permanents, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever colored; required from alien stating that of so, written permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		First	Saite	Susumu	1 1/2 Yrs	Steward	17-7-'39 Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115			
2		"	Shimura	Kinichi	25	"	13-7-'39	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	115			
3		"	Nakamura	Toshioki	8	"	12-7-'39	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110			
4		"	Kondo	Masashichi	14	"	9-12-'37	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	125			
5		"	Yasuda	Chika	10	"	14-7-'39	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	110			
6		"	Oonishi	Tatsuo	15	"	21-2-'39	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	115			
7		"	Hoshino	Kenichi	9	"	23-2-'39	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	120			
8		"	Sato	Hinosuke	7	"	23-2-'39	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135			
9		"	Tsurumaki	Hideo	7	"	5-3-'37	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	130			
10		"	Ogawa	Isao	7	"	19-3-'37 Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	130			
11		"	Hayashi	Ryuichi	6	"	13-7-'39 Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	100			
12		"	Tanaka	Fukusaburo	4	"	29-7-'37	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115			
13		"	Ootawa	Masamitsu	4	"	22-2-'39	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120			
14		"	Kabayashi	Nobuo	6	"	12-7-'39	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	110			
15		"	Yamanaka	Noboru	4	"	12-3-'37	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	105			
16		"	Yamaguchi	Masuo	4	"	2-5-'38	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	110			
17		"	Kano	Kojiro	5	"	20-2-'39	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120			
18		"	Kane	Makoto	4	"	19-7-'39	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	115			
19		"	Kaneko	Jisaku	3	"	14-7-'39	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	110			
20		"	Ueki	Shigehisa	4	"	26-2-'39	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	115			
21		"	Akiyama	Meisaburo	22	"	12-7-'39	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	110			
22		"	Matsunaga	Itsuo	17	"	10-1-'39	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	110			
23		"	Mukoyashi	Toshio	15	"	16-10-'35	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	120			
24		"	Hanaki	Suekichi	12	"	21-2-'39	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120			
25		"	Tanno	Kinnesuke	12	"	19-2-'39	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120			
26		"	Kikusumi	Shigeji	5	"	5-5-'38	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	105			
27		"	Nomura	Saburo	9	"	26-3-'39	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	100			
28		"	Koike	Toyosaku	6	"	14-7-'39	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	115			
29		"	Himeji	Yonesaburo	10	"	20-7-'39 Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	110			
30		"	Kubo	Shinji	14	"	20-7-'39	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	110			
														5-3	120			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

FORM No. 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KASIMA MARU, arriving at W, OCT 16 1939, 19, from the Port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed, from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- entry has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		First Akamatsu Kikuo	4 Yrs	Steward	3-5-'38 Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	115			
2		Kohama Katsuse	2		12-1-'39			20				5-3	110			
3		Kawakami Mikio	1		12-2-'39			19				5-5	115			
4		Honda Keichi	11		21-2-'39			31				5-4	120			
5		Yoshikawa Tadao	17		13-7-'39			36				5-3	115			
6		Hara Wajuro	15		3-5-'38			36				5-3	110			
7		Kanemoto Mitsue	3/12	App. Steward	29-6-'39			23				5-0	105			
8		Noda Hajime	3/12		29-6-'39			19				5-6	110			
9		Kubota Masaichi	3/12		29-6-'39			21				5-5	120			
10		Isaki Kuniyoshi	2		29-6-'39			19				5-7	120			
11		Igarashi Misao	3/12		29-6-'39			18				5-5	115			
12		Nakamura Yasuo	3/12		19-7-'39 Kobe			17				5-6	105			
13		Naite Chiyo	5	Stewardess	25-2-'39 Yokohama			39	F			5-0	100			
14		Ishibashi Chiyo	18		23-2-'38			41				5-2	100			
15		Kuwabara Sada	14		13-7-'39			26				5-3	115			
16		Saito Ikusaburo	26	Laundryman	15-7-'39			50	M			5-2	110			
17		Marifiju Yomoji	13		19-7-'39 Kobe			34				5-3	115			
18		Oeishi Tamaichi	3		13-2-'39 Yokohama			23				5-4	120			
19		Kondo Fukuji	2		4-8-'37			22				5-3	115			
20		Tanuchi Eiichi	4	Asst. Surgeon	20-2-'39			32				5-4	120			
21		Baba Hajime	3	Barber	12-7-'39			28				5-6	115			

Closed with 171 members of crew

TOTAL < 171 > ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY ONE PERSONS ONLY.

Good for the journey to the United States of America.

Seen at the Japanese Consulate, Liverpool, October 5, 1939.

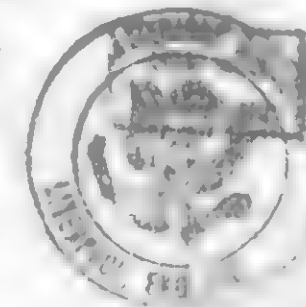
S. Boffe
CONSUL OF JAPAN.



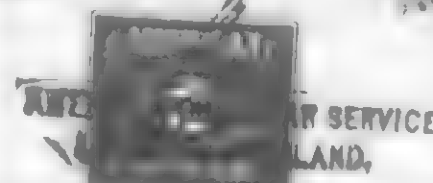
I hereby declare that the above members of the Crew have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States of America, and they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Captain, s.s. "KASIMA MARU".

At Liverpool, England
Seen
For the journey to the United States,
Kasima Maru.
H. W. Watson
Vice
Date October 5, 1939.



Leeds 9
See #2 (11/8)
Service No. 1963



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Kitsujiro Fukuda, Master, of the S.S. "KASIMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 13 1939
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

1939.

[Signature]
Master, KASIMA MARU

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

port of the United States

PORT OF New York
Colon 21, 1930

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. STANDARD OIL CO. OF N. J.

H. J. ESS/LEORN

BY *W. H. R. [Signature]*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal immigration officer may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were landed during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists to such immigration officer, or if he fails to report to such officer such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if he is a resident of the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

14-1511

	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Labeling systems & labels that ever had or are applied from United States and of which specimens are in the supply have been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Title returns for use of Government officials only)	
American	U.S.	5-7					
German	"	5-9					
"	"	5-3					
American	"	5-7					
"	"	5-8					
"	"	5-8					
"	"	5-11					
Latvia	"	5-7					
Dutch	"	5-8					
Austrian	"	5-4					
Scandinavian	"	5-5					
Pole	"	5-8					
American	"	5-11					
"	"	5-10					
"	"	5-10					
Sp. Am. Sp. Hond.	5-6						
American	U.S.	5-10					
"	"	5-10					
"	"	5-9					
"	"	5-7					
"	"	6-1					
"	"	5-6					
"	"	5-6					
"	"	5-7					
"	"	5-11					
Philipino	✓	5-8					
American	"	6-0					
Porto Rico	"	5-5					
"	"	5-8					
American	"	5-6					

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 940 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel S.S. W.H. LIBBY, arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Whether member of crew on list of voyagers to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	
Family name	Given name									
No	Kloppel	Rudolph W.	✓	Ch. Mate	9/29/39 N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Ameri
"	Sellenies	Heinrich	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	Germa
"	Lohmann	Karl	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"
"	Chappelle	Ben R.	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	34	"	Ameri
"	Miller	August D	✓	1st "	"	"	"	34	"	"
"	Manser	John D.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"
"	Conniff	James W.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	42	"	"
Yes	Sobel	Ralph	✓	Radio Opr	"	"	"	42	"	Latv
No	Bakkers	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch
"	Slavineo	Martin	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	34	"	Aust
"	Nilsen	Gustav	✓	Bosn	"	"	"	38	"	Scot
"	Kotyk	William	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	46	"	Pol
"	Selyer	Kermit W.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	25	"	Ame
"	Respass	William H.	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"
"	Gordon	John J.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
"	Carcamo	Feusto F.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sp
"	Martin	Gustaf A.	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	Ame
"	Lambrose	Thomas W	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
"	Best	Rufus B	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"
"	Powers	James W.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	24	"	"
"	Mason	Allen C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
"	Treacy	Francis R.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
"	Savant	John P.	✓	Mechinist	"	"	"	30	"	"
"	Dwelly	Leroy E.	✓	Oilier	"	"	"	40	"	"
"	Nixon	Rayford C.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
"	Bermum	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
"	Bone	Ralph A.	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"
"	Sixto	Martinez Sixto	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
"	Pina	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
"	Holbrook	Paul M.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"

Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
do
do
do

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ralph A. Bone	35	U.S.	Sept. 29, 1939 New York
Rayford C. Nixon	33	"	" " " "
Charles W. McGay	22	"	" " " "
Gerland Truel	23	"	" " " "
John P. Savant, Jr.	30	"	" " " "
Allen E. Mason	19	"	" " " "
Rudolph W. Kloppel	34	"	" " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. W.H. LEE arriving at New York, N.Y. Oct. 16, 1939 from the port of ARUBA, N.W.I.

(1) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever engaged, employed, or on board ship, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
No	Kloepfel	Rudolph W.	✓	Ch. Mate	9/29/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.	5-7				
"	Sellenies	Heinrich	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5-9				
"	Lohmann	Karl	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3				
"	Chappelle	Ben R.	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-7				
"	Miller	August D	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8				
"	Manser	John D.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8				
"	Conniff	James W.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11				
Yes	Sobel	Ralph	✓	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	42	"	Latvia	"	5-7				
No	Bekkers	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	"	5-8				
"	Slavinec	Martin	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	"	5-4				
"	Nilsen	Gustav	✓	Bosn	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5-5				
"	Kotyk	William	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Pole	"	5-8				
"	Salyer	Kermit W.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-11				
"	Respass	William H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10				
"	Condon	John J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10				
"	Cercamo	Fausto F. Santini	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sp. Am.	Sp. Hond.	5-6				
"	Martin	Gustaf A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5-10				
"	Lambrose	Thomas W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10				
"	Best	Rufus B	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9				
"	Powers	James W.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7				
"	Mason	Allen C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1				
"	Treacy	Francis R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6				
"	Savant	John F.	✓	Mechinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6				
"	Dwelly	Leroy E.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7				
"	Nixon	Rayford C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11				
"	Berman	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Filipino	"	5-8				
"	Bone	Ralph A.	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	6-0				
"	Sixto Martinez	Sixto	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rico	"	5-5				
"	Pina	Andres	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8				
"	Holbrook	Paul M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-6				

Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
do
do
do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thorsen, of the S. W. N. Lihby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

October

, 1934

A. J. Thorsen
Master First or Second Officer.

P. H. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS W.H. LIBBY, arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 16,, 1939, from the port of Aruba, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien came ashore directly from United States, and if not whether name's pass to supply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	McNamee	William H.	✓	Wiper	9/29/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.	5-10				
2	"	Truel	Garland M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8				
A. 3	"	Conception	Inocencio	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Filipino	Philippine	5-3			Resign	
4	"	McGay	Charles W.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5-11				
5	"	Houghton	Ralph E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7				
6	"	Wolfson	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7				
A. 7	"	Vicente	Manuel L.	✓	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7			Resign	
8																		
9		Thorson	Aefred	✓	Master	9/29/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	52	M	Swedish	U.S.					
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the W. H. Libby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

October

1934

A. J. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. J. Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Patrick J. Reidy	40	U.S.	Joe K. Lathbury	31	U.S.
Clarence M. Garrier	35	U.S.	Carlos C. Loria	26	Columbia
Chas. O. Ross	33	U.S.	Roland Burgen	26	Chile
Alfonse P. Paulitzky	32	U.S.	Edward Jankowski	22	U.S.
Jacques Rose	52	U.S.	Bruce A. Palmer	25	U.S.
John F. Watson	37	U.S.	Keith L. Frost	26	U.S.
Dey M. Knight	35	U.S.	Guy Anderson	35	U.S.
John S. Seely	39	U.S.	L. Walter Cainski	25	U.S.
John McKinney Jr.	21	U.S.	Julius Lund	49	U.S.
Roy E. Calnan	47	U.S.	Tony M. La Monica	39	U.S.
Fabian S. Arregui	47	U.S.	Abraham De Vry	35	U.S.
Otto H. Blois	42	U.S.	John F. Cullen	35	U.S.
Leo J. Bradford	35	U.S.	Harold F. Conklin	20	U.S.
Patrick Lowe	28	U.S.	Roger F. Johnson	19	U.S.
Curtis L. Anderson	34	U.S.	Edward F. Kelly	29	U.S.
John T. Haughey	37	U.S.	William Finley	37	U.S.
Boyd Cardwell Jr.	31	U.S.	John R. Velez	30	U.S.
John W. Barret	37	U.S.	George Proctor	18	U.S.
Gunnvard Eriksen	33	Norway	Angelo Caliendo	21	U.S.
John A. Shites	36	U.S.	John R. Velez	30	U.S.
			Axel V. Carlson	45	Swedish-1st Papers
			James H. Hagan	36	U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the date of their respective departure from the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, together with the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and who have not yet been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any such list of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of over-boarding or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
November 6, 1939

I, master of the Panama U S S Baltic
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 122

Total crew at time of arrival . . .	Thirty-eight	Number of seamen deserted . . .	None
Number of seamen discharged . . .	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died) .	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port .	38	Total crew this date . . .	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17, 1939, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Nov. 7, 1939, for Aruba, D.D.I. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Sheet No.1

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (including passport number and date and if no further permission is re- quired, state "none")	Action of Immigrant Inspector (this column filled in by Immigration Officer only)
	U.S.	5'6"	210			
"	"	5'6"	130			
"	"	5'9"	145			
German	"	5'5"	165			
"	"	5'6"	168			
French	"	5'11"	160			
"	"	5'11"	147			
"	"	5'4"	170			
Turkish	Turkish	5'9"	158			
	U.S.	6'1"	175			
"	"	5'5"	130			
"	"	6'1"	193			
"	"	5'11"	164			
Swedish	Swedish	5'5"	142			
	U.S.	5'6"	163			
Norway	Norway	6'0"	183			
	U.S.	5'11"	162			
"	"	6'0"	172			
"	"	5'7"	171			
"	"	5'8"	162			
"	"	5'6'	148			
"	"	5'5"	137			
"	"	5'11"	184			
"	"	5'8"	160			
"	"	5'10"	171			
"	"	5'7"	143			
"	"	5'10"	186			
"	"	5'11"	180			
"	"	6'0"	175			
"	"	5'8"	182			

not on hand - 247,

Trud Hild Robert returned to C. J. Anglin's

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1264

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
 port of the United States

Vessel MS. Baltic

arriving at New York City, N.Y. October 15,

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Whether number of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be dis- charged at arrival	Age
	Family name	Given name					
All No Warner	Charles	✓	Captain	8/25/39	N.Y.C.	Yes	42 M
Ekland	Gustave	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	46 M
Chamberlain	M.W.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	32 M
Pawlitcki	Alphonse	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	39 M
Lawrence	Charles H.	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	25 M
LaRue	Albert D.	✓	Radio Op.	"	"	"	27 M
Farrenheimer	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	"	"	54 M
Hayes	Nelson B.	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	31 M
Mohamed	Charles	✓	Bos'n	8/26/39	"	"	33 M
Keaveny	Frank J.	✓	AB.	"	"	"	26 M
Winter	Robert M.	✓	AB.	8/25/39	"	"	30 M
Anderson	Curtis L.	✓	AB.	8/26/39	"	"	34 M
Harrold	Richard L.	✓	AB.	"	"	"	40 M
Berge	Eric J.	✓	AB.	8/25/39	"	"	41 M
Kelty	Peter D.	✓	AB.	"	"	"	40 M
Johnson	Bjorne	✓	AB.	8/26/39	"	"	29 M
Graham	George W.	✓	OS.	"	"	"	25 M
Tracy	James J.	✓	OS.	"	"	"	25 M
O'Neil	Francis J.	✓	OS.	"	"	"	22 M
Hammond	John	✓	Machinist	8/21/39	"	"	37 M
Cerney	Frank H.	✓	Oiler	8/26/39	"	"	32 M
Nichols	Lawrence H.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	33 M
Thadford	Leo T.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	35 M
Lute	Anthony J.	✓	Fireman	8/25/39	"	"	27 M
Dougherty	James	✓	Fireman	8/26/39	"	"	22 M
Tomczac	Lucien J.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	23 M
Matousek	Frank	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	25 M
Wilkinson	Thomas A.	✓	Messman	8/25/36	"	"	36 M
Belvin	Edward P.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	25 M
Frost	Keith L.	✓	Storekeeper	8/26/39	"	"	26 M

[illegible]

153

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

Line
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

ners
al Agents

1. may be met
1. mugual respect

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS. Baltic

arriving at New York City, N.Y. October 18, 1939, from the port of San Nicolaas, Aruba, N.W.I.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	ll No Warner	Charles	✓	Captain	8/25/39	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	42	M		U.S.	5'6"	210			
	Ekland	Gustave	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M		"	5'6"	130			
	Chamberlain	M.W.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5'9"	145			
	Pawlitcki	Alphonse	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	"	5'5"	165			
	Lawrence	Charles H.	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"	168			
	LaRue	Albert D.	✓	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5'11"	160			
	Farrenheimer	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M		"	5'11"	147			
	Hayes	Nelson B.	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5'4"	170			
	Mohamed	Charles	✓	Bos'n	8/26/39	"	"	"	33	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'9"	158			
	Keaveny	Frank J.	✓	AB.	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.	6'1"	175			
	Winter	Robert M.	✓	AB.	8/25/39	"	"	"	30	M		"	5'5"	130			
	Anderson	Curtis L.	✓	AB.	8/26/39	"	"	"	34	M		"	6'1"	193			
	Harrold	Richard L.	✓	AB.	"	"	"	"	40	M		"	5'11"	164			
	Berge	Eric J.	✓	AB.	8/25/39	"	"	"	41	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'5"	142			
	Kelty	Peter D.	✓	AB.	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.	5'6"	163			
	Johnson	Bjaime	✓	AB.	8/26/39	"	"	"	29	M	Norway	Norway	6'0"	183			
	Graham	George W.	✓	OS.	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.	5'11"	162			
	Tracy	James J.	✓	OS.	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	6'0"	172			
	O'Neil	Francis J.	✓	OS.	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	5'7"	171			
	Hammond	John	✓	Machinist	8/21/39	"	"	"	37	M		"	5'8"	162			
	Cerney	Frank H.	✓	Oiler	8/26/39	"	"	"	32	M		"	5'6"	148			
	Nichols	Lawrence H.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5'5"	137			
	Thadford	Leo T.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	5'11"	184			
	Lute	Anthony J.	✓	Fireman	8/25/39	"	"	"	27	M		"	5'8"	160			
	Dougherty	James	✓	Fireman	8/26/39	"	"	"	22	M		"	5'10"	171			
	Tomczac	Lucien J.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'7"	143			
	Matousek	Frank	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'10"	186			
	Wilkinson	Thomas A.	✓	Messman	8/25/36	"	"	"	36	M		"	5'11"	180			
	Galvin	Edward P.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	6'0"	175			
	Frost	Keith L.	✓	Storekeeper	8/26/39	"	"	"	26	M		"	5'8"	182			

not on front - 127

Med Hold Ordered Delivered to E. J. Hospital

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Smith, of the M/V Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 1937

Charles W. Wanner
Master First or Second Officer.

John H. Hine
Immigrant Inspector.

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20615 BILLED NOV 20 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20615 BILLED NOV 20 1939
Cards checked 1/5/40
Clerk _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Gen.	I.	U. S.	Gen.	U. S.	Gen.	U. S.	Gen.	U. S.	
1st CABIN													
CABIN													
2nd CABIN	/												/
TOURIST 3rd CABIN													
3rd CLASS													
TOTAL	/												/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

None
Aliens U.S.C. Total
1st Cabin _____
Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Tourist 3rd _____
3rd Class _____
Total _____
1 M/Crew incl.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGON

Passengers sailing from BERGEN

SEPTEMBER 30th 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

154

List.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCTOBER 16th, 1939

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-481

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Aragon, from Berger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1929
at New York
James P. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Sheet No. 21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.
October 19th., 1929

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "ARAGON"
(Nationality)
from port of Oslø, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (undischd)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	19

122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1939, consigned to
The North Atlantic & Gulf S.S. Co., is now lying at Pier 4, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail October 19th, 1939, for Cuban Ports.
via United States port of B First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

~~INDEXED BY~~
14-00000

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John C. Ringhaug
Master.
1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1012

1939, from the port of

VERGEN

1

(17)

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities or disease	Including statement of broker, alien sent ordered deported from United States and if so, valid reasons to re-apply has been obtained.	This statement for use of Government officials only

REMARKS

(Including statement whether alien ever
ordered deported from United States,
and if so, whether permission to re-
apply has been obtained.)

Action of Immigration Inspector

This column for use of
Government officials only

SEAND-Norw. 5'8" 82.7g

Mr. departed

5'8" 90.	—	—	—
5'2" 78."	—	—	—
5'9" 76"	—	—	—
5'4" 85.	—	—	—
5'11" 75"	—	—	—
5'9" 76."	—	—	—
5'10" 75.	—	—	—
5'11" 75."	—	—	—
5'4" 72."	—	—	—
5'1" 66.	—	—	—
5'6" 65"	—	—	—
5'0 83.	—	—	—
5'4" 80.	—	—	—
5'4" 68"	—	—	—
5'4" 68"	—	—	—
5'1" 64.	—	—	—
5'11" 76.	—	—	—
5'1" 58'	—	—	—
6'0" 80'	—	—	—
5'6" 80.	—	—	—
5'7" 78"	—	—	—
5'6" 76.	—	—	—
Period to 2600 ft.	—	—	—
5'0" 72.	—	—	—

to 1/3 fenscliff
to 2/3 strahlen
to 5/3 fenscliff
to 5/3 strahlen

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-124

14-124

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S ARAGON, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 16, 1939, from the port of BERGEN

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever owned or possessed U.S. land and if so whether permission to apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	RINGS HAUG JOHAN O.	33	MASTER	23/9-39 OSLO	No	Yes	50	M	Scand.	Norw. gen	5'8"	125		No dep. ticket	
	HANSEN TORE E.	13	CHIEF OFF.	27/9-39 SARPSBORG			33	M			5'8"	90			
	OLSEN HAAKON	10	2ND. MATE	17/6-39 OSLO			26	M			5'2"	78			
	TOTLAND NILS J.	32	CARPENTER	8/6-39 BORDEAUX			40	M			5'9"	76			
	BRAATHE OSKAR	8	A.B.	21/9-39 Bergen			44	M			5'4"	85			
	NAUSTHAUG IVER	2	O.S.	20/8-39 ROTTERDAM			19	M			5'11"	75			
	KIRSGAARD REIDAR	2 1/2	O.S.	29/9-39 BERGEN			27	M			5'9"	76			
	ANDREASEN ROAR	1	JOHNMAN	29/9-39 BERGEN			19	M			5'10"	75			
	AMUNSEN LEIF	2 1/2	DECK BOY	23/9-39 OSLO			20	M			5'11"	75			
	HERMANSEN FREDRIK E.	41	STEWART	23/9-39 OSLO			41	M			5'4"	72			
	KNUDSEN KNUST M.	2	COOK	23/9-39 OSLO			24	M			5'1"	66			
	STOKKE ROLFANKER		MESSBOY	23/9-39 OSLO			23	M			5'6"	65			
	ANANIASSEN RANEVALD	36	CHIEF ENG	30/9-39 BERGEN			53	M			5'0"	83			
	BERG ROLF	18	2ND. ENG	29/9-39 BERGEN			44	M			5'4"	80			
	FTJORTOFT UNGE	4	DONKEYMAN	23/9-39 OSLO			30	M			5'4"	68			
	EVENSEN OLE J.	20	FIREMAN	29/9-39 BERGEN			42	M			5'4"	68			
	LARSEN OTTO O.	19	"	"			34	M			5'1"	64			
	BROHOLM HALFTAN	14	"	"			31	M			5'11"	76			
	LIDANE RIKARD L.	1	"	"			27	M			5'1"	58			
	GRONETH SIGURD	1	TRIMMER	"			21	M			6'0"	80			
	KRISTENSEN KONRAD	20	2ND. ENG	27/9-39 SARPSBORG			40	M			5'6"	82		to 1/3 Ferncliff	
	GROTH PER	9	1ST. STENT	7/6-39 BERGEN			27	M			5'7"	78		to 1/3 Ferncliff	
	KARLSEN ARNE	8	COOK	29/9-39 BERGEN			27	M			5'6"	76		Transferred to "aggressor manifest" and held S. I.	
	LIE BJORN		SALONBOY	24/9-39			22	M			6'0"	76			
	ROCHNE KOLDVIN	20	3RD. ENG	30/9-39			43	M			5'8"	72		to 1/3 Ferncliff	

Closed with 21 (Twenty-five) members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSUL
Bergen Norway
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date: SEP 30 1939
P. DUNN
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issuance. The passport must continue to be valid for that period.)

Serial: 1423
L. 8.92 final

Old Kenn Laps

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER, of the S/S ARAGON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1924

John C. [Signature]
Notary Public

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "work-way" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said list at the time required by the Secretary of Labor, pay 40 the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question on deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
13798 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 18 1943
Date

Ernest Thompson
Camera Operator

AUG 18 1943
Date

Joe Chesky
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

13798 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 18 1943

Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

AUG 18 1943

Date

W. C. Cullen
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20616 BILLED NOV 20 1939
_____ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

CVL 10-16-39

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD EX	HEAD 1					EXEMPT FROM ADIT X					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	D. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	/											3
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
MASS												
TOTAL	/											3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3		3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Mass			
Total	3		3

Large box

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. W/S. "TUREBY" Passengers sailing from Port La Plata, Argentine, September 23rd, 19 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WRANGEL	Alide	36	3	F.	M.	Wife	yes	English Latvian Danish	Yes	Danish	Latvian	Latvia	Liepaja	QIV # 1148	Buenos Aires Argent.	1939		
2	UNDER 18	WRANGEL	Birthe	8	11	F.	S.	Child	yes	English	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	QIV # 1149	"	"		
3	UNDER 18	WRANGEL	Erik Thyme	7	6	M.	S.	Child	yes	English	yes	Danish	"	"	"	QIV # 1150	"	"		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. October 16th. 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether certified and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to be in (name of alien) in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States			Whether alien intended to be in (name of alien) in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Father: Jans Allmann Jekaba str. Liepaja Latvia	N.Y.	L.I.	no	Husband	yes	yes	two years Lynbrook L. I.	8/17 1939	Friend: L. Parman 154. Ocean ave. Lynbrook, L.I., N. Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
2	"	"	"	no	Father	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line. I. F. C. Lines, New York, N. Y.
Owners A/S. "MOTORTAMP" Stensved, Denmark
Local Agents International Freightings Corp., Inc.
17. Battery Place, New York City, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert E. Cohen (State whether Master, Pilot, or Purser (Official)) of the M.S. Tumbay, from La Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1977

at New York
Wm. J. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth,

and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NFGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

238, from the port of ...

Romanos 9/20/39
Pisanes 9/21/39
na Plate 9/23/39

133

November 2nd, 1939

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	28

DESERTING SEAMEN.

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIV.

Master.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the portions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and in the case of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel. In the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid out of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954

24—W 13

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

16-220

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

Port of _____
October 21st. 1939

October 21st.
S.S. M/S. " TUREBY "

I, master of the Danish S.S. M/S.
from port of Kalyehave (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
channel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port _____

_____ at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____

_____ in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew at time of arrival.....	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	16	Seamen on this date.....	29

Number of seamen discharged.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port.....14
 Total crew this date.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____, 19 39, consigned to _____, arrived at this port October 16th. _____, N. J. and is _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ October 16th. _____, 19 39, consigned to
I. F. C. Lines, New York _____; is now lying at Edgewater, N. J., and is
_____ Portland, Maine _____

expected to sail October 21st, 1939, for Portland, Maine
via United States port of XXXXX First port of call in United States

via United States port of _____
this voyage was _____ New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

INDEXED BY
14-1944

1938, from the port of

Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(Including statements in further than over and above those reported, and if so, whether from United States and if so, what part obtained)	(This column for use of Government officials only)

135

Sheet No. 1.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Kenna

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

English	U.S.A.	5'10 7"	155
Scandinav.	Danish	5'10"	165
"	"	5'11"	170
"	"	5'10 8"	160
"	"	5'10"	135
English	U.S.A.	5'10 7"	135
"	"	5'10"	175

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 5, (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each article. See "Other Fish."

15-1006

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel **"TURKEY"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, August 10, 1939.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Whether member of last voyage U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Length service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be charged with departure from arrival
Yes	ERIKSEN	Albert		28	Captain	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	No
"	WRANGEL	Knud		22	Ch. Officer	"	"	"
"	JENSEN	Herh		30	2nd.	5/15-39	New York	"
"	JAKOBSEN	Arne		12	3rd.	"	"	"
"	JOERGENSEN	Hans		9	Wireless O.	8/8-37	Copen- hagen	"
"	NIELSEN	Aage		20	Ch. Engineer	7/24-37	"	"
"	NIELSEN	Povl		16	2nd.	4/3-39	New York	"
"	LARSEN	Harry		2	3rd.	9/29-38	Copen- hagen	"
"	JOHANSEN	Hans		1	Eng. Ass.	7/14-38	New York	"
"	LARSEN	Robert		1	"	"	"	"
"	CHRISTENSEN	Eddy		2	"	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	"
"	DAMM	Hans		2	Electrician	4/3-39	New York	"
"	HANSEN	Christian		39	Ch. Steward	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	"
First	WETTERHOLTZ	Reinhold		25	Cook	8/14-39	New York	"
"	PETERSEN	Ejnar		20	Carpenter	7/27-39	"	"
Yes	JENSEN	Ejnar		34	A.B. Seaman	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	"
"	PETERSEN	Robert		5	"	5/17-39	New York	"
"	JENSEN	Ejnar		14	"	7/24-39	Copen- hagen	"
"	PEDERSEN	Thomas		3	"	5/17-39	New York	"
"	ALS	Carl		8	"	3/4-39	"	"
"	HANSEN	Christian		18	"	7/25-39	"	"
First	HANSEN	Erik		3	"	8/18-39	"	"
Yes	DOOLAN	Thomas		1	Deckboy	7/25-39	"	"
"	ANDERSEN	Poul		12	Oiler	7/25-39	"	"
"	MIKKELSEN	Jens		33	"	5/17-39	"	"
"	HANSEN	Jens		17	"	7/25-39	"	"
First	PEDERSEN	Eivind		10	Cookmate	8/15-39	"	"
Yes	SPALTE	Robert		0	Cabin Stew.	5/17-39	"	"
"	TRENSCH	Howard		0	Messman	7/25-39	"	"
First	WRANGEL	Alide		0	Stewardess	8/17-39	"	"

I. F. C. Lines

A/S. "MOTORTRAMP". Stensved, Denmark
International Freighting Corp.
17 Battery Place, New York City. N. Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIELSEN, Aage	39	Danish	7/24 - 37, Copenhagen
PETERSEN, Ejnar	53	"	7/27 - 39, New York
PETERSEN, Robert	20	"	5/17 - 39, " "
JENSEN, Ejnar	33	"	7/24 - 37, Copenhagen
PEDERSEN, Thomas	20	"	5/17 - 39, New York
ALS, Carl	23	"	3/2 - 39, " "
HANSEN, Christian	33	"	7/27 - 39, " "
ANDERSEN, POUL	29	"	7/25 - 39, " "
MIKKELSEN, Jens	56	"	5/17 - 39, " "
HANSEN, Jens	33	"	7/25 - 39, " "
DOOLAN, Thomas	18	U. S. A.	7/26 - 39, " "
SPALTE, Robert	22	"	5/18 - 39, " "
TRENSCH, Howard	20	"	7/26 - 39, " "
WRANGEL, Alide	36	Danish	8/17 - 39, " "
WRANGEL, Birthe	8	"	8/17 - 39, " "
WRANGEL, Erik	7	"	8/17 - 39, " "

Line

Own

Local A

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TUREBY" arriving at NEW YORK

October 16

1939 from the port of

9/20/39 9/21/39 9/23/39
Diamond Rosane La Plie

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
Yes	ERIKSEN	Albert	28	Captain	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	Mo	Yes	44	Male	Scandinav.	Danish	5'06"	175	
"	WRANGEL	Knud	22	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'08"	165	
"	JENSEN	Heron	30	2nd.	5/15-39	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'04"	136	
"	JAKOBSEN	Arne	12	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
"	JOERGENSEN	Hans	9	Wireless O.	8/8 -37	Copen- hagen	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'08"	136	
"	NIELSEN	Aage	20	Ch. Engineer	7/24-37	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5'09"	200	Returning to Denmark as passenger first
"	NIELSEN	Povl	16	2nd.	4/3 -39	New York	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	200	arrived at ship
"	LARSEN	Harry	2	3rd.	9/29-38	Copen- hagen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'06"	155	
"	JOHANSEN	Hans	1	Eng. Ass.	7/14-38	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'09"	155	
"	LARSEN	Robert	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'07"	155	
"	CHRISTENSEN	Eddy	2	"	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"	200	
"	DAMM	Hans	1/2	Electrician	4/3 -39	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
"	HANSEN	Christian	39	Ch. Steward	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'06"	165	
First	WETTERHOLTZ	Reinhold	25	Cook	8/14-39	New York	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'08"	160	
"	PETERSEN	Ejnar	20	Carpenter	7/27-39	"	Yes	"	53	"	"	"	5'08"	160	
Yes	JENSEN	Ejnar	34	A.B. Seaman	7/24-37	Copen- hagen	No	"	51	"	"	"	5'05"	150	
"	PETERSEN	Robert	5	"	5/17-39	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'09"	155	
"	JENSEN	Ejnar	14	"	7/24-39	Copen- hagen	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'05"	155	
"	PEDERSEN	Thomas	3	"	5/17-39	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'08"	145	
"	ALS	Carl	8	"	3/4 -39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'09"	155	
"	HANSEN	Christian	18	"	7/25-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
First	HANSEN	Erik	3	O.	8/16-39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Yes	DOOLAN	Thomas	1	Deckboy	7/25-39	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A.	5'07"	155	
"	ANDERSEN	Poul	12	Oiler	7/25-39	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'10"	165	
"	MIKKELSEN	Jens	33	"	5/17-39	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
"	HANSEN	Jens	17	"	7/25-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'08"	160	
First	PEDERSEN	Eivind	10	Cooksmate	8/15-39	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
Yes	SPALTE	Robert	0	Cabin Stew.	5/17-39	"	Yes	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5'07"	135	
"	TRENSCH	Howard	0	Messman	7/25-39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
First	WRANGEL	Alide	0	Stewardess	8/17-39	"	Yes	"	36	Fem.	Scandinav.	Danish	5'03"	125	

I. F. C. Lines

A/S. "MOTORTRAMP", Stensved, Denmark

International Freighting Corp.

17 Battery Place, New York City. N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert E. Eickman, Master, of the M.S. "Tulay", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1939

Albert E. Eickman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TUREBY", arriving at New York, OCT 16 1939, 19 39, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31		First WRANGEL	Birthe	Child	8/17-39 New York	Yes	Yes	9	Fem	Scandinavian	Danish	4'02"	53			
32		WRANGEL	Erik	"	" do " do	"	"	7	Male	"	"	4'02"	53			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten note: 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. —
SEEN
the journey to the United States
VIA *St. Louis - Paris*
American Vice Consul.
Date *SEP 14 1939*
Service No. *588*
Fee \$2.00 equal to *Arg.* paper paid

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEP 14 1939
THIS LIST IN *2* SHEETS
BEARS *32* NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW;
INCLUDING THE MASTER.



Robert E. Wilson
Robert E. Wilson
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

Line *I, F. C. Lines*
Owners *A/S "MOTORTAMP", Stensved, Denmark*
Local Agents *International Freighting Corp.*
17 Battery Place, New York City, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Erikson, master, of the M/S. Tully, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1935

Erikson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Hawagau
Immigrant Inspector.

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Miller, Surgeon of the Argentina, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by
State of So. Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20620 BILLED NOV 22 1939

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1989
at New York

John Mills

10/11

NOTE.-- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DATE	CLASS OF SERVICE										TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th		
1st CABIN	17					41	8					9	75
2nd CABIN													
3rd CABIN													
4th CABIN	16					31	2					23	72
5th CABIN						1							1
TOTAL	33					73	10					32	148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	34	41	75
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourists	41	31	72
Steerage		1	1
Total	75	73	148

2/ Cruise Pass. etc (1 Alim)
1 Crt. Takeaway incl

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

Passengers sailing from ~~NEW YORK TO BIRMINGHAM~~ ~~CLARK, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1939, TO SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1939~~
~~NEW YORK TO NEW YORK~~ ~~SEPTEMBER 28TH TO OCTOBER 14TH 1939~~

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	NOT COUNTED	Bisso	Emanuel	33	✓	M	S	Travel Agent	✓	English	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	QIV-5801	Rio de Jan 2/10/38		N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

50

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK

William Purser

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

OCTOBER 16TH 1939

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to perform service in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Moore-McCormack Line 5 Broadway, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y Firm	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	9/8/39	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	Y	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, Master of the S.S. ARGENTINA, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK

August Hamme
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "IV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Voyage ticket).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If none living, give name and address of friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom money was paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and places, as, 1924, 1925, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give year and approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to, or returning from, friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant of any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to comply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, John Miller, Surgeon of the Argentine, swearing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license by State of N. Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1939, at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

OCTOBER 4TH 1939 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	
1		Frey	Mary Adelaide	36		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Brazil	Sp Amer	Brazil	Pernambuco	TV-5	Pernambuco	9/19/39		Brazil	Pernambuco
2		Henry	Hilda Paulina	50		F	M	Governess	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scand'v'n	Sweden	Nopman-haben	Re. Ent. Per. # 1259539	Wash., D.C.	8/11/39		U.S.A.	Mass.
3	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Justesen	Harry	41		M	M	Manager	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand'v'n	Denmark	Odense	TV-141	Rio de Jan	9/14/39		Brazil	Rio de Jan
4	H.T.P.	Morel	Jean Paul	36		M	M	Musician	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Abbeville	TV-149	Rio de Jan	9/23/39		France	Paris
5	H.T.P.	Owen	Harold Stuart	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	England	English	Portugal	Oporto	QIV-169	Rio de Jan	9/9/39		Brazil	Rio de Jan
6	H.T.P.	Owen	Jeanne Georgette	37		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	England	French	France	Rheims	QIV-2261	do	do		do	do
7	H.T.P.	Polak	Fritz Johan	24		M	M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amersfoort	TV-160	do	10/2/39		Holland	Amersfoort
8	H.T.P.	Polak	Margaretha Johanna	24		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Holland	Dutch	China	Singapore	TV-161	do	do		do	do
9	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD B.W.I., OCTOBER 11TH, 1939																				
10	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Bancroft	Lawrence Keith	27		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	English	Federated Malay States	Luala Lumpus	Executive Order				Barbados	Bridgetown
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 9.11 TO 30 BLANK

William Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 16 TH 1939, 19

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to a radical government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching a disbelief in a just and organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or a member, or proprietor of a lawful assembly, or a killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. ARMYTIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. ARGENTINA, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Simmons
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NY

James H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of finding, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Miller, Surgeon of the U.S. Argentina, departing hereafter
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license by
State of S. Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1934.
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES SEP 29TH, 1939

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Provide number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1		H.T.P. Alguier	Marius	52		M	M	Chauffeur	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Castres	TV-128	Rio de Jan 9/5/39		Argentina	Buenos Aires
2		H.T.P. Chiodi	Hugo Pablo	31		M	M	Doctor	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	B/Aires	NQIV-44	9/22/39		do	do
3		H.T.P. Chiodi	Delia Carmen	31		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	do	NQIV-45	do		do	do
4		H.T.P. Fischl	Eleanor	28		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Re-Ent. Per. # 1232251	Wash. D.C. 1/18/39		do	do
5		H.T.P. Goudpuly	Raymond	28		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Castres	TV-126	Rio de Jan 9/5/39		do	do
6		H.T.P. Goudouly	Andre	31		M	M	Valet	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Fraulhet	TV-127	do		do	do
7	DIPLOMAT	Mandl	Fritz	31		M	D	Consul	Y	French	Y	Paraguay	German	Austria	Vienna	Dip. Visa 531	Paris 9/19/39		do	do
8		H.T.P. Padwa	Wladimir	39		M	M	Artist	Y	English	Y	Estonian	Russian	Estonia	Venemaal	Re-Ent. Per. # 1241509	Wash. D.C. 4/15/39		U.S.A.	New York
9	EXEMPT	H.T.P. Perez	Alberto Parra	57		M	M	Doctor	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Merida	TV-163	Rio de Jan 10/4/39		Venezuela	Merida
10	EXEMPT	H.T.P. Perez	Maria Luisa	42		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Merida	TV-163	do		do	do
11	DIPLOMAT	H.T.P. Lavarello	Mario Arnoldo	36		M	M	Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	B/Aires	Sec. 3(1) TV-196	B/Aires 9/21/39		Argentina	La Plata
12	DIPLOMAT	H.T.P. Lavarello	Nelida Edith	22		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	B/Aires	do	do		do	do
13	DIPLOMAT	H.T.P. Lavarello	Jose Luis	12		M	S	None	N	Infant	N	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	B/Aires	do	do		do	do
14	DIPLOMAT	H.T.P. Pokorny	Karl	40		M	S	Valet	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Allhuttent	TV-205	do		do	B/Aires
15		H.T.P. Quayat	Alberto Jose	26		M	S	Architect	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	B/Aires	NQIV-43	do 9/20/39		do	do
16	DIPLOMAT	Vallejo	Maria Luisa	33		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	B/Aires	Sec. 3(1) TV-209	do 9/26/39		U.S.A.	Annapolis, Md.
17	EXEMPT	Vallejo	Maria	6		F	S	None	N	Infant	N	Argentina	Sp Amer	Argentina	B/Aires	do	do		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
Embarked at Rio de Janeiro.																				
19	EXEMPT	H.T.P. Vitale	Anthony Francis	42		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	U.S. PASSPORT # 518570, issued April 22, 1938, Washington, D.C.					
20		H.T.P. Vitale	Anne	32		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnograd	TV-180	B/Aires 9/15/39		U.S.A.	New York
21		H.T.P. Voronoff	Serge	73		M	M	Doctor	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Voroneze	TV-131	Rio de Jan 9/6/39		Argentina	B/Aires
22		H.T.P. Voronoff	Gertrude	26		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	France	German	Austria	Vienna	TV-3689	Paris 4/27/39		do	do
23		Zeidman	Morris	45		M	M	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Polish	Poland	Chenstoch-oua	Canadian Citizen			Canada	Toronto
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, OCTOBER 4TH, 1939																				
24	EXEMPT	H.T.P. Brailowsky	Felicia	31		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	France	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	TV-1863	Paris 12/28/38		Switzerland	Hauterive
25	EXEMPT	H.T.P. Brailowsky	Alexandre	43		M	M	Musician	Y	French	Y	France	Russian	Russia	Kiev	TV-1863	do		do	do
26	DIPLOMAT	H.T.P. Carneiro	Paulo Estevao	38		M	S	Engineer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Sp Amer	Brazil	Rio de Jan	Dip. Visa 22	Rio de Jan 10/3/39		Brazil	Rio de Jan
27	EXEMPT	H.T.P. Fabricius	Johannes	57		M	M	Writer	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand'v'n	Denmark	Triested	TV-140	do 9/14/39		Denmark	Copenhagen
28	U.S. CIT.	Frey	Leon Bucher	44		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Pa.	U.S. Passport # 33, issued Pernambuco, Brazil, 2/17/37				
29	U.S. CIT.	Frey	Norma Adele	10		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	American	Brazil (Reg. U.S. Consul, San Paulo)	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30		Frey	Eric Wentworth	8		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	American	Brazil	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
LINE 23 BLANK. <i>Alfred P. Pinner</i>																				

LINE 23 BLANK. All passengers

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

OCTOBER 16TH 1939

19

142

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

¹ Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of which country is possessed of a Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the individual destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association and teaching designed for the promotion, maintenance or overthrow of a Government or which teach the overthrow of destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government because of their official character."

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS MASTER of the S.S. ARGENTINA, from MONTVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and whether going to join other relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

143 2
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGENTINA" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Billings	Clifford Price	57		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio; 1/8/82		861 Lindwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Durrell	Robert Lewis	34		M	M	Fergus Falls, Minn.; 9/3/05		55 Wall St., N.Y.C., New York
3	Durrell	Marion Virginia	25		F	M	Rutherford, N.J.; 11/16/96		do
4	Durrell	Charles Robert	12		M	S	Passaic, N.J.; 7/23/27		do
5	Durrell	Virginia	10		F	S	Passaic, N.J.; 1/4/29		do
6	Elman	Miecha	48		M	M		U.S. DIST. CT., NEW YORK; July, 1916	101 Central Pk. West, N.Y.C.
7	Elman	Helen Katten	40		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.; 2/11/99		do
8	Elman	Nadia	13		F	S	San Francisco, Cal.; 6/8/26		do
9	Elamn	Josef	10		M	S	New York, N.Y.; 4/13/29		do
10	Gould	Walter	37		M	M			17 W. 71st St., N.Y.C.
11	Hodges	Donald Clark	16		M	S	Fort Worth, Tex.; 10/22/23		Mo. 640 W. 39th St. Terrace, Kansas City,
12	Hodges	Eleanor C	41		F	M	Decatur, Illinois; 8/19/98		do
13	Hodges	Count H	42		M	M	Kansas City, Mo.; 11/30/97		do
14	Kring	Frederick	66		M	M		Supreme Ct., Bronx, N.Y.; August, 1916	1208 Pond St., Bristol, Pa.
15	Kring	Clara	60		F	M		Per husbands papers.	do
16	Levy	William Myron	34		M	M	Hartford, Conn.; 8/1/05		37 Brook St.; Hartford, Conn.
17	Mees	Carolyn P	65		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa.; 7/28/74		Hotel Traymore; Atlantic City, N.J.
18	Reynolds	Ward Burnham	58		M	M	Hornell, N.Y.; 8/21/81		Trinity Pass Rd., Stamford, Conn.
19	Reynolds	Hilda	56		F	M	Portland, Oregon.; 2/22/83		do
20	Rua	Emanuel	53		M	S		U.S. District Ct., Chicago, April, 1934	1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Smith	William L.	60		M	M	Gloversville, N.Y.; 1/28/79		1 Wall St., N.Y.C.
22	Traziluk	Mark Jacob	57		M	S		U.S. Southern Dist. Ct., N.Y.; 12/28/09	Smith Corona Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
23	Wade	Leigh	43		M	S	Cassopolis, Mich.; 2/2/96		Cassopolis, Michigan
24 PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, OCTOBER 4TH, 1939									
25	Edge	Mabel Rosalie	62		F	M	New York, N.Y.; 11/3/77		1200 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
26	Fochtman	Frederick Grilly	35		M	S	New York, N.Y.; 10/25/04		526 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
27	Gregory	Maynard Russell	40		M	S	English, Ind.; 1/7/99		Bureau of Navigation, Wash., D.C.
28	McClintock	John Chamberlain	30		M	M	Seattle, Washington; 8/30/09		1050 E. Manipan St., Altodina, Cal.
29	McClintock	Frances Steidel	22		F	M	Logan, W. Va.; 4/1/17		do
30	Miller	Tony	34		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind.; 5/8/05		Navy Dept. O.N.I.; Wash., D.C.
LINE 24 BLANK <i>William P. Riser</i>									

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK
ARRIVING BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA,

SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK OCTOBER 16TH, 1939
SEPTEMBER 27TH, 39 SAILING FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	Baldwin	Grant L	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.; 3/17/02		California 1425 Paqualito Drive, San Marino
2	Baldwin	Ruth Prentiss	37		F	M	North Adams, Mass.; 11/25/02		do
3	Crowley	Martin Joseph	52		M	S	Bristol, Conn.; 9/9/87		Penn. Motor Police, Greenburg, Pa.
4	Drane	Clara C	59		F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio.; 10/14/80		Lyndon, Kentucky
5	Edwards	Laura Drane	26		F	W	Louisville, Ky.; 5/17/13		Lyndon, Kentucky,
6	Fitzpatrick	Laura Elisabeth	67		F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio; 9/6/72		Lyndon, Kentucky
7	Greenfield	David Irving	43		M	M	South Bend, Ind.; 3/22/96		222 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Greenfield	Mildred	43		F	M	Petersburg, Ill.; 5/11/96		do
9	Heritage	Rachel Ellen	61		F	W	Northumberland Cty., Pa.; 6/30/79		Nicholson, N.J.
10	Howard	Mary Elisabeth	57		F	M	Houston, Tex.; 9/24/92		418 E. Mulberry St., San Antonio, Tex.
11	Kohler	Katherine Marie	22		F	S	Camden, N.J.; 2/21/17		Blackwood, N.J.
12	McCormick	Robert Joseph	28		M	S	New York, N.Y.; 12/14/11		32-29 93rd St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
13	McMullen	Orison Joseph	60		M	S	New York, N.Y.; 4/26/79		Cal. 660 California St., San Francisco St
14	Price	Zada Walker	56		F	M	Sycamore, Ill.; 11/25/83		400 Kingston, Ave., La Grange, Ill.
15	Price	Elisabeth Mary	24		F	S	Oak Park, Ill.; 10/13/15		do
16	Stebler	Frederick Albert	26		M	S	Riverside, Cal.; 5/27/13		4532 6th St., River side, Cal.
17	Stoner	John Adam	39		M	S	Sunbury, Pa.; 7/5/1900		Harrington Park, N.J.
18	Ware	Genevieve Ann	22		F	S	Grand Valley, Col.; 5/13/17		2701 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City
19	Williams	Charles Beacon	65		M	M	Near Greenup, Ill.; 9/30/74		Parsons Blvd., 20th Ave., Whitstone, L.I.
20	Willimas	Genevieve H	46		F	M	Lawrence, Kansas; 2/26/93		do
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 21 TO 30 BLANK - *McMullen, Purser*

Line... AMERICAN REPUBLICS. LINE
Owners... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents... MOORE-MCCORMACK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

145 Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, OCTOBER 4TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Murphy	James Delaney	35		M	S	New York, N.Y.; 9/5/04;		526 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Ott	Charles Joseph	36		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa; 3/2/03		do
3	Riker	Carleton Berrian	49		M	M	Maplewood, N.J.; 4/2/90		190 Montrose St., South Orange, N.J.
4	Sala	Carlo Giovanni	49		M	M		U.S. Dist. Ct., Wilmington, Del.; March, 1934	% Du Pont, Wilmington, Del.
5	Tomlinson	Edward	47		M	S	Stockton, Ga.; 9/27/92		679 Orange St., Jessup, Ga.
6	de Vicq	Milton	21		M	S		Reg. U.S. Consul, Brazil	Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
7	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD, B.W.I. OCTOBER 11th, 1939								
8	Tilley	Charles Joseph	46		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.; 4/13/94		103 Erasmus St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Wood	Frank Thomas	51		M	M		Southern Dist. Ct., N.Y.; 12/5/32	Lexington Hotel, N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 7, 10 TO 30 BLANK *Walter H. Purser*

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

I, John Miller, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing therein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 (THIRTY) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by
State of S. Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1914
at New York.

W. H. H. H.
Sup.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

OCTOBER 16th 1939

19

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. As; its territories or possessions			Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Feet	Inches									
1	Friend: Ricardo Clienallli 50 Rincon, B/Aires	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	3mo	N.Y.	5/5/39	430 E. 57th St. N.Y.	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
2	Friend: do	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	3mo	N.Y.	5/5/39	Brotherinlaw: do	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	
3	Friend: do	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3mo	N.Y.	5/5/39	Brother: do	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
4	Father: Isidore, Guairai 2563, B/Aires	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	N				63 W. 73rd St. N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
5																											
6	Friend: W.S. Turner Rocagua, Chile	Chile		N	Husband	Y	Y	2mo	N.Y.	11/36	Sisterinlaw: Mrs M. Lyn- Lekey, 56 Ryder Ave. Brook	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	5	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	
7	Friend: Antonio Manna Calle Berguillo 2685 B.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	N				Sister: Josephina, 147- 30 11th Rd. Jamaica L.I.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
8	Friend: Natalia Bailla Toquerambo, 1920 B.A.	Pa.	Brad-	N	Brother	Y	N				Brother: Juan Bernini de Paris, Bradford, Pa.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	
9	Fa: Paul, Calle Conde 3047 B/Aires	Arg.		N	Firm	Y	Y	2yr	N.Y.	1937	Friend, C. Cruikshanks, 707- 635 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
10	Friend: Mr. Jacob, 141 Southwick Ave. Winnipeg Fa: Sam; 10056 105th St. Edmonton, Canada	Can.	Noyes, Minn.	Y	Arg. Gov.	Y	Y	3day	N.Y.	7/22	Intransit to Canada	Y	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	6	0	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
11	Friend: G. Ginsberg; Pasteo 380, B/Aires	do		Y	Arg. Gov.	Y	Y	3day	N.Y.	39	do	Y	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
12	Friend: Mr. Arnold Americian Embassy, B/Aires	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1mo	N.Y.	39	Uncle: N. Bernstein, 125 Durnon Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	
13	Mother: Annabelle; 566 Spadina Ave., Toronto	Cap.	Niagara Falls	N	Arg. Gov.	Y	Y	2 day	N.Y.	7/22	Capt. Newcomer, 430 E. 57th St. N. Y. C.	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	4	Fr.	Lt	Bl	
14	Friend: Martin Huber, Plaza Hotel, B/Aires	Arg.		N	Employer	Y	N				Cousin: Mr. Ben Mittler 20 Church St., N.Y.C.	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Lt	Br	
15	Sis: Mrs. Frank Owen; 50 St. George St, Toronto.	Can.		Y	Arg. Gov.	N	Y	2day	N.Y.	39	Intransit to Canada	Y	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	6	0	Fr.	Bld	Bl	
16	Friend: Mr. Villegas; 1033 Callao, B/Aires	France		N	Self	Y	N				Mr. Schulze, 633 W. 171st St. N.Y.C.	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	Br	Br	
17	Friend: Martin Huber, Plaza Hotel, B/Aires	Arg.		N	Employer	Y	N				Brown Bros. Harriman	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Bk	Br	
18	Friend: Justin Novarro, Hotel Novarro, Montevideo	Pa.	Altoona	N	Self	Y	Y	2mo	N.Y.	2/1/36	Fatherinlaw: John C. Scharb, Altoona, Pa.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Bld	Bl	
19																											
20																											
21	Fatherinlaw: Julio Miranda Riberavia 5113, B/Aires	Arg.		Y	Rockefeller Foundation	Y	N				Northwestern University Rockefeller Foundation	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Br	Br	
22	Father: do	do		Y	Husband	Y	N				do	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	4	Fr.	Br	Br	
23	Friend: Ole Bakkelund; Terniskamanga, Quebec	Can.	Rses. Pt.	N	Arg. Gov.	Y	Y	2day	N.Y.	7/28/39	Intransit to Canada	Y	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	6	0	Fr.	Gr	Bl	
24	Friend: B. Friedman 7 Adelaide St., Toronto	Can.	Niagara	Y	Arg. Gov.	Y	Y	2wk	N.Y.	7/28/39	Intransit to Canada	Y	Day	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	5	Fr.	Lt	Bl	
25																											
26	Brother: Sidney, Orchard, C.P. Union of S. Africa	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	6mo	N.Y.	7/13/38	Motherinlaw: Mrs. Stein 216 W. 99th St, N.Y.C.	N	Per	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Bk	Br	
27	Sis: Maria Fewermann; 7 Chedworth Rd, Soarsdale, N.Y.	Braz.		Y	Self	Y	N				Sister: Mrs. Fewermann, 7 Chedworth Rd., Soarsdale, N.Y.	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	7	Fr.	Lt	Bl	
28	Sis: Johanna Pechardt Holter, Copenhagen	Den.		N	Brother	N	N				Danish Consulate, N.Y.C.	Y	Per	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5	11	Fr.	Lt	Bl	
29																											
30																											

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, Master of the SS ARGENTINA, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"; by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If neither relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Miller, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, sailing from New York to San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 (THREE) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical by State
of So. Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1934
at New York

Joseph J. Danneberg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

OCTOBER 14TH 1939, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
51	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Angeletakis	Panayotis	56	M	Fireman	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Greece Meconos	Trans.Cert. # 23	Spain Pt. of S 10/10/39		Egypt Alexandria
52	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Ballassos	Evangelos	54	M	Fireman	N None	N Greek	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Trans.Cert. # 24	do do		do do
3	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Browne	Campbell Oswald	35	M	Druggist	Y English	Y British	English	Barbados Bridgetown	Executive Order	Re. Ent. Per. # 1249507 Wash. D.C. 6/3/39		Barbados Bridgetown
4	H.T.P.	Cupid	Diana	40	F	Servant	Y English	Y British	African	St. Vincent	Trans.Cert. # 25	Spain Pt. of 10/10/39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
53	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Draconis	Emmanuel	56	M	Sailor	N None	N Greek	Greek	Turkey Stadia	Trans.Cert. # 25	Spain Pt. of 10/10/39		Egypt Alexandria
54	H.T.P.	Gibbs	George Amiot	53	M	Optician	Y English	Y British	British	Trinidad Pt. of	Executive Order			Trinidad Pt. of Spain
7	H.T.P.	Greaves	Eleen Bitros	21	F	Student	Y English	Y British	African	Barbados St. Lucy	QIV-5425	Barbados 10/6/39	4494/636	Barbados St. Lucy
8	H.T.P.	Kennedy	Patricia	23	F	H/Wife	Y English	Y British	Scotch	Barbados Bridgetown	Executive Order			Barbados St. James
9	U.S. CIT.	Kennedy	Brian	2	M	Infant	N Infant	N U.S.A.	AMERICAN	Barbados Christ Church	Father an U.S. citizen, registered in U.S. Consulate at Barbados, B.W.I.			U.S.A. N.Y.C.
55	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Kriticos	Georges	43	M	Fireman	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Turkey Maore	Trans.Cert. # 27	Spain Pt. of 10/10/39		Egypt Alexandria
56	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Livadas	Nikitas	23	M	Sailor	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Egypt Alexandria	Trans.Cert. # 31	do do		do do
12	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Oliver	Albert Ernest	28	M	Banker	Y English	Y British	English	England Wolverhampton	Trans.Cert. # 20	do do		Trinidad Pt. of Spain
57	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Panaghyris	Nicolas	51	M	Fireman	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Turkey Mira	Trans.Cert. # 26	do do		Egypt Alexandria
58	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Papazoglou	Nicolas	32	M	Fireman	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Turkey Aivali	Trans.Cert. # 22	do do		do do
59	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Palmos	Gerassimos	23	M	Waiter	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Egypt Cairo	Trans.Cert. # 30	do do		do Cairo
60	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Stavrides	Nicolas	50	M	Fireman	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Greece Lemnos	Trans.Cert. # 21	do do		do Alexandria
61	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Tsiralaia	Georges	42	M	Sailor	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Turkey Antepoulo	Trans.Cert. # 28	do do		do do
62	EXEMPT H.T.P.	Yanniris	Jean	57	M	Cook	Y Greek	Y Greek	Greek	Greece Chios	Trans.Cert. # 29	do do		do do
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LINES 19 to 30 BLANK - H. Wynn - Carter

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER, of the S/S ARGENTINA, from MONTEDIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1929
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

151

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK OCTOBER 16TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Behnke Elisabeth Travis	32	F	S Boston, Mass.; 1/7/07		209 Gainsborough St., Boston, Mass.
2	Gebhardt Enriqueta M	46	F	M	Per husbands papers	4230 Cornelia St., Indianapolis, Ind.
3	Handler Bessie	50	F	W	Per husbands papers	274 Monticello Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
4	Hoyen Aphrem George	33	M	S Lowell, Mass.; 8/7/06		44 Winfield St., Worcester, Mass.
5	Kariff May	31	F	S	U.S. Dist. Ct., Boston, Mass. August, 1930	6 Radcliffe Rd., Alston, Mass.
6	McKinney Angela	34	F	M	U.S. Dist. Ct., N.Y.C.; 1/1/1933	269 W. 104th St., N.Y.C.
7	Young Dwight M	40	M	M Hennessy, Okla.; 6/6/99		% Adjut. General, War Dept., Wash, D.C.
8	Young Ruth M	35	F	M Storm Lake, Iowa; 11/21/03		do
9	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS BRAZIL, OCTOBER 3RD 1939					
10	Shames Bessie Judith	33	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y.; 2/11/06		1100 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, OCTOBER 4TH 1939					
12	Beddell Samuel N	57	M	M Flushing, L.I.; 5/24/82		9 E. 72nd St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	Freeman John Henry	22	M	S Milwaukee, Wisc.; 8/15/17		Route # 1, Belloit, Wisconsin.
14	Hannin Thelma	22	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y.; 7/24/17		1912 83rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Mischke Carl W	40	M	M Moran, Kansas; 3/22/99		2923 Troast, Kansas City, Mo.
16	Mische Velma C	39	F	M Beatrice Nebraska; 3/18/1900		do
17	Mischke Richard H	9	M	S Nampa, Idaho; 4/25/1930		do
18	Moore Valeria Marion	45	F	S Pleasantville, N.Y.; 9/2/96		109 S. Broadway, Pleasantville, N.Y.
19	Raborg Christopher H	63	M	M Baltimore, Md.; 1/30/75		426 Hubbell Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
20	Raborg Georgina B	61	F	M	Reg. in U.C. Consul, Rio de Janeiro	do
21	Rines Joan Evelyn	22	F	S Washington D.C.; 12/4/16		74 Brown St., Brookline, Mass.
22	Rines Robert Harvey	17	M	S Boston, Mass.; 8/30/22		do
23	Schure James	33	M	M New York, N.Y.; 4/29/06		1580 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Schulter Ilse	23	F	S New York, N.Y.; 11/25/14		6623 Ft. Hamilton Pkway., Brooklyn
25	Scoville James Mark	39	M	S Warren, Ohio; 7/5/1900		608 Mahwing Ave., Warren, Ohio
26	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD, OCTOBER 11TH 1939					
27	Bourne Valerie Hutson	50	F	S	Southern Dist. Ct.; 7/30/25	127 Clark St., Greenpoint Brooklyn.
28	Chew Margaret Cecale	21	F	S Hayes Township, Mich.; 12/27/17		2407 Averill Ave., Flint, Mich.
29	De Mattos Virgil	49	M	M	Kings County Ct.; 6/18/29	290 E. 163rd St., Bronx, N.Y.C.
30						

LINES 9, 11, 26 & 30 BLANK.

W. J. Purser

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION

Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STOWAWAY

S. S. "ARGENTINA"

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1	Machate	Joseph V
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK H. C. GINN Purser

MOORE & McCORMACK CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS
AMERICAN SCANTIC LINE
MOORE-McCORMACK LINE
5 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

S. S. "ARGENTINA"
PORT OF New York

DATE October 16, 1939

This is to certify that JOSEPH MACHATE, (Art. No. 325, folio 9, line 4, A.C.L.) missed ship at Santos, Brazil, on September 24, 1939, and reported himself aboard to the Chief Officer approximately twenty minutes after leaving Rio de Janeiro on the North-bound voyage, October 4, 1939.

He is carried in to New York on the passenger manifest of this vessel as a Stowaway.

H. C. GINN
H. C. GINN
Purser.

United States from a
on a foreign port, a

153
Number 5

NEW YORK, NEW YORK OCTOBER 16TH 1939

ON OF COURT
APPEAL

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

50 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

68

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U. S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

153
Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAY

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, OCTOBER 4TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH 1939

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Machate	Joseph V	23		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.C., N.Y.; 3/1/16 <i>B.C. seen</i> <i>STOWAWAY</i> <i>Entered from Aug. 5th P.M.</i>		50 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK *All Signs Purser*

Line..... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners..... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents... MOORE-MCORMACK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		Group	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Del. I. 10/17/39-9:30 a.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.	1. FALLOS, Nicolas, Tour. Cl.	10	13	6	Doubtful transit, (It.) PC. Montgomery		10/18/73	WH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N.Y. Form 60
LABOR
MANAGEMENT SERVICE

1881-1900. Albany: State of New York.

October 10, 1909.
arrived

19

M.

from

S. S.

S. S.		arrived				DISCHARGED		MEALS			
No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Del. I.I. 10/17/39-10:00 A.M.										
	Made T... from S.I. 10/18/39-10:00 AM										
	Under Axel,	9	29	Med. Hold	Scarinzi admitted to Danish consular to proceed to Denmark May 16/10 11 AM						

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Malachuk, Douglas	21	U.S.	Krumm, William	21	U. S.
Snyder, Donald	35	"	De Turok, Eugene	29	"
Boasing, Nick	42	"	Scidder, Roy	29	"
Douglasa, Joseph	26	"	Diaz, Emanuel	31	#
Weascoe, John	40	"	French, John	26	"
Quinn, Winifred	22	"	Cox, Roy	30	"
Hafliger, Charles	43	"	Wyman, Arthur	20	"
Thomas, William	56	"	Lamas, Jose	36	"
Straub, George	31	"	Sabio, Rosende	55	"
Bader, David	36	"	Zuckerman, Herbert	32	"
Formose, Jose	39	"	Messina, Joseph	30	"
Gutierrez, Miguel	39	"	Leigh, Arthur	46	"
Mitchel, Nathan	25	"	Heyer, William	45	German
Hannan, Arthur	20	"	Ludwig, John	55	German
Hewaston, Thomas	34	"	Svensson, Adolf	33	Danish
 	35	"	Lee, John	47	U.S.
Weinberg, Samuel	55	"	Connelly, Chester	32	"
Berwick, Michael	33	"	Winzen, Fred	63	"
Colon, Santos	24	"	Risica, Frank	19	"
Gooder, Jack	29	"	Semmler, William	39	"

Mayoral, Felipe	40	"	Kenney, Joseph	18	"
Marsh, Ray	18	"	Scharff, Edwin	20	"
Vetter, Emil	41	"	Lambert, Pierre	48	"
Schoonjans, Joseph	54	"	Marques, Felipe	46	"
Beatty, Robert	22	"	Schmidt, Paul	23	"
Gill, Angelo	36	"	Kronick, Sam	26	"
Adams, Alexander	29	"	Needham, Bernard	45	"
Goertz, Herman	52	"	Powers, William	25	"
Hereshak, Theodore	26	"	Garfinkel, Morris	31	"
Mayer, Adolph	45	"	Eddy, Frank	23	"
Silverman, Louis	24	"	Petersen, Eric	34	"
Dondero, Stephen	34	"	Fusco, Peter	25	"
Halfa, Charles	45	"	McKim, John	43	"
Mangels, Matthias	42	"	Gill, Harold	45	"
Hahden, John	28	"	Kohl, Emil	33	"
Knott, Helen	28	"	Tommer, Chester	29	"
Stansbury, George	30	Peruvian	Collins, James	53	"
Spiekermann, Johann	41	U.S.	Sieghardt, Aodent	60	"
Webber, Robert	37	German	Clausing, Heinath	52	"
Braz, Antonio	49	U.S.	Adam, Rudolf	35	German
Just, Willie	30	"	Santiago, Louis	25	U.S.
Stigler, Franz	32	German	Fischer, James	21	"
Jurewicz, Stefan	29	U.S.	Scherriks, Carl	44	"
Makowski, Stephen	26	"	Lopez, Pedro	25	"
Ramos, Carlos	23	"	Ibern, Francisco	29	"
Corso, Carmen	23	"	Rodriguez, Jose	30	"
Hernandez, Jesus	26	"	Hafner, John	27	U.K.
Hodges, James	19	"			

ce on back hereof.
2 to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 20, 1939

I, master of the American S.S. "ARGENTINA"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
persons in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted.....

Total crew at time of arrival.....
 15. Number of seamen discharged..... 76 Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....93..... Total crew this date.....384.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....October 16......, 1939, consigned to
Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc......; is now lying at Pier 60, N.R......, and is
expected to sail October 20....., 1939 for East Coast, South America......
via United States port of New York..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

[illegible]

19.38, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease			Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is to be filled out by Government officials only)
					(Indicate statement whether alien was ordered deported, here listed cases, with or without admission is to apply and basis obtained)		

362
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW _____
 _____ by the representatives of any vessel having such alien _____

157

Sheet No.

Category	Count	Percentage
MASTER	1	3.3%
NATIVE	214	34.8%
NATURALIZED	122	
ALIENS	21	
Total	368	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mallock, Douglas	21	U.S.	Krumm, William	21	U. S.
Snyder, Donald	35	"	De Turok, Eugene	29	"
Beasing, Nick	42	"	Seidder, Roy	29	"
Douglass, Joseph	26	"	Wiaz, ...		

accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for and those to be released in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall deem proper to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to cause to be presented to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed, landed on, or taken from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed on the vessel, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay the sum of \$10 for each alien, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make as same are required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the amount of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no ship or vessel shall be permitted to cover such fine.

Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
October 20, 1939

I, master of the American S. S. "ARGENTINA"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>307</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>133</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>76</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>93</u>	Total crew this date	<u>384</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... October 16....., 1939, consigned to
Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.....; is now lying at Pier 60, N.B., and is
expected to sail..... October 20....., 1939, for East Coast, South America.....
via United States port of New York..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN
U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

AMERICAN U.S.A.

SCANDINAVIAN U.S.A.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Race* Nationality

(11) (12)

1930, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

1574

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ~~Act~~ of Congress of February 2, 1901.

ee on back hereof.
2 to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), 6, and 7
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at BARNABOOK

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Whether member of crew or passenger	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company
YES	SIMMONS		MASTER
YES	OHMAN		CH OFF
YES	SARGENT		1ST OFF
YES	ENGLAND		2ND OFF
NO	HAMBLETT		3RD OFF
YES	CHARLETON		JR 3RD OFF
YES	SCOTT		"
YES	DE MONTIER		"
NO	MC LEOD		CADET OFF
YES	ALBAYIS		"
NO	LAZARON		CADET
YES	GLYNN		PURSER
YES	HECK		SR ASST PUR
YES	FOSTER		JR ASST PUR
YES	DONNELL		SR CLERK
YES	MC GANN		JR CLERK
YES	MANSFIELD		BOGE MASTER
YES	MILLER		SURGEON
YES	TOMMOOR		NURSE
YES	PERRY		HOSP ATT
YES	DEAN		SR RADIO
YES	SANBORN		2ND RADIO
YES	LAMOE		3RD RADIO
YES	CAPSURAS		CARPENTER
YES	ALONSO		CARP'S M
YES	AFOL		BOSUN
YES	GIMMEL		BOSUN'S
YES	RAWLS		STEPR
YES	REABOLD		JTR MSTR
YES	STEARNS		"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Scott Ian	19	U.S.	Sept. 7, 1939 - New York
McLeod Douglas	21	"	"
Tommoor Helen	35	"	"
Sanborn Matthew	30	"	"
Stanton Joseph	34	"	"
Mattson John	36	"	"
Rodriguez Luis	32	"	"
Zaragoza Gaspar	40	"	"
Davis Charles	37	"	"
Smith Francis	39	"	"
Amman Albert	29	"	"
Hazard Edwin	33	"	"
McGonigall John	49	"	"
Johnson Carl	21	"	"
Flynn Frank	33	"	"
Winkey Raymond	29	"	"
Brown Harry	40	"	"
Jiminez Luis	43	"	"
Kenney Patrick	33	"	"
Gomez Benito	38	"	"
Penas Elias	37	"	"
Pena Juan	44	"	"
Naphtali Manachem	28	"	"
Capin Louis	36	"	"
McCarthy Herbert	33	"	"

26	YES	SMITH	FRANCIS
27	YES	BONIA	EDWARD
28	YES	HODGES	CHARLES
29	YES	MALLAS	PETER
30	YES	COVERT	LEROY

YEOMAN

P W M

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Backer Jacob	57	U.S.	Sept. 7, 1939 - New York
Trescott George	28	"	"
Quinn Walter	31	"	"
Brookes Walter	55	"	"
Watterson Richard	41	"	"
Backer Jacob	57	U.S.	Sept. 7, 1939 - New York
Hartley Arthur	28	"	"
Green Earl	38	"	"
Douai Bernard	23	"	"
Handler Leon	31	"	"
Lombero Adolfo	24	"	"
Sturla Joseph	25	"	"
Crandall Alfred	22	"	"
Roman Julio	21	"	"
Santos Albert	29	"	"
Smith George	20	"	"
Lashon Bernard	38	"	"
Cohen Ruben	46	U.K.	"
O'Hanlon John	41	U.S.	"
Pilolla Ralph	23	"	"
Pierson Edward	10	"	"
Mendenhall James	24	"	"
Pohl Herbert	38	German	"
McKinnie Drew	27	U.S.	"
Arce Felipe	39	"	"
Fehleisen Albert	24	"	"
Lamoreux Romeo	34	"	"
Savins Stephen	24	"	"
Crespi Hyman	49	"	"
Rosales Marco	25	"	"
Carreno Miriam	24	"	"
Carreno Francisco	32	Spanish	"
Standing Shirley	20	Canadian	"
Cansino Antonio	37	Spanish	"

Kafka Diana	27	U.S.	"
Fernandez Joseph	48	"	"
Letsch Arnold	39	"	"
Golubeff Carl	51	"	"
Borlase Walter	32	"	"
Sidney Albert	41	"	"
Pallan George	34	"	"
Gonzalez Francisco	26	"	"
Bretcher August	39	"	"
Wisotsky Adolf	39	German	"
Hernandez Luiz	34	U.S.	"
Farley George	38	"	"
O'Brien Charles	44	"	"
Vaamonde Abasal	23	"	"
Cohen Isidore	23	"	"
Alvarez Miguel	51	"	"
Villa Angelo	46	"	"
Woodruff Peter	32	"	"
Reed Chester	29	"	"

9/29/39 Buenos Aires
10/4/39 Rio de Janeiro

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
MOORE-MCCORMACK

368 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at BARNADOS, B.W.I., SEPTEMBER 16, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	SIMMONS	THOMAS		MASTER	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	OHMAN	EDWARD		CH OFF	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND'V'N	U.S.A.					
YES	SARGENT	DONALD		1ST OFF	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	ENGLAND	LEONARD		2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
NO	HAMBLETT	CYRIL		3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	CHARLETON	WILLIAM		JR 3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	SCOTT	IAN		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	DE MONTIER	LEON		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
NO	MC LEOD	DOUGLAS		CADET OFF	9/8/39	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	ALBATYS	EDWARD		"	9/6/39	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
NO	LAZARON	MORRIS		CADET	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	GLYNN	HAROLD		PURSER	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	HECK	CHARLES		SR ASST PUR	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	FOSTER	WILLIAM		JR ASST PUR	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	DONNELL	JOHN		SR CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	MC GANN	ELVIN		JR CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	MANSFIELD	EDWARD		BOGE MSTR	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	MILLER	JOHN		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	TOMOR	HELEN		NURSE	"	"	"	"	39	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	PERRY	JOHN		HOSP ATT	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	DEAN	ALBERT		SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	SANBORN	MATHEW		2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	LAMOE	WILLIAM		3RD RADIO	"	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	CAPSURAS	PETER		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	58	M	GREEK	U.S.A.					
YES	ALONSO	ABRAHAM		CARP'S MTE	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.					
YES	APOI	ABRAHAM		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	32	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.					
YES	GIMMEL	GLENN		BOSUN'S MTE	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	RAWLS	EDWARD		STRKPR	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	REABOLD	ROBERT		QTR MSTR	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	STEARNS	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

MASTER 1 399
NATIVE 214 368
NATURALIZED 124
ALIENS 29
TOTAL 368

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION

MOORE-MCCORMACK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (Argentina) arriving at NY 6661 91 100 OCT 16 1939, 19 , from the port of

SHEET #2

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MILLER	WAYNE	QUTER MSTR	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
2	NO	STANTON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
3	YES	BARRENA	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
4	YES	MARSH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
5	YES	TRINIDADE	EDUARDO	A B SEAMIN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SP AMER	U.S.A.				
6	NO	ZARAGOZA	MIGUEL	"	9/8/39	"	"	"	40	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.				
7	NO	PAZ	MANUEL	"	9/6/39	2	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.				
8	YES	DE SANTIS	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.				
9	YES	MATTSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND'V'N	U.S.A.				
10	YES	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.				
11	YES	RECKITT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
12	YES	MOSS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
13	YES	GASKILL	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
14	YES	STICKNEY	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
15	YES	DEVENNY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
16	NO	FRANTZEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
17	NO	CZERNIAK	MORRIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
18	YES	ZARAGOZA	GASPAR	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.				
19	NO	DAVIS	CHARLES	"	9/7/39	"	"	"	37	M	FILIPINO	U.S.A.				
20	YES	MONACO	MICHAEL	ORD SEAMAN	9/6/39	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
21	NO	MAYNARD	ROBERT	"	9/7/39	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
22	YES	BROWN	CHESTER	"	9/6/39	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
23	YES	STATCHEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
24	NO	SYMCHIK	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
25	NO	HIGGINS	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
26	YES	SMITH	FRANCIS	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
27	YES	BONIA	EDWARD	P W M	"	"	"	"	44	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.				
28	YES	HODGES	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.				
29	YES	MALLAS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	GREEK	U.S.A.				
30	YES	COVERT	LEROY	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				

Line ... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners ... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

Paul H. Simon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless previous liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHEET # 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Argentine, arriving at NY, 19 OCT 16 1939, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	NO	AMMAN	ALBERT	JR CLERK	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	29	M	AMERICAN					
2	YES	HASKETT	ALICE	ASST NURSE	"	"	"	"	35	F	AMERICAN					
3	YES	SEITON	FRANK	STUD OBSVR	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN					
4	YES	BARTLETT	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN					
5	YES	KARTOVICH	JOSEPH	MNT'CE	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN					
6	YES	BODNER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN					
7	YES	HAZARD	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN					
8	YES	AVILES	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	PUERTO RICAN					
9	YES	QUINLAN	PATRICK	CH ENG	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN					NAT
10	YES	CLAUSEN	AAGE	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	47	M	SCAND'V'N					U.S.A.
11	YES	MARTIN	JOHN	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN					
12	YES	MCGONIGALL	JOHN	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
13	YES	DREW	AUGUSTUS	4TH ASST	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH					NAT
14	YES	LOSON	HAROLD	5TH ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
15	YES	HANSMANN	ANTON	6TH ASST	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
16	YES	JOHNSON	CARL	JR ENG	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
17	YES	DU MOULIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
18	YES	COUSO	PABLO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SP AMER					NAT
19	YES	ARNOLD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
20	YES	BEDNARCZYK	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
21	YES	O'NEIL	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
22	NO	MORIARTY	RICHARD	CADET	9/7/39	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
23	NO	BELL	CHARLES	"	9/9/39	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
24	YES	FLYNN	FRANK	PLUMBER	9/6/39	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
25	YES	RAKEY	ADELBERT	CH REF ENG	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
26	YES	GROGAN	BARNARD	2ND REF ENG	"	"	"	"	61	M	IRISH					NAT
27	YES	SHAFFRON	SAM	3RD REF ENG	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN					NAT
28	YES	MC CASKIE	HARRY	CH ELECTRIC'N	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH					U.S.A.
29	YES	CROMBACH	JACK	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN					U.S.A.
30	YES	COLLIOT	GERHARD	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN					NAT

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
 Owners U.S. MARINE COMMISSION
 Local Agents MOORE-MC CORMACK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 4

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	YES	STOKES	WILLIAM	3RD ASST EL.	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	33	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
2	YES	SENGER	HOWARD	4TH ASST EL.	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
3	NO	HENDERSON	REX	JR ELECTR'N	9/7/39	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
4	NO	WINKEY	RAYMOND	"	9/6/39	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
5	NO	BROWN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
6	YES	LITTLEWOOD	HOWARD	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
7	YES	ATHERTON	CHARLES	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
8	YES	SBARE	LOUIS	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
9	YES	FITZGERALD	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH U.S.A.					NAT
10	YES	GALLOP	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	67	M	ENGLISH U.S.A.					NAT
11	YES	DUNNE	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH U.S.A.					NAT
12	YES	URQUISA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SP AMER U.S.A.					NAT
13	YES	PICADO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH U.S.A.					NAT
14	NO	TORNADIJO	VIRGILIO	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH U.S.A.					NAT
15	YES	GARCIA	JOSE	"	9/7/39	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH U.S.A.					NAT
16	YES	WATTELL	MARTIN	"	9/6/39	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN U.S.A.					NAT
17	YES	GONZALEZ	AMPARO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	PUERTO RICAN U.S.A.					
18	YES	YOUNG	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
19	YES	DONAHUE	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
20	NO	GIMINEZ	LUIS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	SP AMER U.S.A.					NAT
21	NO	AYALA	SERAPIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	PUERTO RICAN U.S.A.					
22	YES	ROS	ARMANDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
23	YES	MORES	RICARDO	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SP AMER U.S.A.					NAT
24	NO	ERKLOWSKI	ALEXANDER	"	9/7/39	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					NAT
25	YES	RUIZ	ALFONSO	"	9/6/39	"	"	"	38	M	MEXICAN U.S.A.					
26	NO	KENNY	ATRICK	"	9/7/39	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
27	YES	SEDA	JOSE	"	9/6/39	"	"	"	39	M	PUERTO RICAN U.S.A.					
28	NO	DANYI	LOUIS	"	9/7/39	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
29	YES	NEMETH	FRANCIS	"	9/6/39	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN U.S.A.					
30	YES	GOMEZ	BENITO	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH U.S.A.					NAT

Line ... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners ... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agent ... MOORE-MCCORMACK

Wm. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET #5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

OCT 16 1939

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, 19 10, from the port of NY

Vessel <u>Argentina</u> , arriving at <u>19</u> , from the port of <u>19</u>																		
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ARIS	ANTONIO		FIREMAN	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	43	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.					
2	NO	PENAS	ELIAS		WIPER	9/8/39	"	"	"	37	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	PERCIVAL	JOSEPH		"	9/6/39	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	MCLOUGHLIN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	BURKE	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	TELLECHEA	GABRIEL		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
7	NO	REICHELT	GEROGE		"	9/7/39	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES	DELICH	MICHAEL		"	9/6/39	"	"	"	40	M	SLOVAK	U.S.A.					
9	NO	PENA	JUAN		"	9/7/39	"	"	"	44	M	SP AMER	U.S.A.					
10	YES	QUINN	WILLIAM		CH STWD	9/6/39	"	"	"	53	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
11	YES	HEAPES	GEORGE		2ND STWD	"	"	"	"	53	M	IRELAND	U.S.A.					
12	YES	MAXWELL	JOSEPH		ASST "	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	YES	MONTGOMERY	FRANKLIN		CHIEF STREKEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	59	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	NO	RUSH	HARRY		2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
15	YES	MEHALOVICH	PETER		3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	TIRLMANS	ALOIS		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	26	M	FLEMISH	U.S.A.					
17	YES	HARTRY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	CANADAIAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES	SOARS	GERRY		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
19	YES	BOYLE	HUGH		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.					
20	YES	NAPTHALI	MENACHEM		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
21	YES	CAPIN	LOUIS		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	YES	GORTNER	JESSE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	HAMM	ALFRED		COST CLERK	"	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	BALL	CLARA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	57	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	MC ARDLE	VIRGINIA		"	"	"	"	"	50	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	YES	FRANKLIN	EMMA		"	"	"	"	"	51	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	YES	SCHWEDA	VERA		"	"	"	"	"	43	F	IRISH	U.S.A.					
28	YES	BRAHAM	LEOPOLD		LIN'NK'P'R	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
29	YES	MCCARTNEY	HERBERT		SM RM STWD	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
30	YES	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD		A ST LINENK'P'R	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE-MC GORMACK*Wm. H. H. H.*
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 11-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 6

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	PARADISE	FRANK		SM RM STWD	9/6/39	New York	X	Y	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	YES	REYNOLDS	GLYNN		DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	42	M	WELSH	U.S.A.					
3	YES	Ogilvie	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	MORIARTY	WILLIAM		LIBR STWD	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	MCNEELY	EUGENE		LGE STWD	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	NO	MCKINLEY	RAYMOND		CAPE STWD	"	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	YES	MINIHAN	JOHN		POOL ATT	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES	SAXBY	MARK		GYM ATT	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
9	YES	GIBSON	ARTHUR		SAL STWD	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	170	None		
10	YES	HERRERA	LUIS		CAPT SERV	"	"	"	"	32	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'4"	125	None		
11	YES	PEGIC	STEVEN		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	YES	SAKES	MAURICE		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
13	YES	BECKER	OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
14	YES	BACKER	JACOB		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	DUTCH	U.S.A.					
15	YES	FEDOV	BORIS		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	PRESCOTT	GEROGE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES	LORENZ	CARL		"	9/8/39	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
19	NO	QUINN	WALTER		"	9/8/39	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	TRESCOTT	ALBERT		"	9/8/39	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
21	YES	CHICO	MAURICE		BATH STWD	"	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	U.S.A.					
22	NO	ABRAMS	CHARLES		"	9/8/39	"	"	"	49	M	RUMANIAN	U.S.A.					
23	NO	CONTOVER	PAUL		WATER	"	"	"	"	53	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	WALTER	HARRY		"	9/8/39	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	BROOKS	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
26	YES	RUDORFER	BEN		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
27	YES	SAVITT	SAUL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES	KAHN	DONALD		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	YES	WATTERSON	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES	EVANS	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					

Line ... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners ... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents ... MOORE-MCCORMACK*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 99
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 7

Vessel Argentina arriving at NY OCT 16 1939, 19 1939, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
					WAITER	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	30	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.					
1	YES	FITCH	HARVEY							54	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
2	YES	SHADLICK	MAX							40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	160	None		
3	YES	PROVERBS	ROBERT							28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	HAISTEN	EUGENE							34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	FOREHAND	JESSE							30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	NICHOLAIDOU	ALEXANDER							53	M	MAGYAR	U.S.A.					
7	YES	FIELD	ALEXANDER							38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES	HITCHCOCK	MAXWELL							60	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
9	YES	RASMUSSEN	NIKOLAUS							28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
10	YES	HARTLEY	ARTHUR							46	M	FLEMISH	U.S.A.					
11	YES	NULENS	ARTHUR							29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	YES	DI FRANCESCHI	ANTHONY							41	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.					
13	YES	LESSARD	JOSEPH			9/8/39				38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	NO	KERRY	JAMES			9/6/39				32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
15	YES	GOTTHELF	MORRIS							32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
16	YES	MURPHY	MICHAEL							44	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.					
17	YES	DE GOMEZ	FRANK							38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'5"	140	None		
18	YES	COLLART	EDWARD							53	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
19	YES	KRUGR	ERNEST							25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	MC COY	JOHN							29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	170	None		
21	YES	MC CARRON	CHARLES							49	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.					
22	YES	STEIN	MAX							25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	STONE	BERNARD							45	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	HOLLER	CARL							45	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.					
25	YES	SOUTO	FRANK							34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	YES	HARDWICK	MELLVILLE							38	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'4"	130	None		
27	YES	MAHINEY	EDDIE							38	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	135	None		
28	YES	RIOLA	PASCIANO							38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	YES	GREEN	EARL		NITE-STWD					33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES	FIELDS	HARRY															

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1340Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE MCCORMACK

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 8

Vessel Argentina arriving at NY OCT 16 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GERVIN	EDWARD		NITE STWD	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	YES	DOUAI	BERNARD		HH PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	BLAZ	EDMUND		PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	HANDLER	LEON		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	LOMBRO	ADOLFO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.					
6	YES	BARREIRO	JOSE		"	9/8/39	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	NO	MALIVERNEY	HENRY		"	9/6/39	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES	LUKE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	YES	ROJAS	ANIBAL		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
10	YES	GORDON	HARRY		"	9/7/39	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
11	NO	STURLA	JOSEPH		BELL CAPT	9/6/39	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	YES	KEARNS	ALBERT		BELL BUG	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	YES	CONE	JOSEPH		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	YES	CRANDALL	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
15	NO	GALE	FLOYD		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	APONTE	ABRAHAM		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	KUBACZ	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES	MARTINEZ	SECUNDINO		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
19	NO	ROMAN	JULIO		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	NO	MONTILLA	MARIO		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
21	YES	PATTON	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	YES	DIETZ	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	NO	SANTOS	ALBERT		T/CH STWD	"	"	"	"	41	M	POLISH	U.S.A.					
24	YES	GOLDFARB	NOAH		T/SAL STWD	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	EMERSON	RALPH		T/SM STWD	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	YES	WOFFORD	HARVEY		T/DK STWD	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	YES	SMITH	GEORGE		T/LG STWD	"	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES	DALTON	JOHN		T/BTH STWD	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.					
29	YES	PERT	GEORGE		T/NT STWD	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	NO	LASHON	BERNARD		T/B R STWD	9/8/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

hospitalized Buenos Aires 9/14/39

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents MOORE MCCORMACK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 200
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

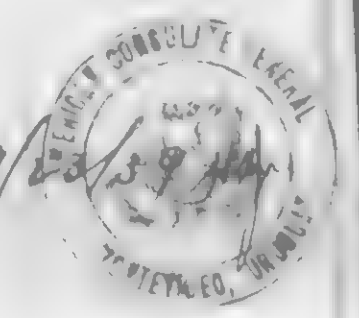
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 9

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government - Bureau only)
1	YES OPPFET	EMIL		T/B R STWD	9/6/39 New York Y	Y		43	M	SCAND'V'N	U.S.A.					
2	YES WALLER	WILLIAM		"	" " " " " "	"		48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
3	NO RAYNOR	WALTER		"	9/8/39 " " " " " "	"		33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
4	YES MACHATE	JOSEPH		T/WAITER	9/6/39 " " " " " "	"		23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES COHEN	REUBEN		"	" " " " " "	"		47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	120	None		
6	YES MACHIA	LOUIS		"	" " " " " "	"		32	M	SP AMER	U.S.A.					
7	YES PAGAN	JOSE		"	" " " " " "	"		25	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES THORNER	HARRY		"	" " " " " "	"		36	M	POLISH	U.S.A.					
9	YES O'HANLON	JOHN		"	" " " " " "	"		41	M	IRISH	U.S.A.					
10	NO PILOLLA	RALPH		"	9/8/39 " " " " " "	"		23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
11	YES WEISBERG	HARRY		"	9/6/39 " " " " " "	"		39	M	POLISH	U.S.A.					
12	YES LUCHEPPI	JAMES		"	" " " " " "	"		46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
13	YES CHAVIN	MAURICE		"	" " " " " "	"		53	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.					
14	YES JONES	WILLIAM		"	" " " " " "	"		49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.					
15	NO PIERSON	EDWARD		"	9/8/39 " " " " " "	"		18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	NO SASSE	FRED		"	9/7/39 " " " " " "	"		51	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES MENDENHALL	JAMES		"	9/6/39 " " " " " "	"		23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES ALVAREZ	SATURNINO		"	" " " " " "	"		43	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.					
19	YES POHL	HERBERT		"	" " " " " "	"		39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	125	None		
20	NO BADIK	MICHAEL		"	9/8/39 " " " " " "	"		23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
21	YES MUELLER	MARTHA		STWDESS	9/6/39 " " " " " "	"		35	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
22	YES WIDICAN	MITZI		"	" " " " " "	"		41	F	MAGYAR	U.S.A.					
23	YES PIERSON	WILLIAM		T/BELLBOY	" " " " " "	"		20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	NO TELEGI	JOHN		"	9/8/39 " " " " " "	"		30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES LALLY	EDWARD		GL HL STWD	9/6/39 " " " " " "	"		47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	YES SILVA	ELIAS		"	" " " " " "	"		40	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
27	YES HEALY	JOHN		"	" " " " " "	"		20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES LOPEZ	VICTOR		"	" " " " " "	"		34	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.					
29	YES ESPOSITO	RAFFAELLO		SILVERMAN	" " " " " "	"		29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES CALAVECHI	ALEJANDRO		GLASS&CROCK	" " " " " "	"		53	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.					

Failed join Sauto 9/23/39



Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agent MORRE-MCCORMACK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

_____, 19_____,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Heregovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 10

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 1939, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever refused departure from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	KAINDL	GEORGE		JOINER	9/6/39	New York	Y	Y	34	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
2	NO	HAMILTON	HAROLD		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	DIOSO	MACARIO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'8"	150	None		
4	YES	ANGELES	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	130	None		
5	YES	MC KINNIE	DREW		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	HIRR	HELMUTH		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
7	YES	CORTEZ	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'2"	120	None		
8	YES	BARREROS	DOMINGO		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	NAT U.S.A.				Failed to join Buenos Aires 9/29/39	
9	YES	ALAMAO	ALFREDO		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'1"	125	None		
10	YES	SILIORIA	IGNACIO		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'7"	125	None		
11	YES	GAMBOA	GLICERIO		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'1"	120	None		
12	YES	ARAPA	GRACIANO		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	130	None		
13	YES	MENDOZA	ARCADIO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'6"	140	None		
14	YES	ARCE	FELIPE		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	FILIPINO	NAT U.S.A.					
15	YES	GONG	CHU BEET		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	POIN	LEELUNG		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	GARGANO	ANTHONY		CH LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTTISH	NAT U.S.A.	5'3"	160	None		
18	YES	KAZAN	TONY		LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	32	M	BYRIAN	U.S.A.					
19	YES	MILLER	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	BRITTO	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SP AMER	NAT U.S.A.					
21	YES	LANRHER	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	NO	CASTELGRADE	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	AME ICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	BANG	SVEN		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND'V'N	NAT U.S.A.					
24	NO	NYBERG	OSCAR		BAND LEADER	9/8/39	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	NO	CZIZMADIA	JOHN		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	MAGYAR	NAT U.S.A.					
26	NO	FEHLEISEN	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	NO	LAMOREUX	ROMEO		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	NO	MILLS	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	KENDRICK	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	NO	PALLAGN	ALEX		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	MAGYAR	NAT U.S.A.					

Line ... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners ... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents ... MOORE-MCCORMACK*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 19 , from the port of SHEET # 11

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	POISSON	JOSEPH	/	MUSICIAN	9/8/39	New York	Y	Y	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	NO	SAVINO	STEVEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	GALVES	ANTONIO	/	BARBER	9/6/39	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	NAT U.S.A.					
4	YES	CRESPI	HYMAN	/	VALET	"	"	"	"	49	M	TURKISH	NAT U.S.A.					
5	YES	MERZ	THEODORE	/	PHOTO 'G'R'	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	DONAIS	TERESA	/	HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	35	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	YES	OPITZ	CLARA	/	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	38	F	HERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
8	YES	AUERBACH	GERTRUDE	/	SHOP ATT	9/8/39	"	"	"	39	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	NO ^{PE}	RODRIGUEZ	PETISCO	/	SPANISH INSTRUCTOR	"	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBAN NAT U.S.A.	5'7"	135	None		
10	NO	ROSALES	MARCO	/	ENTERTAINER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SP AMER	U.S.A.					
11	NO	CARRENO	MIRIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	NO	CARRENO	FRANCISCO	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10"	165	None		
13	YES	STANDING	SHIRLEY	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'0"	98	None		
14	YES	EANSINO	ANTONIO	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	None		
15	YES	KAFKA	DIANA	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	THEINERT	CARL	/	CHEF	9/6/39	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
17	YES	PAKREBUSCH	BERNARD	/	ASST CHEF	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
18	YES	KAISERBEIR	WOLFGANG	/	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
19	NO	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	/	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	NAT U.S.A.					
20	YES	THOMAS	WILLIAM	/	COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'4"	145	None		
21	YES	BERGER	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
22	YES	LETSCH	ARNOLD	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	FRENCH	SWISS	5'6"	145	None		
23	NO	THOMPSON	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	NAT U.S.A.					
24	YES	KATSOUKIS	DEMETRIOS	/	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	TURKISH	NAT U.S.A.					
25	NO	GOLUBEFF	CARL	/	"	9/8/39	"	"	"	51	M	RUSSIAN	NAT U.S.A.					
26	YES	MONDRAGON	MARIO	/	"	9/6/39	"	"	"	41	M	MEXICAN	NAT U.S.A.					
27	YES	BASCUA	TRANQUILINO	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	FILIPINO	NAT U.S.A.					
28	YES	WILSON	CLAUD	/	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	YES	BORLASE	WALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES	BULOS	ISABELLO	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'4"	135	None		

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners MARITIME COMMISSION

Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Sheet No. 12

Vessel Argentina

arriving at

OCT 16 1939

19, from the port of

SHEET # 12

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	HERNANDEZ		CH. BUTCHER	9/8/39	New York, N.Y.	Y	30	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
2	YES	PINHEIRO														
3	YES	ALBERT						39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	PALLAN						43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	ABERASTURI		BUTCHER				34	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
6	YES	HAAS						37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	None		
7	NO	GONZALEZ						57	M	MAGYAR	NAT U.S.A.					
8	NO	BRETCHER			9/8/39			26	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
9	NO	CHARRON						38	M	FRENCH	NAT U.S.A.					
10	YES	MAUTINO		BAKER				33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'5"	140	None		
11	NO	WISOTZKY			9/8/39			26	M	AMERICAN	NAT U.S.A.					
12	YES	CAYOLLE			9/8/39			39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	None		
13	YES	BLIGH			9/8/39			29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	YES	WEBBER		PANTRYMAN				54	M	IRISH	NAT U.S.A.					
15	YES	ROMAN		CH "				48	M	ENGLISH	NAT U.S.A.					
16	YES	PEACOCK		PANTRYMAN				32	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	AIGNER						24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	NO	ARMET		COFFEEMAN				54	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
19	YES	SIEMSEN		PANTRYMAN				41	M	CUBAN	NAT U.S.A.					
20	YES	BOSSE						60	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
21	YES	ROHRBACH						44	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
22	NO	VLADAL						41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	HERNANDEZ						29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	LIONE						30	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
25	NO	FARLEY		CH UTILITY				39	M	ENGLISH	NAT U.S.A.					
26	NO	O'BRIEN		UTILITYMAN	9/8/39			29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	YES	VAAMONDE						44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	NO	COHEN			9/8/39			23	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	DLAZ			9/7/39			23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES	VANDERPOEL						44	M	SPANISH	NAT U.S.A.					
					9/8/39			21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

Fuelled to join Buenos Aires 9/29/39

Line... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents... MOORE-MCCORMACK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 1939, from the port of SHEET # 12

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MATEO BENITO		COOK	9/8/39 New York	Y	Y	30	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.				Joined to join Buenos Aires 9/29/39	
2	YES	PINHEIRO JOHN		"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	ALBERT SIDNEY		"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	PALLAN GEORGE		CH BUTCHER	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
5	YES	ABERASTURI BENITO		BUTCHER	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	None		
6	YES	HAAS ANTHONY		"	"	"	"	57	M	MAGYAR	NAT U.S.A.					
7	NO	GONZALEZ FRANCISCO		"	9/8/39	"	"	26	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
8	NO	BRETCHER AUGUST		CH BAKER	"	"	"	38	M	FRENCH	NAT U.S.A.					
9	NO	CHARRON GEORGE		BAKER	"	"	"	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'5"	140	None		
10	YES	MAUTINO JOSEPH		"	9/8/39	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	NAT U.S.A.					
11	NO	WISOTZKY ADOLF		"	9/8/39	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	None		
12	YES	CAYOLLE BENJAMIN		"	9/6/39	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	YES	BLIGH WILLIAM		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	54	M	IRISH	NAT U.S.A.					
14	YES	WEBBER ARCHELAUS		CH "	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	NAT U.S.A.					
15	YES	ROMAN AUGUSTIN		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	32	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	PEACOCK IVY		"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	AIGNER PAUL		COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
18	NO	ARNET JOAQUIN		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	41	M	CUBAN	NAT U.S.A.					
19	YES	SIEMSEN JOHN		"	"	"	"	60	M	GERMAN	NAT U.S.A.					
20	YES	BOSSE ALFRED		"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN*	NAT U.S.A.					
21	YES	ROHRBACH FRANK		"	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	NO	VIADAL ARTURO		"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	HERNANDEZ LUIZ		"	"	"	"	30	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	LIONE HAROLD		CH UTILITY	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	NAT U.S.A.					
25	NO	FARLEY GEORGE		UTILITYMAN	9/8/39	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	NO	O'BRIEN CHARLES		"	"	"	"	44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	YES	VAAMONDE ABASAL		"	9/6/39	"	"	23	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
28	NO	COHEN ISIDORE		"	9/7/39	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	DIAZ SATHRNINO		"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	NAT U.S.A.					
30	YES	VANDERPOEL DOUGLAS		"	9/6/39	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

Line... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners... U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents... MOORE-MCCORMACK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Argentina, arriving at NY, OCT 16 1939, 19, from the port of SHEET # 13

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	PEREZ ESTABEN	/	UTILITYMAN	9/6/39 New York	Y	Y	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	NO	VIGNOLA PAOLO	/	"	9/7/39 " "	"	"	41	M	ITALIAN	NAT U.S.A.				Filed to join Buenos Aires 9/29/39	
3	NO	KOTEN HARRY	/	"	" " " "	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	NO	ALVAREZ MIGUEL	/	"	9/6/39 " "	"	"	51	M	SPANISH	NAT U.S.A.					
5	YES	RODRIGUEZ ALVARO	/	"	" " " "	"	"	51	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'3"	125	None		
6	YES	SAVUCCA GUISEPPE	/	"	" " " "	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	YES	CASTRO CAMELO	/	"	" " " "	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES	BARRONE PETER	/	"	" " " "	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	YES	COLON JUAN	/	"	" " " "	"	"	21	M	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.					
10	YES	VOZZI GIL	/	BAKER	" " " "	"	"	39	M	SP AMER	NAT U.S.A.					
11	YES	GOMEZ JOSIAS	/	UTILITYMAN	" " " "	"	"	42	M	SP AMER	NAT U.S.A.					

Closed with 371 Members of Crew including Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.

SEE SEP 26 1939

For the journey to United States
Via Buenos Aires

This list filed in
13 sheets with 370
Manuscript Master
Vice Consul of the
United States of America

Service fee
No fee prescribed.

Shipped
SEP 29 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina



Robert W. Allen
American Vice Consul

Date... SEP 29 1939

No Fee Prescribed.

Closed with 371
Members of crew
including Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *s/s "ARGENTINA"*, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., *OCTOBER 16*, 1939, from the port of *SANTOS, BRAZIL*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever admitted to U.S. and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	REED	CHESTER		<i>Waiter</i>	<i>3/10/39</i>	<i>SANTOS, BRAZIL</i>	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'4"				
2	NO	WOODRUFF	PHILLIP		<i>Waiter</i> <i>DO</i>	<i>3/10/39</i>	<i>SANTOS, BRAZIL</i>	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santos, Brazil
SEEN
of the Immigration and Naturalization Service
Walter J. ...
Date *October 3, 1939*
No fee prescribed
THIS LIST, IN 14 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 368 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS. MASTER, of the SL ARGENTINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1929

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

Ho. M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

10/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, G. Barton Ray, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20522 BILLED NOV 22 1939

G. Barton Ray

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

Cards Punched
Cards Examined
Cards Released
11/10/40
M.H.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, in any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD - X - R - P - S - I - D				EX - R - P - T - F - O - R - H - A - D - T - X						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Inf.	In	U. S.	EX - R - P - T	F - O - R	H - A - D	T - X	EX - M - P - T	
1st CABIN	8					16	1	2			1	31
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	7										2	9
3rd CABIN												
4th CLASS												
TOTAL	15					16	1	2			3	40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	15	16	31
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	9		9
3rd Cabin			
4th Class			
Total	24	16	40

S.S. Monterey
M. H. 4666 M. H. 2 Co.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 14TH....., 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	HTP.	LARI	ARMANDO	24		M	S	WAITER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(NORTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	LA SPEZIA.	QIV.(NP) 4893	HAV.CUBA.	10-11-39	U.S.A.		NEW YORK								
2	HTP.	FALLETO	CESARE G.	43		M	S	COOK	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(NORTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	BERZANO	QIV.(NP) 4894	HAV.CUBA.	10-11-39	U.S.A.		NEW YORK								
3	HTP.	STARRE	HUIBERT	30		M	M	TENDER	YES	ENG.DUTCH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	GT.BRIT.	CARDIFF WALES	QIV.(NP) 3681	HAV.CUBA.	10-11-39	U.S.A.		BKLYN.N.Y.								
4	HTP.	AZZOLLINI	NICOLO	48		M	M	LONGSHORE-MAN	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	WOLFETTA	QIV.(NP) 4896	HAV.CUBA.	10-13-39	U.S.A.		BKLYN.N.Y.								
5	HTP.	ALBINI	GIOVANNI	26		M	S	CONCRETE WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO.	QIV.(NP) 4897	HAV.CUBA.	10-13-39	U.S.A.		WATERBURY CONN.								
6	HTP.	VISNJEVEC(VISNOVITZ)	BRUNO	31		M	M	COOK	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(NORTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	QIV.(NP) 4901	HAV.CUBA.	10-13-39	U.S.A.		ASTORIA.NY.								
7	HTP.	FERRARIS	GIULIO	30		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(NORTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	CASORTO ASTI	QIV.(NP) 4900	HAV.CUBA.	10-13-39	U.S.A.		NEW YORK								
8	HTP.	BOLVATOV(BALBAT)	BORIS	37		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ESTONIAN ENGLISH	YES	WITHOUT	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	TALLINN	QIV.(NP) 48	HAV.CUBA.	10-13-39	U.S.A.		NEW YORK								
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 17TH.

1939

172

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Feet	Inches		
1	MOTHER, ANGELA LOMBARDI AMEGLIA. ITALY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1936	1939	FRIEND, MR. LUIGI LUPPI 30-01-34TH AVENUE. ASTORIA. L.I. NEW YORK.	R-NO									5	5	DK	BRN GRY	NONE	
2	FATHER, MR. BARTOLOMEO FALLETO BERZANO, ST. PIETRO. ITALY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1935	1939	FRIEND, MR. COSIMO ROMA SOUNDVIEW, Q. 7, 108 ST. NECK. NY.	R-NO									5	3	BRU	GRY BRN	NONE	
3	MOTHER, MRS. MARY BROWN CARDIFF, WALES, ENGLAND.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1936	1939	WIFE, MRS. FRANCES STARRE 140-33RD ST. BKLYN. N.Y.	R-NO									5	11	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER, COSMO AZZOLLINI MOLFETTA. ITALY.	NY.	BKLYN	YES SELF	YES YES	1935	1939	WIFE, MRS. GRAZIA PERISI 71 RAPALEYE ST. BKLYN. N.Y.	R-NO									5	4	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER, MARGHERITA SANTOPIETRO PONTELANDOLFO. ITALY.	CONN.	WATER-BURY	YES SELF	YES YES	1937	1939	FRIEND, MR. DONATO CARRIERI 38-W. CLAY ST. WATERBURY, CONN.	R-NO									5	7	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER, FRANCESCO VISNJEVEC TRIESTE. ITALY.	NY.	ASTORIA	YES SELF	YES YES	1935	1939	WIFE, DOROTHY VISNJEVEC. 1908-21ST. ASTORIA. L.I. NY.	R-NO									5	9	DK	BLD	BLUE	NONE
7	FRIEND, MR. WILFREDO SANTACRUZ 406 PRADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1935	1939	BROTHER, GIUSEPPE FERRARIS 358 WEST 47TH ST. NEW YORK.	R-NO									5	5	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	MOTHER, MRS. KRISTINE JAAN TALINN. ESTONIA.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1935	1939	WIFE, MRS. HILMA BOLATOV. 364 E. 123RD ST. NEW YORK.	R-NO									5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line. NEW YORK & CHINA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Church, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Burton Ray, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Burton Ray, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 39

at New York

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

[illegible]

S. S. AMERICAN MONTEREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

OCTOBER 14TH. _____, 1939

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

174

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 17TH. 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Church, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Burton Ray, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Burton Ray, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

Emmyard J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Monterey" Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico , October 11, , 19 39

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Church, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master H. A. Church

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read, what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

177
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Monterey" Sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, October 11, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. October 17, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	M. or Insular	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Edson	Enid	40	F	D	March 30, 1899 Lynn, Mass.	U.S. District Court, New York City, March 1937	328 East 42 Street, New York City
2	Halpern	Ernest	33	M	M			55 West 42 Street, New York City
3	Halpern	Yolanda	23	F	M	October 25, 1916 New York City		With husband line #2 2444 West 18 Street, Wilmington, Del.
4	Hanford	William	30	M	M	December 9, 1908 Bristol, Penna.		With husband line #4
5	Hanford	Lorraine	31	F	M	April 22, 1908 Wilmington, Del.		400 East 59 Street, New York City
6	Hawkins	Harriet	32	F	S	September 19, 1907 Portland, Ore.		5 Prospect Place, New York City
7	Hillson	Gail	28	F	S	December 24, 1910 New York City		500 West 106 Street, New York City
8	Reimers	Bernard	42	M	S	August 6, 1897 New York City		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Officer 105 PM

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

 FORM 620
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY

Sailing from HAVANA

OCT. 14, 1939

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 17, 1939

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	HUSSERL	FRANZ	24	M	M	DEC. 6, 1914	NEWARK, N.J.		777 CLINTON, AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
2	HUSSERL	DENNY	21	F	M	JUNE, 2, 1918	YONKERS, N.Y.		DO DO
3	LOTTY	REGINA	34	F	M	OCT. 7, 1905	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		458 8th AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MC ARDLE	EDWARD	28	M	M	AUG. 11, 1911	FORT WAYNE, IND.		2205 60. CALHOUN, FT. WAYNE, IND.
5	MC ARDLE	NANCY	24	F	M	MAR. 9, 1915	DO DO		DO DO
6	PARCE	ROY	48	M	M	AUG. 22, 1891	BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		14 ESTHER AVE, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
7	PARCE	CLARE	46	F	M	AUG. 15, 1893	DO DO		DO DO
8	WILLIAMS	HARRY	35	M	M	JAN. 3, 1904	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		55 HANSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WECHSLER	CARL	46	M	M	SEPT. 19, 1893	NORWICH, CONN.		470 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line #3, Regina Lotty, did not embark, not on board.

Line. NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.
 Owners
 Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, C. Burton Ray, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Burton Ray

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

[Faint, mostly illegible text from a manifest or list, possibly containing names and dates.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN MONTENEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 14TH, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓ HTP	GOLDSAND	MARTIN	33	✓	M	M	BUSINESS EMPLOYEE	YES	GERM.FREN.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	30-05 BULGARIA	PHILIP-POPEL	QIV.(NP) 58	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 4. 1939	GERMANY	VIENNA
2	✓ HTP	WURZBURGER	JULIUS	41	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	FRANKFORT ON MAIN	FRANKFORT ON MAIN	QIV.(NP) 10207	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 7. 1939	GERMANY	FRANKFORT ON MAIN.
3	✓ HTP	WURZBURGER	LILIE FALK	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SULZBACH	QIV.(NP) 10206	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 7. 1939	GERMANY	FRANKFORT ON MAIN.
4	HTP	KIRSCHBAUM	FRITZ	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	GUBEN	QIV.(NP) 10226	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 11. 1939	GERMANY	BERLIN
5	HTP	KIRSCHBAUM	EVA LILLI N.	26	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV.(NP) 10227	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 11. 1939	GERMANY	BERLIN
6	UNDER 16	KIRSCHBAUM	JOEL	0	5	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV.(NP) 10228	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 11. 1939	GERMANY	BERLIN
7	HTP	MITTEL	SALLY	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	UNSLEBEN	QIV.(NP) 10229	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 11. 1939	GERMANY	BAVIERA
8	HTP	MITTEL	MARTHA S.	30	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	STEINACH	QIV.(NP) 10230	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 11. 1939	GERMANY	BAVIERA
9	UNDER 16	MITTEL	JOSEF H.	2	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SCHEINFURT	QIV.(NP) 10231	HAVANA.CUBA.	OCT. 11. 1939	GERMANY	BAVIERA
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 17TH. 1939

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Church, Master of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master H.A. Church

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

93 Edwardson

General Superintendent *Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
October 18th., 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of [illegible] of said vessel since arrival at this port: **181**

from port of _____, hereby certify that

all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	112	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	111

_____ 1059 consigned to _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th. _____, 1932., consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 13 East River, and is
expected to sail October 18th. _____, 1932, for Havana, Cuba; Progreso, Vera Cruz,
via United States port of None _____ First port of call in United States Mexico.
this voyage was New York, N.Y. _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1012

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Marshal at the place of destination.

1939, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico via Havana, Cuba

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Sheet No.

See list of races on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-1200

14-1366

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices
part of the United States

Vessel..... S.S. MONTEREY

October 17, 1944

Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.

(5)
NAME IN FULL

(4) Length of service at sea

(3) Position in ship's company

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
When	Where

(7)	(8)	(9)
Whether to be discharged at point of arrest	Whether able to read	Age

[illegible]

181

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 17, 1939, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico via Havana, Cuba

Vessel		S.S. MONTREY		arriving at New York, N.Y.		October 17,		1939,		from the port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
--------	--	--------------	--	----------------------------	--	-------------	--	-------	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MONTREY, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 17, 1939, from the port of Yara Cruz, Mexico via Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Le Roy Raymond	/	Musician	10/4/39, New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	USA						
2		Zivelli Joseph	/	do				43								
3		Globerman Zissy	/	do				34								
4	No	Duncan George	/	Cadet				18								
5		Horn Edward	/	Chief Engineer				31								
6		Lane Theodore	/	1st Asst do				25								
7		Blakely James	/	2nd Asst do				39								
8	No	Petersen John	/	3rd Asst do				43								
9		Mangano Jack	/	Jr. 3rd do				24								
10		Avin Isaac	/	Jr. Engineer				43								
11		Morrison William	/	Electrician				50								
12		Littlefield Charles	/	Ch. Ref. Eng.				45								
13		Thompson William	/	2nd do				24								
14		Merenes Augustin	/	Ref. Oiler				32								
15		Farathis Costas	/	Watertender				43								
16		Rubio Ernesto	/	do				31								
17		Blanco Antonio	/	do				40								
18		Viguie John	/	Oiler				37								
19		Gonzalez Andres	/	do				43								
20		Beltar Louis	/	do				48								
21		Lopez Pedro	/	Fireman				49								
22		Garcia Manuel	/	do				47								
23		Neima Jose	/	do				42								
24		Mosquera Marcelino	/	do				38								
25		Valenzuela Galo	/	do				35								
26		Raver Harry	/	do				37								
27	No	Martico Juan	/	Wiper				40								
28	No	Lugo Ramon	/	do				28								
29		Valecroel Elpidio	/	do				30								
30		Soltanoff Louis	/	Cadet				22								

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 17, 1939, from the port of Vera Cruz, Mexico via Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Pond James	/	Chief Steward	Oct. 4, 1939 New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	USA						
2	PE No	Koslowaki Bruno	/	2nd Steward				34								
3		Melendes Hilario	/	2nd Cabin do				29								
4		Comanducci Fernando	/	Saloon Steward				30								
5		O'Connell Mary	/	Stewardess				41	F							
6		Morino John	/	Storekeeper				38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	175	None noted		
7		Steagall Rabron	/	Printer				46		USA						
8	No	Dick Leon	/	Barber				55								
9	No	Mercado Louis	/	Tel. Operator				28								
10		Calvente Victor	/	do				20								
11	PE No	Finamor Francisco	/	Bell boy				29								
12		Kriete Charles	/	do				23								
13		Wood Harold	/	Bar Steward				36								
14		Haberlandt Paul	/	Sm. Rm. Stwd				27		German	German	5-6	145	None Noted		
15		Young George	/	Deck Stwd.				34								
16		Orbe Gregario	/	Chief Cook				52								
17		Garcia Antonio	/	2nd do				33								
18	PE No	De Castro Jose	/	3rd do				35								
19		Purrio Fedeo	/	4th do				54								
20		Garcia Guillermo	/	5th do				21								
21		Segarra Alfonso	/	6th do				23								
22		Ernsquin Florian	/	Butcher				52		Spanish	Spanish	5-10	156	None noted		
23		Oostain John	/	Baker				50		USA						
24		Cabrera Felix	/	2nd baker				36								
25		Padilla Nicholas	/	Bakeryman				22								
26		Suarez Antonio	/	Sculleryman				21								
27		Dominguez Arthur	/	do				40								
28		Rodriguez Cruz	/	Kit. Utility				28								
29		Parnell Elmer	/	Dishwasher				28								
30		Arkine Joseph	/	Officers Mess				21								

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1877

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in charge of the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any such alien is discovered to have been landed from the vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, or discharged, or paid off at the time of the arrival but who have been landed from the vessel, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned pending the determination of the question of the said liability: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 17, 1939, from the port of Yara Cruz, Mexico via Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Fernandes Saturnino	/	Ass't Messenger	10/4/39	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M		USA					
2		Sebastian Edward	/	P.O. Messenger					30								
3		Sexto Evaristo	/	Fireman-boy					30								
4		Belfort Cornelius	/	Sailor's do					41								
5		Rodriguez Rafael	/	Night Steward					29								
6		Valencia Abigail	/	B.R. Steward					46								
7		Valderas Louis	/	do					38								
8		Christensen Jes	/	do					55								
9		Natal Juan	/	do					39								
10		Hedenkamp Frederick	/	do					52								
11		Vasquez Lalo	/	2nd Cabin Waiter					48								
12		Overton Henry	/	Waiter					28								
13		Brown Frank	/	do					27								
14		Henriques Julius	/	do					62		Dutch	Dutch	5-6	146	None noted		
15	No	Hughes John	/	do					55			USA					
16	PE	Everson Peter	/	do					55								
17	PE	Marin Arturo	/	do					42								
18	PE	Pena Noel	/	do					43								
19		Roig George	/	do					22								
20		Leisner Charles	/	do					57								
21		Gonzales Augustin	/	do					27								
22		Flores Raphael	/	Bath Steward					27		Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5-8	174	None noted		
23		Rodriguez Quentin	/	Glory hole do					35			USA					
24		Calvente Alberto	/	Utilityman					28			USA					

Failed to re-join vessel at Havana, Cuba - 10/14/39.
K. E. Murphy
Treas.

Closed with one hundred + thirty-four (134) names members of crew



Native Born 69
Naturalized 40
Alien 5

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 7 - 1939

SEEN

the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

USED WITH - 1124 -

5440

16-1560

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents H. A. Church

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A. CHURCH, of the S.S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H.A. Church
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of October, 1939

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, W. W. Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S.S. West Cautheon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1939
BILL No. 20622 BILLED

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1939
at Indianapolis

John D. Thomas
Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel departs.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPT				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Age	Sex	U. S. BORN	PROF. IN- DUS. B.	IND. IN- DUS. B.	UNEMP. IN- DUS. B.	
1st Cabin	2					6			2	11
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
4th Cabin										
5th Cabin										
6th Cabin										
7th Cabin										
8th Cabin										
9th Cabin										
10th Cabin										
11th Cabin										
12th Cabin										
13th Cabin										
14th Cabin										
15th Cabin										
16th Cabin										
17th Cabin										
18th Cabin										
19th Cabin										
20th Cabin										
TOTAL	2					6			2	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	6	11
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
Total	5	6	11

West Cautheon
Immigrant and Emigrant Line, Inc.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST CANYON.....

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. O'Pray, of the S/S West Cowthorpe, from Capetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. O'Pray
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 19 37.
at New York, N.Y.
John J. Lane
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within 1 year, time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

189 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WEST CAWTHON sailing from Cape Town, South Africa, SEPT 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept 17th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GRAHAM.	JAMES LEON	60	M	S	FEB. 11 th 1879 - SHELBURGH IOWA.		CLEARWATER FLORIDA
2	HARRIS	NEEDHAM H.	47	M	S	OCT. 21 st 1891 JAMESTOWN NEW YORK		126 KELVIN PLACE ITHACA NEW YORK
3						<i>Plus 10 min</i> <i>7:20 AM</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

76

Line..... AM SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Owners.....
Local Agents AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

188 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WEST CANTON sailing from DURBAN SOUTH AFRICA, SEPT. 11th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REHME	JOHN	7		M.	S.	Bal 2nd 1932. Baltimore Md.		423 423. WHITE, AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....AFRICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Owners.....AFRICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
Local Agents.....AFRICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WEST CANTON sailing from PORT ELIZABETH, SEPT 13TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 17, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MICHAEL	MARIE M	30		M		JULY 4 1909 CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 24 TH 1936 CHICAGO, ILL.		3252 SOUTH WASHINGTON AVE CHICAGO ILL.
2	MICHAEL	ROBERT A.	3	6	M	S	MARCH 28 1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1319 SHERIDAN AVE SEENY N.Y.
3	LEVINE	MARY	31		F	S			
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]


migration authorities.

John A. Gray
Master.

[illegible]

RECEIVED

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 19TH, 1939, consigned to
NORTON LILLY & COMPANY; is now lying at GOVERNMENT PIER 3, N.S., and is
expected to sail OCT. 21ST, 1939, for BALTIMORE, MD.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

DESERTING SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			

Sheet No. 13

	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Race*						
Nationality						
Height						
Weight						
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease						
REMARKS						
Action of Immigrant Inspector						
(Including statement by holder, when not otherwise disposed of by the Immigration Service)						
(This column for use of Government officials only)						
app. has been obtained)						

ENGLISH	U.S.	NAT 5-7	150	NONE
ENGLISH	"	"	5-11 200	"
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0	150	TATTOOS 2 FORE ARMS
ENGLISH	"	"	5-11 166	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE
ENGLISH	U.S.	NAT 5-7	145	TATTOOS 2 FOREARMS
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	182	"
ENGLISH	GERMAN	5-7	180	INITIALS R. FOREARM
"	"	5-4	125	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	200	"
GERMAN	U.S.	NAT 5-8	155	NONE
"	U.S.A.	5-7	156	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS
ENGLISH	"	"	5-10 145	TATTOOS ON BOTH ARMS
ENGLISH	"	"	5-10 178	TATTOO ON CHEST
ENGLISH	"	"	6-0 196	NONE
HUNGARIAN	"	"	6-01 173	"
FINNISH	U.S.	NAT 5-6	165	"
RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS
SCOTCH- IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-10 1/2	190	SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE
NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-10	160	NONE
ENGLISH- IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-6 1/2	160	NONE
SWISS- SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2	150	NONE
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-9	170	NONE
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5-	140	NONE
PORTO- RICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	210	NONE
POLISH	"	5-11	168	NONE
PORTO- RICAN	"	5-3	155	NONE
AUSTRIAN	U.S.	NAT 5-6	160	NONE
PHILIPPINE	PHILIPINO	5-6	165	TATTOO ON RITE ARM

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Sheet No. 13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____ 193

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 193

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date. 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 193____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 193____ for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
12-6-39.
(Late)

District Director
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

192

As your part is given as the first one of call in the United States
of the S. S. (Am.) WEST CANTON there is transmitted
herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew
Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure
on 10-23-39 for New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	<u>1</u>
Seamen left in hospital	<u>0</u>
Discharged Seamen	<u>0</u>
Seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>

Acting ~~A. R. ARCHIBALD~~
District Director
Baltimore District

IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-7	150	NONE
IRISH	"	"	5-11 200	"
IRISH	U.S.A.	6-0	150	TATTOOS 2 FORE ARMS
IRISH	"	"	5-11 166	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-7	145	TATTOOS 2 FOREARMS
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	182	"
IRISH	GERMAN	5-7	180	INITIALS R. FOREARM
IRISH	"	"	5-4 125	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	200	"
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-8	155	NONE
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-7	156	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS
IRISH	"	"	5-10 145	TATTOOS ON BOTH ARMS
IRISH	"	"	5-10 178	TATTOO ON CHEST
IRISH	"	"	6-0 196	NONE
IRISH	"	"	6-01 173	"
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-6	165	"
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-7	160	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-10 1/2	190	SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE
IRISH	NORWAY	5-10	160	NONE
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-6 1/2	160	NONE
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2	160	NONE
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-9	170	NONE
IRISH	SPAIN	5-5-	140	NONE
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	210	NONE
IRISH	"	"	5-11 168	NONE
IRISH	"	"	5-2	NONE
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-6	160	NONE
IRISH	U.S.	NAT 5-6	165	TATTOO ON RITE ARM

Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
-------	-------------	--------	--------	------------------------------------------

REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
<p>(This column for use of Government officials only)</p> <p>(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)</p>	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-12360

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____ 193_____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 193

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 193____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 193____ for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, under such conditions as may be respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any alien having so departed, respectively, or who is reported to have so departed, by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs, in each district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien employee whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical state, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Qualifying addresses whether alien are outgoing, deported from United States, and if so, to what country in the report has been indicated	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ENGLISH	U.S.	5-7	150	NONE		
NORWEGIAN	"	5-11	200	"		
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0	150	TATTOOS 2 FORE ARMS		
AUSTRIAN	"	5-11	166	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE		
NORWEGIAN	U.S.	5-7	145	TATTOOS 2 FOREARMS		
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	182	"		
GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	180	INITIALS R. FOREARM		
"	"	5-4	125	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM		
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	200	"		
GERMAN	U.S.	5-8	155	NONE		
"	U.S.A.	5-7	156	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS		
NORWEGIAN	"	5-10	145	TATTOOS ON BOTH ARMS		
SCOTCH-IRISH	"	5-10	178	TATTOO ON CHEST		
ITALIAN-SCOTCH	"	6-0	196	NONE		
HUNGARIAN	"	6-01	173	"		
FINNISH	U.S.	5-6	165	"		
RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS		
SCOTCH-IRISH	U.S.	5-10 1/2	190	SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW		
DUTCH-ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-10	160	NONE		
ENGLISH-IRISH	U.S.	5-6 1/2	160	NONE		
SWISS-SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2	150	NONE		
IRISH	U.S.	5-9	170	NONE		
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE		
PUERTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	210	NONE		
POLISH	"	5-11	168	NONE		
PUERTO-RICAN	"	5-3	155	NONE		
AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5-6	160	NONE		
PHILIPPINE	PHILIPINO	5-6	165	TATTOO ON RITE ARM		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1360

16-1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line
 Owners.....
 Local Agents..

[illegible][illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____ 193

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 195

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 193____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 193____ for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to immediately employ on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, white and black, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either a list or lists as above provided, and also arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of detention or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS (Including a statement as to whether the person is or is not a deserter from the United States, and if so, the date of desertion, the name of the vessel, and the date of capture)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ENGLISH	U.S.	5-7	150	NOTE		
NORWEGIAN	"	5-11	200	"		
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0	150	TATTOOS 2 FORE ARMS		
AUSTRIAN	"	5-11	166	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE		
NORWEGIAN	U.S.	5-7	145	TATTOOS 2 FOREARMS		
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	182	"		
GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	180	INITIALS R. FOREARM		
"	"	5-4	125	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM		
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	200	"		
GERMAN	U.S.	5-8	155	NONE		
"	U.S.A.	5-7	156	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS		
NORWEGIAN	"	5-10	145	TATTOOS ON BOTH ARMS		
SCOTCH-IRISH	"	5-10	178	TATTOO ON CHEST		
ITALIAN-SCOTCH	"	6-0	196	NONE		
HUNGARIAN	"	6-01	173	"		
FINNISH	U.S.	5-6	165	"		
RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	TATTOOS ON FOREARMS		
SCOTCH-IRISH	U.S.	5-10 1/2	190	SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW		
DUTCH-ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-10	160	NONE		
ENGLISH-IRISH	U.S.	5-6 1/2	160	NONE		
SWISS-SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2	150	NONE		
IRISH	U.S.	5-9	170	NONE		
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE		
PUERTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	210	NONE		
POLISH	"	5-11	168	NONE		
PUERTO-RICAN	"	5-3	155	NONE		
AUSTRIAN	U.S.	5-6	160	NONE		
PHILIPPINE	PHILIPINO	5-6	165	TATTOO ON RITE ARM		

*Free list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. WEST CANTON**

arriving at **New York 24 October 1939**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Whether member of crew or passenger	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be charged as alien	When	Where
YES	CLARK	10 Yrs	CHIEF OFF.	6/30/39	N.Y.C.	YES	
NO	ISAISON	28	2nd.	6/30/39	N.Y.C.	YES	
YES	HATHAWAY	2	3rd.	6/30/39	"	YES	
NO	SCHIRGER	3	RADIO OPR.	6/30/39	"	YES	
NO	BUSTAD	36	CARPENTER	6/30/39	"	YES	
NO	THALER	27	BOATSWAIN	6/30/39	"	YES	
YES	SAUERESSIG	18	ABLE SEAMAN	6/14/39	"	"	
YES	REICHEL	20	"	6/14/39	"	"	
NO	WHIPPLE	26	"	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	RUPP	15	"	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	HAVENS	13	"	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	WEST	17	"	7/1/39	"	"	
NO	GILES	10	ORDINARY SEAMAN	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	FENTON	2	"	6/30/39	"	"	
YES	TURI	24	"	6/30/39	"	"	
YES	SAVEL	20	CHIEF ENG.	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	MACAYNAS	22	1st.	6/29/39	"	"	
NO	TURNER	30	2nd.	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	FREDRICK	18	3rd.	6/30/39	"	"	
YES	ANDRESEN	30	DECK	6/14/39	"	"	
NO	WOOTTON	10	OILER	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	OSGOOD	12	"	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	BROWN	30	"	6/30/39	"	"	
YES	LONGUEIRA	10	FIREMEN	6/14/39	"	"	
YES	AVILES	10	FIREMEN	6/30/39	N.Y.C.	YES	
NO	WARAKSA	1	WIPER	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	ALVAREZ	22	FIREMEN	6/30/39	"	"	
NO	SUKDOL	21	CH. STEWARD	6/29/39	"	"	
NO	NICOLAS	25	CH. COOK	6/14/39	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	29		
	52		
	41		
	20		
	20		
	47		
	73		
	33		

Line **AMERICAN SOUTH A**
Owners **AMERICAN SOUTH A**
Local Agents **AMERICAN SOUTH**

the duty, need
other organized government because of his or their official character.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1010

AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.
CROOK SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.

Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WEST CAWTHON arriving at New York N.Y. October 17th 1939, from the port of Capetown South Africa
via Port of Spain Trinidad

U.S. Citizenship	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Notwithstanding whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	CLARK	JOHN P.	10 YRS	CHIEF OFF.	6/30/39	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S. NAT. 5-7	150		NONE		
NO	ISAKSON	SVERRE E.	28 "	2nd. "	6/30/39	N.Y.C.	YES	"	41	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-11	200			
YES	HATHAWAY	LOUIS S.	2 "	3rd. "	6/30/39	"	YES	"	23	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6-0	150	TATTOOES 2 FORE ARMS		
NO	SCHIRGER	JOHN WILLIAM	3 "	RADIO OPR.	6/30/39	"	YES	"	28	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-11	166	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE		
NO	BUSTAD	JOHN	36 "	CARPENTER	6/30/39	"	YES	"	50	"	NORWEGIAN	U.S. NAT 5-7	145		TATTOOES 2 FOREARMS		
NO	THALER	MARTIN J.	27 "	BOATSWAIN	6/30/39	"	YES	"	40	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	182			
YES	SAUERESSIG	HERMAN	18 "	ABLE SEAMAN	6/14/39	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	180	INITIALS R. FOREARM		
YES	REICHEL	EMIL	20 "	"	6/14/39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	125	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM		
NO	WHIPPLE	E.B.	26 "	"	6/30/39	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	200			
NO	RUPP	RICHARD	15 "	"	6/30/39	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	U.S. NAT 5-8	155		NONE		
NO	HAVENS	SELWYN R.	13 "	"	6/30/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	156	TATTOOES ON FOREARMS		
NO	WEST	WILLIAM F.	17 "	"	7/1/39	"	"	"	38	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-10	145	TATTOOES ON BOTH ARMS		
NO	GILES	DEWEY	10 "	ORDINARY SEAMAN	6/30/39	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH-IRISH	"	5-10	178	TATTOO ON CHEST		
NO	FENTON	JOHN W.	2 "	"	6/30/39	"	"	"	23	"	ITALIAN-SCOTCH	"	6-0	196	NONE		
YES	TURI	PHILLIP	2 1/2 "	"	6/30/39	"	"	"	19	"	HUNGARIAN	"	6-01	173			
YES	SAVEL	FRANS F.	20 "	CHIEF ENG.	6/30/39	"	"	"	44	"	FINNISH	U.S. NAT 5-6	165				
NO	MACAYNAS	ALBERT W.	22 "	1st. "	6/29/39	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	TATTOOES ON FOREARMS		
NO	TURNER	EDWARD W.	30 "	2nd. "	6/30/39	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH-IRISH	U.S. NAT 5-10 1/2	190		SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW		
NO	FREDRICK	COIN B.	18 "	3rd. "	6/30/39	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH-ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	175	NONE		
YES	ANDRESEN	OLOF	30 "	DECK "	6/14/39	"	"	"	45	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-10	160	NONE		
NO	WOOTTON	JOHN	10 "	OILER	6/30/39	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH-IRISH	U.S. NAT 5-6 1/2	160		NONE		
NO	OSGOOD	JOHN R.	12 "	"	6/30/39	"	"	"	50	"	SWISS-SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6 1/2	150	NONE		
NO	BROWN	WILLIAM	30 "	"	6/30/39	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	U.S. NAT 5-9	170		NONE		
YES	LONGUEIRA	GERARDO	10 "	FIREMEN	6/14/39	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	NONE		
YES	AVILES	LUIS	10 "	FIREMEN	6/30/39	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	41	MALE	PUERTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	210	NONE		
NO	WARAKSA	PAUL	4 "	WIPER	6/30/39	"	"	"	26	"	POLISH	"	5-11	168	NONE		
NO	ALVAREZ	JOSE	22 "	FIREMEN	6/30/39	"	"	"	43	"	PUERTO-RICAN	"	5-3	155	NONE		
NO	SUKDOL	JOHN	21 "	CH. STEWARD	6/29/39	"	"	"	52	"	AUSTRIAN	U.S. NAT 5-6	160		NONE		
NO	NICOLAS	BENITO	25 "	CH. COOK	6/14/39	"	"	"	51	"	PHILIPPINE FILIPINO	5-6	165		TATTOO ON RITE ARM		

AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC

AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1900

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the undersigned...
 other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States.

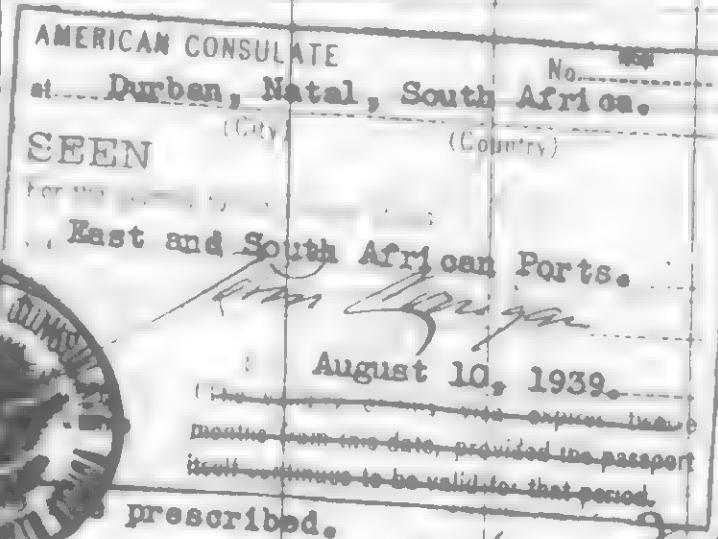
Vessel, **S.S. WEST CANTON**

, arriving at

OCT 17 1939

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	NO	SILVA	GABRIEL S.	27 YRS	2nd COOK & BAKER	6/14/39	N.Y.C.	yes	YES	43	MALE	PORTUG- UESE AFR.	PORTUG- UESE	5-5	132	BURN MARK ON LEFT SIDE CHEST	
32	NO	FERNANDEZ	CADENZA	12 "	UTILITY	6/29/39	"	"	"	34	"	GOANESE INDIAN	"	5-4	132	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM	
33	NO	KOSINSKI	JOSEPH	1 MONTH	WAITER	6/30/39	"	"	"	19	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	6-0	160	NONE	
34	NO	ZIMMERMANN	RENE JACOB	2 1/2 YRS	WAITER	6/30/39	"	"	"	18	"	SWISS.	"	5-10 1/2	144	"	
35	NO	MASIN	FRANK JOSEPH	5 "	MESSEMAN	6/30/39	"	"	"	26	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-9	145	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE	
36	NO	MORANDO	SALVATORE	2 "	"	7/1/39	"	"	"	23	"	ITALIAN	"	5-3 1/2	130	NONE	
37	NO	GILMAN	KARL	2 "	WIPER	7/1/39	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN- ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	"	
38	YES	O'PRAY	JOHN A.	21 "	MASTER	6/30/39	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-10	175	"	
9					CLOSED WITH 37 MEMBERS OF CREW INCLUDING MASTER.												



Line **AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE**
Owners **AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE**
Local Agents **AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. O'Ray, of the S/S West Cawthon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1939

John A. O'Ray
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. O'Ray
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14-1360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office by the master of the United States

Vessel AGUISTAR arriving at NEW YORK Date Oct 19 1939

Name in full	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether	
						to or from ship	changed and
ALFRED W.	✓	37	MASTER	9/22/39	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes
ALFRED W.	✓	37	1ST OFF.	9/22/39	"	"	"
CHAS. A.	✓	24	2ND "	9/22/39	"	"	"
CHARLES E.	✓	40	3RD "	9/22/39	"	"	"
WALTER	✓	15	CARPENTER	5/1/39	"	"	"
ANTONIO	✓	14	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"
RUFINO	✓	20	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"
ANDREW	✓	8	"	6/26/39	"	"	"
VINCENT	✓	11	"	7/26/39	"	"	"
MAXIE	✓	5	"	6/26/39	"	"	"
VICTOR	✓	5	"	5/1/39	"	"	"
DIONISIO	✓	15	"	8/25/39	"	"	"
ERNESTO	✓	10	"	9/21/39	"	"	"
RUSSEL	✓	20	RADIO OPR.	8/25/39	"	"	"
ANTHONI	✓	25	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"
CHARLES	✓	37	1 ASST "	5/1/39	"	"	"
FRANK	✓	30	2 ASST "	"	"	"	"
BASILIOS	✓	23	3 ASST "	"	"	"	"
EDWARD	✓	23	OILER	"	"	"	"
LAWRENCE	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"
JORGE	✓	10	"	9/22/39	"	"	"
JUAN	✓	20	FIREMAN	5/1/39	"	"	"
JOSE	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"
JOSE	✓	20	"	9/19/39	"	"	"
HARVEY	✓	10	WIPER	5/1/39	"	"	"
RAMON	✓	10	"	9/19/39	"	"	"
WILLIAM R.	✓	34	STEWARD	5/1/39	"	"	"
WILHELM	✓	20	COOK	9/20/39	"	"	"
SAMUEL	✓	5	MESSMAN	5/1/39	"	"	"
HENRY	✓	7	"	9/21/39	"	"	"
ENRIQUE	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"

When and where signed on

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Closed with Thirty-one (31)

281

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Bascos Harvey	53	U.S.A	1-27-39 New York
Broughton Maxie	23	"	6-28-39 "
Roll Charles	55	"	6-27-39 "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel		AGULSTAR		arriving at		New York		October 17TH		1939		from the port of		Progreso, Mexico						
(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)				
Family name	Given name			When	Where															
New York																				
GRONLI	ALFRED M.	✓	40 Yrs.	MASTER	9/22/39		YES	YES	59	M	SCAND.	USA	5-10	170	NONE					
PETERSEN	ALFRED W.	✓	37 "	1ST OFF.	9/22/39	"	"	"	52	M	SCAND.	"	5-8	165	"					
NEISEL	CHAS. A.	✓	24 "	2ND "	9/22/39	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	"	5-9	170	"					
ROLL	CHARLES E.	✓	40 "	3RD "	9/22/39	"	"	"	55	M	RUSSIAN	"	6-0	185	"					
FRANKE	WALTER	✓	15 "	CARPENTER	5/1/39	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	"	5-7	160	"					
SOUTO	ANTONIO	✓	14 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	160	"					
CUEBAS	RUFINO	✓	20 "	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	NEGRO	"	5-6	180	"					
YOUNG	ANDREW	✓	8 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	28	M	NEGRO	"	5-10	175	"					
LOCK	VINCENT	✓	11 "	"	7/26/39	"	"	"	31	M	NEGRO	"	5-9	170	"					
BROUGHTON	MAXIE	✓	5 "	"	6/26/39	"	"	"	22	M	NEGRO	"	5-10	160	"					
FANFAN	VICTOR	✓	5	"	5/1/39	"	"	"	22	M	NEGRO	"	5-5	150	"					
SOLIS	DIONISIO	✓	15 "	"	8/25/39	"	"	"	35	M	NEGRO	"	5-9	170	"					
GONZALEZ	ERNESTO	✓	10 "	"	9/21/39	"	"	"	30	M	NEGRO	"	5-7	165	"					
CLARKE	RUSSEL	✓	20 "	RADIO OPR.	8/25/39	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	"					
BUJIA	ANTHONY	✓	25 "	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	"	5-9	165	"					
PETRAHEK	CHARLES	✓	37 "	1 ASST "	5/1/39	"	"	"	55	M	BOHEMIAN	"	5-11	200	"					
FRANKLIN	FRANK	✓	30 "	2 ASST "	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	160	"					
PALEOLOGAS	BASILIOS	✓	23 "	3 ASST "	"	"	"	"	44	M	GREECE	"	5-6	135	"					
MCNEILL	EDWARD	✓	23 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	"					
MARQUES	LAWRENCE	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	PORTUGAL	"	5-9	160	"					
CORTEZ	JORGE	✓	10 "	"	9/22/39	"	"	"	30	M	W. I.	"	5-6	165	"					
MENDOZA	JUAN	✓	20 "	FIREMAN	5/1/39	"	"	"	43	M	W. I.	"	5-6	155	"					
RAJA	JOSE	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAN. AM.	"	5-3	145	"					
GARCIA	JOSE	✓	20 "	"	9/19/39	"	"	"	42	M	W] I.	"	5-6	150	"					
BASCOM	HARVEY	✓	10 "	WIPER	5/1/39	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	150	"					
SIERRA	RAMON	✓	10 "	"	9/19/39	"	"	"	28	M	W. I.	"	5-10	160	"					
REITZ	WILLIAM R.	✓	34 "	STEWARD	5/1/39	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	"	5-4	155	"					
HASSELBACH	WILHELM	✓	20 "	COOK	9/20/39	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	"	5-6	160	"					
NUDELMAN	SAMUEL	✓	5 "	MESSMAN	5/1/39	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	"	6-0	180	"					
RAMIREZ	HENRY	✓	7 "	"	9/21/39	"	"	"	22	M	W. I.	"	5-8	165	"					
CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	SPAN. AM.	"	5-6	150	"					

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Closed With Thirty-one (31) Names Members of Crew

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. GRONLI, of the S. S. AGWISTAR, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of OCTOBER, 1939

W. K. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Gronli
Master First or Second Officer

Closed with 31 members of crew
No. 1
American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
of AGWISTAR
Jack D. Neal Jack D. Neal
American Vice Consul Vice Consul
Date OCT 6 - 1939
Service No. 1
Fee 25.00 received



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, William Laird, Surgeon of the South Gate Nelson Corporation (not sailing)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL FILED NOV 22 1939

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Laird M.D.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October, 1939.

at Glasgow, Scotland.

CARD No. 1

CARD No. 2

CARD No. 3

CARD No. 4

CARD No. 5

CARD No. 6

CARD No. 7

CARD No. 8

CARD No. 9

CARD No. 10

CARD No. 11

CARD No. 12

CARD No. 13

CARD No. 14

CARD No. 15

CARD No. 16

CARD No. 17

CARD No. 18

CARD No. 19

CARD No. 20

CARD No. 21

CARD No. 22

CARD No. 23

CARD No. 24

CARD No. 25

CARD No. 26

CARD No. 27

CARD No. 28

CARD No. 29

CARD No. 30

CARD No. 31

CARD No. 32

CARD No. 33

CARD No. 34

CARD No. 35

CARD No. 36

CARD No. 37

CARD No. 38

CARD No. 39

CARD No. 40

CARD No. 41

CARD No. 42

CARD No. 43

CARD No. 44

CARD No. 45

CARD No. 46

CARD No. 47

CARD No. 48

CARD No. 49

CARD No. 50

Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman,
Consul of the United States of
America at Glasgow, Scotland.
(Signature and title of local inspector or other official authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN VESSEL

NO FEE PRESENTED

SERVICE No. 10-17-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	18	20
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
Sea Class			
Total	2	18	20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOLD HARBOR

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH OCTOBER

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	UNDER 18	CHURCHILL	CHARLES INNES (with 1/16 mother)	7		M	9	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PARIS	PP 333556 N.I. 2/7	LONDON	25 SEPT 1939	5.4/14	ENGLAND	ORW BOROUGH SUSSEX											
2	UNDER 18	MILLAR	ELIZABETH STUART (with 1/16 mother)	8		F	8	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	LEGASPIR	PPV 881	GLASGOW	5 APRIL 1939	UL 514-170 ✓	SCOTLAND	LEWIS											
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

FRANK O. STRICK & CO (GLASGOW) LTD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Roxin-Master, of the S/S Cold Harbor, from Glasgow, Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. M. Roxin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1939
at New York
John J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **COLD HARBOR** Sailing from **GLASGOW**, **5TH OCTOBER**, 19**39**, Arriving at Port of **NEWYORK**

OCTOBER 7/1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	JOAN	37		F	M		BROOKLYN COUNTY NEWYORK FEB 27TH 1934	MR PATRICK ALEXANDER 135 ONE ST. BROOKLYN, NY.
2	DICKERMAN	PHILIP	21		M	S	BOSTON MASS FEB 15 1918	NEW YORK CITY BROOKLYN COUNTY SUPREME COURT 1931	ANNIE DICKERMAN 15 BROAD ST BOSTON MASS Mr. Dickman 64 West 41st St. New York City
3	DIXON	JOHN PARK	30		M	S			CHAS. SIMPSON 20 EAST 67TH ST NEWYORK
4	SIMPSON	CHARLES BUNTON	16		M	S	NEWYORK CITY JULY 30 1923		MR GEORGE WESTFIELD 62 DIVISION ST KIRKSTON PA.
5	WESTFIELD	CATHERINE	28		F	S	KEYSER W. VA MAY 4 1911		EMMA SMITH PARIS 125 VINEYARD HARBOR AMARILLO TEXAS
6	PARIS	FRANK LIN M	25		M	S	FREDERICK OKLA JULY 15 1914		JOHN BEERS 207 OAKRIDGE AVE COLLEGE PARK, MD.
7	BEERS	CHARLES STOUGH	25		M	S	COLLEGE PARK MD NOV 2 1913		ANNA POSEY FOX, TWIN PEAKS CALIFORNIA
8	HILLAR with n/s	SARA POSEY	35		F	M	BOSTON CALIF. MAY 2 1904		Mr. Lammie 400 West 41st St. New York City
9	LAURIE	JEANIE	27		F	S		Brooklyn District Court Jan 1919 (ABROK)	MRS MOLLIE THIEL 84 EDWIN ST RIDGEFIELD PARK NJ
10	HANDLING	THOMAS	63		M	M		(HUSBAND)	
11	HANDLING	JEAN	32		F	M			CHAS DOBBIE 67 WOOD ST E. MILTON MASS
12	HILLIGAN	WILLIAM J	30		M	S		U S DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS 1935	REV FLEMING JAMES 7 HANSFIELD ST NEWHEAVEN CONN
13	CANNON	FRANCIS GODWIN	25		M	M	ENGLEWOOD NEWJERSEY NOV 5 1913		
14	JAMES	ELIZABETH G	24		F	M	SYRACUSE NY MARCH 2 1915		MRS LEONARD SWAIN POWHEAT CENTER POWHEAT CONN.
15	CHURCHILL with n/s	IRVING BRISCOOLL	39		M	M	CHICAGO ILL 1899		560 W 170 ST NEWYORK CITY
16	MALONE	LUKE CANNON	28		M	M	NEWYORK JAN 27 1911		
17	MALONE	ISAHEL	25		F	M	HACKENSACK NJ APRIL 22 1914		DORA FRANK 73 ALLIANCE AVE ROCHESTER NY
18	FRANK	MATRICE	41		F	S			
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6/10/1947
RECEIVED AT MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. Connor Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, or to make such report of arrival as is required by the Secretary of Labor, or to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1092

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1917, of § 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk 203
Dec, 27th 1939 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cold Harbor
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....39.....

Number of seamen discharged.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....One.....

Number of seamen deserted.....One.....

Seamen left in hospital (or died).....One.....

Total crew this date.....38.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec, 24th 1939, 19 , consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail Dec, 27th, 1939, 19 , for Vigo Via New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Cleworth	43	U.S.	Dec. 22nd 1939 Baltimore Md.

14-103

"	"	5' 07"
"	"	5' 09"
"	"	5' 08"
"	"	5' 09"
"	"	5' 07"
"	"	6' 00"
Porto Rico	"	5' 07"
Spain,	"	6' 00"
U.S.A.	"	5' 08"
"	"	5' 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Porto Rico	"	5' 08"
Spanish	"	5' 08"
U.S.A.	"	6' 01"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-124

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

3000

6/10/1941

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel calls, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Local Agents

U. S. Lucas

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-102

"	"	5' 07"
"	"	5' 09"
"	"	5' 08"
"	"	5' 09"
"	"	5' 07"
"	"	6' 00"
Porto Rico	"	5' 07"
Seand,	"	6' 00"
U.S.A.	"	5' 08"
"	"	5' 71"
Porto Rico	"	5' 08"
Spanish	"	5' 08"
U.S.A.	"	6' 01"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 29th 1959, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Gold Harbor
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>39</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (none)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>40</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 28th 1939, 19 , consigned to United States Line; is now lying at and is expected to sail Dec. 29th 1939, 19 , for Bilbao, Spain. First port of call in United States via United States port of . this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Sheet No

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, what date; reasons for re-applying and being granted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government only)
Scand,	U.S.A.	5'08"				
Irish	"	5'11"				
U.S.A.	"	5'08"				
"	"	6'02"				
"	"	6'00"				
English	"	5'11"				
U.S.A.	"	5'07"				
Scandinavian	"	6'00"				
U.S.A.	"	5'05"				
"	"	5'04"				
Austria	"	5'07"				
U.S.A.	"	5'06"				
English	"	5'10"				
U.S.A.	"	5'11"				
"	"	5'10"				
"	"	5'07"				
"	"	5'08"				
"	"	5'09"				
"	"	5'08"				
"	"	5'09"				
"	"	5'07"				
"	"	6'00"				
Porto Rico	"	5'07"				
Scand,	"	6'00"				
U.S.A.	"	5'08"				
"	"	5'7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "				
Porto Rico	"	5'08"				
Spanish	"	5'08"				
U.S.A.	"	6'01"				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
part of the United States

Vessel ~~SY~~ "COLD HARBOR"

at New York, NY, Oct. 17.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
No.	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether discharged	As to	
list		Family name	Given name			When	Where	expired	received
10	No	Lorin	Christian W.	✓	Master	8/26/39	Morfolk	Yes	Yes
11	Yes	O'Connor	Peter J.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"
12	"	Martin	Walter E.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"
13	"	Kelly	Arthur S.	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"
14	"	Wright	James H.	✓	3rd Mate Jr.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Scalfe	Frederick B.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"
16	"	Lawrie	William F.	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
17	"	Brus	Johanes	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
18	"	Christman	Roy C.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Watts	Frank G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Betanz	Victor A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Interlanti	Peter J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Goulden	Bernard	✓	"	8/29/39	"	"	"
23	No	Copeland	William J.	✓	"	8/30/39	"	"	"
24	No	Schleifstein	Leo L	✓	O.S.	8/29/39	"	"	"
25	"	Rawls	John W.	✓	"	8/26/39	"	"	"
26	Yes	Costello	Claxton	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jordan	Harold E.	✓	Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"
28	"	Shearer	William F.	✓	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"
29	"	McKay	William W.	✓	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lowery	Lawrence A.	✓	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"
31	"	Behl	Lawrence P.	✓	3rd Ass't Jr.	"	"	"	"
32	"	Fisher	Robert B.	✓	Oilier	"	"	"	"
33	"	Mowery	Willard J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	Sepulveda	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	Malm	Nestor H.	✓	Intertender	"	"	"	"
36	"	Purdy	Edwin M.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"
37	No	Mielson	Meviell B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
38	Yes	Matal	Dionocio	✓	Engine Utility	9/5/39	New York	"	"
39	"	Ocejo	Saturmino	✓	"	8/26/39	Morfolk	"	"
40	No	Conlon	Richard F.	✓	Wiper	9/5/39	New York	"	"

[illegible][illegible]

1

Owners..... *W. J. C.*

Owners..... *A. J. G. C.*

1100

Q

16

410

1

1

0

—

...

773 303-5 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "COLD HARBOR" arriving at New York, NY, Oct 17, 1939, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
00	No	Lorin	Christian W.	✓	Master	8/26/39	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	55	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'08"				
1	Yes	O'Connor	Peter J.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'11"				
2	"	Martin	Walter E.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	"	5'08"				
3	"	Kelly	Arthur S.	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'02"				
4	"	Wright	James H.	✓	3rd Mate Jr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'00"				
5	"	Scalfe	Frederick E.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'11"				
6	"	La-ris	William T.	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	"	5'07"				
7	"	Brus	Johanes	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	Estonian	"	6'00"				
8	"	Christman	Roy C.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	"	5'05"				
9	"	Watts	Frank G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'04"				
0	"	Betanz	Victor A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Austria	"	5'07"				
1	No	Interlanti	Peter J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5'06"				
2	No	Goulden	Bernard	✓	"	8/29/39	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'10"				
3	No	Copeland	William J.	✓	"	8/30/39	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.A.	"	5'11"				
4	No	Schleffstein	Leo L	✓	O.S.	8/29/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"				
5	"	Rawls	John W.	✓	"	8/26/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'07"				
6	Yes	Costello	Claxton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'08"				
7	"	Jordan	Harold E.	✓	Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"				
8	"	Shearer	William F.	✓	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'07"				
9	"	McKay	William W.	✓	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'09"				
0	"	Lowery	Lawrence A.	✓	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'08"				
1	"	Behl	Lawrence P.	✓	3rd Ass't Jr.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'09"				
2	"	Fisher	Robert B.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'07"				
3	"	Mowery	Willard J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'00"				
4	"	Seulveda	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Porto Rico	"	5'07"				
5	"	Malm	Nestor H.	✓	Water tender Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	6'00"				
6	"	Purdy	Edwin A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5'08"				
7	No	Nielsen	Mervell B.	✓	"	9/5/39	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"				
8	Yes	Katal	Dionecio	✓	Engine Utility	8/26/39	Norfolk	"	"	42	"	Porto Rico	"	5'08"				
9	"	Osejo	Saturnino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5'08"				
0	No	Conlon	Richard F.	✓	Wiper	9/5/39	New York	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	6'01"				

Line Onole
Owners M.S.W.C.
Local Agents M.S. Lewis

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Loxin - Master, of the S/S Cold Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. H. Loxin
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Cold Harbor", arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1939, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Muras Frank J.	✓	Steward	8/28/39 Norfolk	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Austria	U.S.A.	5'10"				
2	"	Ajello John B.	✓	Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'04"				
3	Yes	Todd Gilbert E.	✓	2nd Cook Baker	8/26/39 "	"	"	60	"	U.S.A.	"	5'07"				
4	Yes	Richards Walter G.	✓	Stewards Utility	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'04"				
5	"	Pack Herbert E.	✓	Messboy	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'01"				
6	No	Bohley Fredrick J.	✓	Messman	9/5/39 New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'00"				
7	No	Hills Ole L.	✓	Mess boy	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5'10"				
8		Consulate Manchester, England														
9		SEP 22 1939														
10		James E. Parks														
11		George Tait														
12		Consul of the United States of America, Manchester, England.														
13		American Vessel No Fee Prescribed														
14																
15																
16																
17		Harris Isaiah	✓	Returned Am. Seaman	9/29/39 Dublin			53	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'1"				
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 38 members of crew

Closed with 39 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. _____
at Dublin, Ireland (City) (Country)
SEE
for the journey to the United States
via Glasgow
Vice-Consul
Date September 29, 1939
(The validity of this visa expires for the
purpose of the journey to the United States
itself continues to be valid for the period)



Line U. S. Line Oniole
Owners U. S. M. C.
Local Agents U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Loring - Master, of the S/S Cold Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Oct.

1937

J. O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

B. H. Loring
Master First or Second Officer.

10/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13798, October 16-17, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth.....
day of.....August....., 194³....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 18, 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

6

0

7

9

1

2

3